TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Technical Review Report

Rev. 1

Project Client:
The Hong Kong Golf Club

Prepared by
URBIS Limited

Document No.: **HKGC2-DOC-002**

Revision	Issue Date	Description
0	24 April 2023	First Submission
1	25 April 2023	Minor revisions to text

Prepared by : *Andre Le Claire / Benjamin Lau* — 25 April 2023 **Date**

Checked by : *Alexander Duggie* — 25 April 2023 **Date**

Approved for issue by : *Alexander Duggie* — 25 April 2023 **Date**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A DRAWINGS

Appendix A1 – EIA Tree Survey

Drawing No.	Drawing Title	Revision
HKGC2-ADD4-TS21	Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 1 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS22	Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 2 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS23	Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 3 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS24	Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 4 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS25	Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 5 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS26	Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 6 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS27	Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 7 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS28	Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 8 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS29	Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 9 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS11	Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 1 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS12	Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 2 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS13	Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 3 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS14	Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 4 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS15	Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 5 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS16	Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 6 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS17	Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 7 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS18	Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 8 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS19	Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 9 of 9)	0

Appendix A2 – Extent of Tree Survey

Drawing Title	Drawing No.	Revision
HKGC2-ADD4-SE01	Extent of Tree Survey	0

Appendix A3 – HKGC Tree Survey

Drawing Title	Drawing No.	Revision
HKGC2-ADD4-TS01	HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 1 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS02	HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 2 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS03	HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 3 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS04	HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 4 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS05	HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 5 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS06	HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 6 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS07	HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 7 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS08	HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 8 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS09	HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 9 of 9)	0

Appendix A4 – Tree Survey Comparative Analysis

Drawing Title	Drawing No.	Revision
HKGC2-ADD4-TS31	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 1 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS32	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 2 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS33	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 3 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS34	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 4 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS35	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 5 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS36	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 6 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS37	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 7 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS38	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 8 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS39	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 9 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS41	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 1 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS42	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 2 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS43	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 3 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS44	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 4 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS45	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 5 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS46	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 6 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS47	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 7 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS48	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 8 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS49	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 9 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS51	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 1 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS52	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 2 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS53	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 3 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS54	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 4 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS55	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 5 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS56	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 6 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS57	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 7 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS58	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 8 of 9)	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TS59	HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 9 of 9)	0

Appendix A5 – Tree Protection Zones

Drawing Title	Drawing No.	Revision
HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-01	TPZs and Remaining Developable Area after Preservation of Large TPIs	0
HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-02	TPZs and Remaining Developable Area after Preservation of Large TPIs & Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance	0

APPENDIX B TREE ASSESSMENT SCHEDULES

Appendix B1 HKGC Tree Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA tree assessment Schedule

Appendix B2 - Assessment of the Likelihood for Large Trees of Particular Interest in Sub Area 1 to be Registered as Old and Valuable Trees

APPENDIX C TREE SURVEY PHOTOGRAPHS

Appendix C1 - Photographs of Trees Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Found in HKGC Tree Survey (not including Trees of Particular Interest)

Appendix C2 - Photographs of Trees Regarded as Trees of Particular Interest in Terms of Size in HKGC Tree Survey

Appendix C3 - Photographs of Trees Regarded as Trees of Particular Interest in Terms of Status as Rare and Protected Species in HKGC Tree Survey

ES1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES1.1 Background

ES1.1.1 In May 2022, the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) prepared under CE17/2019(CE) Technical Study on Partial Development of the Fanling Golf Course Site was uploaded for public inspection. The EIA contains a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment (LVIA), which includes a detailed tree survey (referred hereafter as 'EIA Tree Survey') of the area identified in the EIA as Sub Area 1, where the proposed public housing development (PHD) is planned to be located.

ES1.1.2 A 3-day sample audit conducted by URBIS Limited (URBIS) in late May / early June 2022 identified multiple factual errors in the EIA Tree Survey including missing trees, incorrect tree species, and incorrect tree dimensions all of which cast doubt on the reliability of the EIA Tree Survey, which would in turn have potential significant implications for the conclusions of the LVIA and EIA and for the planning of the PHD.

ES1.1.3 Therefore, the Hong Kong Golf Club (HKGC) has appointed URBIS to undertake a special focussed tree survey (referred hereafter as 'HKGC Tree Survey') of the **1,104** trees located in the portion of Sub Area 1 proposed to be developed as PHD, to check and verify the findings of the EIA Tree Survey. This Technical Review Report presents the findings of the HKGC Tree Survey.

ES1.2 Findings

ES1.2.1 Comparative analysis of the EIA Tree Survey results and the HKGC Tree Survey results reveals that the EIA Tree Survey is a very flawed document with serious inaccuracies in all aspects of the tree survey including the omission of a very large number of trees, numerous errors in species identification (including rare and/or protected species), imprecise to wildly inaccurate tree location plotting on plans, and imprecise to wildly inaccurate tree dimensions (including diameter at breast height (DBH), height and canopy spread).

ES1.2.2 **Total Number of Trees**. The HKGC Tree Survey has found **460** new trees not recorded in the EIA Tree Survey. It is estimated that **156** of these may have been undersize (less than 95mmDBH) in 2021 and so legitimately not recorded in the EIA Tree Survey, however the remaining **304** trees are far too big to have been undersize in 2021 so were clearly omitted from the EIA Tree Survey in error. Some of the omitted trees are very big trees, two of them are over 25m high and therefore qualify as Trees of Particular Interest (TPIs). The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only three-quarters of the actual number of trees present on site in 2021 (1104/(1104+304) = **78.4%).** It seems inconceivable that so many trees could be missed in a competent professional tree survey. This is a very serious misrepresentation of the tree quantity in the survey area.

ES1.2.3 **Rare and/or Protected Trees.** The HKGC Tree Survey has found **26** more rare and/or protected trees (total **59**) than were recorded in the EIA Tree Survey (**33**). The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only slightly more than half of the total number of rare and/or protected trees in the survey area (33/59 = **55.9%**) This is a very serious misrepresentation of the quantity of rare and/or protected species in the survey area.

ES1.2.4 **Trees of Particular Interest (TPIs)**. The HKGC Tree Survey found **31** more TPIs (total **84**) than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey (**53**). The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only three-fifths of the total number of TPIs (53/84 = **63.1%**). This is a serious misrepresentation of the quantity of TPIs in the survey area.

ES1.2.5 **Large TPIs that are potential Old and Valuable Trees (OVTs**). Of the **84** TPIs identified in the HKGC Tree Survey, **25** are TPIs due to their large size which is **5** more large TPIs than identified in the EIA Tree Survey (**20**). These **25** large TPIs are potential OVTs as defined in DEVB TC(W) No.5/2020 Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees. The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only four-fifths of the large TPIs (20/25 = **80%**) in the survey area. This is a serious misrepresentation of the quantity of large TPIs on site which has significant implications for the planning of tree protection zones, and the consequent identification of remaining areas suitable for development of the PHD. In addition to the **25** large TPIs in the HKGC survey area, there are another **4** large TPIs identified in the EIA Tree Survey that are located outside the area re-surveyed in the HKGC Tree Survey, making a grand total of **29** large TPIs in Sub Area 1. By objective comparison with existing OVTs in the Register on a like-for-like basis (see **Appendix B2**), it is assessed that **25 large TPIs** at Fanling are very likely (**16**) or likely (**9**) to meet the criteria to be registered. The only other locations in Hong Kong that have similar high density of large TPIs/ OVTs in such a small area are Kowloon Park (42 OVTs) and Victoria Park (14 OVTs).

ES1.2.6 **Incorrect Mapping of Tree Locations**. Many trees shown on the EIA Tree Survey Plans are plotted in incorrect locations that could be clearly identified as being incorrect simply by eyeballing in relation to other physical features on site. In the HKGC Tree Survey Plans in **Appendix A3**, **63** tree locations are adjusted to show the corrected locations.

ES1.2.7 **DBH of Trees**. The HKGC Tree Survey measured DBH of all trees accurately using tape measure. The HKGC Tree Survey DBH measurements vary from the EIA Tree Survey measurements in degrees ranging from small to very large differences exceeding 300mm. An increase of **93.00m** total DBH of trees is measured in the HKGC Tree Survey (426.856m from 1514 trees) compared with the EIA Tree Survey (333.850m from 1104 trees). It is estimated an increase of, at most, 39.8m DBH may be attributable to tree growth since February 2021 (see **section 6.4** for explanation), meaning that the EIA Tree Survey underestimated the total DBH of trees on site in February 2021 by at least **53.20m** or **12.46%.** This is a significant misrepresentation of the tree quality on site.

ES1.2.8 **Height of Trees**. The HKGC Tree Survey measured the height of 123 selected large trees and compared these measurements with the EIA Tree Survey data. The height dimensions in the EIA Tree Survey are consistently significantly less than the actual dimensions as recorded in the HKGC Tree Survey. A total of **493.0m** difference in height is recorded between the EIA Tree Survey (**1563.0m**) and the HKGC Tree Survey (**2056.0m**) over the 123 selected trees. This suggests the EIA Tree Survey measurements typically represent on average only three quarters (1563/2056 = **76.0%**) of the actual heights of trees. In some instances, the height recorded in the EIA Tree Survey was less than half the actual tree height and errors in height dimensions of up **15.7m** are recorded. All these errors represent a very serious misrepresentation of the tree quality on site.

ES1.2.9 **Canopy Spread of Trees**. The HKGC Tree Survey accurately recorded with measuring tape the canopy spread of 253 selected trees in open areas and 54 selected trees growing in, and on the fringe of, woodland areas and compared these measurements with the EIA Tree Survey data. The canopy spreads in the EIA Tree Survey are consistently significantly less than those measured in the HKGC Tree Survey. The EIA Tree Survey measurements represent on average only **59.8%** of the actual canopy dimensions of trees in open areas; and only **66.3%** of the actual canopy dimensions of trees in woodland areas which is a very serious misrepresentation of the tree qualities in the survey area. This has significant implications for the planning of tree protection zones (TPZs) and the consequent area of remaining developable land outside the TPZs (see plans in **Appendix A5**). Development proposals based on the highly inaccurate EIA Tree Survey will seriously underestimate the necessary TPZs and seriously overestimate the remaining developable areas.

ES1.2.10 **Amenity Value of Trees**. In the HKGC Tree Survey assessment of the **1514** trees surveyed, **143** trees are found to be of high amenity value, whereas in the EIA Tree Survey, out of **1104** tree surveyed, only **1** is

identified as having high amenity value. Whilst there is some subjectivity involved in the assessment of amenity value, it is based on easily understood criteria (see **paragraph 3.5.7**) and given the considerable number of large and attractive trees in the survey area, including 29 large TPIs in Sub Area 1, the EIA Tree Survey assessment is a gross under-assessment and misrepresentation of the true amenity value of the existing trees.

ES1.2.11 **Proposed PHD conflicts with Tree Protection Zones for large TPIs (potential OVTs) and Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance.** Tree Protection Zones (TPZs) calculated in accordance with DEVB Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section's Guidelines of Tree Preservation during Development, have been determined for the **25** large TPIs in the HKGC survey area, as well as for the **4** other large TPIs identified in the EIA Tree Survey that are located outside the area re-surveyed in the HKGC Tree Survey, and these TPZs for all **29** TPIs are illustrated on the plans in **Appendix A5.** These plans show clearly that the proposed PHD layout is incompatible with the TPZs of **19** of the 29 large TPIs in the survey area and furthermore would inevitably require the removal of **16** of the 29 large TPIs as well as most of the Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance due to clashes with building and road footprints. Each of these large TPIs is a potential OVT, subject to assessment under DEVB TC(W)5/2020, and removal of living OVTs is prohibited under DEVB TC(W)5/2020.

ES1.3 Conclusion

ES1.3.1 **The very large number of serious omissions and errors in the EIA Tree Survey render it a wholly inaccurate survey that is a very serious misrepresentation (undervaluation) of both the quantity and quality of trees in the Survey area. The EIA Tree Survey is therefore not a reliable document upon which to base the objective assessment of the significance of tree impacts and landscape impacts caused by the proposed PHD, the identification of appropriate levels of tree compensation, the planning of TPZs, nor the consequent identification of remaining areas outside the TPZs that are suitable for development of the PHD.**

ES1.3.2 **The proposed PHD development would create far greater tree impacts and landscape impacts than were identified in the EIA, including the removal of 16 large TPIs and most of the Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance, and it may be surmised that if this information had been made available to the Task Force for Land Supply in 2017-2018, the TFLS would not have earmarked this site for potential housing development.**

ES1.3.3 **As a result of the serious errors and omissions in the EIA Tree Survey and consequent error-strewn assessment in the LVIA (and notwithstanding the many other unrelated significant errors and omissions in the LVIA that have been previously identified in the Technical Review of the Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment of the Partial Development of Fanling Golf Course, dated June 2022) the EIA should be rejected because it cannot be considered a believable or reliable document and it does not provide the Advisory Council on the Environment and Director of Environmental Protection with a sound basis for a rational decision.**

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

1.1.1 In May 2022, the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) prepared under CE17/2019(CE) Technical Study on Partial Development of the Fanling Golf Course Site was uploaded for public inspection.

1.1.2 The EIA contains a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment (LVIA), which includes a detailed tree survey (referred hereafter as 'EIA Tree Survey') of the area identified in the EIA as Sub Area 1, where the proposed public housing development is planned to be located.

1.1.3 URBIS Limited was commissioned by The Hong Kong Golf Club (HKGC) to undertake a Technical Review of the LVIA (including EIA Tree Survey) and the resultant Technical Review of Landscape Impact Assessment of Partial Development of Fanling Golf Course (TRLIA) was submitted by HKGC to the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in June 2022.

1.1.4 The TRLIA identified multiple factual errors in the Tree Survey (identified in a 3-day sample audit conducted in late May / early June 2022) including missing trees, incorrect tree species, and incorrect tree dimensions all of which cast doubt on the reliability of the tree survey, and which would also have potential significant implications for the conclusions of the LVIA and for the planning of the PHD. Later in 2022, further significant errors in the tree survey, not reported in the TRLIA, were discovered.

1.1.5 Therefore, HKGC has appointed URBIS to undertake a special focussed tree survey (referred hereafter as 'HKGC Tree Survey') of the trees in the portion of Sub Area 1 proposed to be developed so as to check and verify the findings and omissions of the EIA Tree Survey. This Technical Review Report presents the findings of the HKGC Tree Survey.

1.2 Report Structure

1.2.1 An **Executive Summary** describes the main findings of the Report.

1.2.2 **Section 1** introduces the Report and briefly describes the objectives and structure of the Report.

1.2.3 **Section 2** provides a description of the scope of the HKGC Tree Survey.

1.2.4 **Section 3** outlines the Tree Survey Methodology.

1.2.5 **Section 4** summarises the findings of the EIA Tree Survey in terms of the numbers of existing trees, species composition, form, health, and structural condition of the trees and whether there are any rare or protected species.

1.2.6 **Section 5** summarises the findings of the HKGC Tree Survey in terms of the numbers of existing trees, species composition, form, health and structural condition of the trees and whether there are any rare or protected species. The summary provides the same details as provided in EIA Tree Survey.

1.2.7 **Section 6** summarises the differences between the EIA Tree Survey and the HKGC Tree Survey.

1.2.8 **Section 7** describes the tree protection zones necessary to protect Trees of Particular Interest.

1.2.9 **Section 8** provides a brief overall summary and conclusion.

1.2.10 **Appendices A to C** contain, respectively, the Drawings, Tree Assessment Schedule, and Tree Survey Photographs.

2 SCOPE OF HKGC TREE SURVEY

2.1 Extent of HKGC Tree Survey

2.1.1 The HKGC Tree Survey does not cover the same extent as the EIA Tree Survey. The EIA Tree Survey undertook a broad-brush tree survey for Sub Areas 2, 3 and 4 and a detailed tree survey for Sub Area 1. The HKGC Tree Survey has undertaken a detailed tree survey for only those parts of Sub Area 1 that are proposed to be disturbed to construct the PHD. Drawing HKGC2-ADD4-SE01 in **Appendix A2** shows the physical extents of the two surveys in different colours.

2.2 Tree Tagging

2.2.1 The EIA Tree Survey was undertaken from January 2020 to February 2021 and unfortunately many of the tree tags from that survey are now missing. This made the identification of many trees difficult.

2.2.2 The HKGC Tree Survey and the horticultural field work were conducted between 15 February and 23 March 2023. During the survey, URBIS applied new tree tags to all trees surveyed which are cross-referenced to the previous numbering where applicable and recorded in the Tree Assessment Schedule in **Appendix B**. Thus, in the Schedule each tree is listed with its 'old' number from the EIA Tree Survey and its 'new' number from the HKGC Tree Survey.

2.3 Topographic Survey not included in HKGC Tree Survey

2.3.1 The HKGC Tree Survey does not include a survey by a Topographic Surveyor of tree location, height, girth, and canopy spread.

2.3.2 URBIS identified many trees on site that were not recorded in the EIA Tree Survey. The approximate locations of those new trees were eyeballed by URBIS staff with reference to existing features on site including other trees, footpaths, walls, etc.

2.3.3 For the HKGC Tree Survey, URBIS staff:

- measured the height, diameter at breast height (DBH) and canopy spread of all new trees missed from the EIA Tree Survey;
- checked and remeasured the DBH of all trees recorded in the EIA Tree Survey; and
- checked and remeasured height and canopy spread of selected trees recorded in the EIA Tree Survey using the detailed methods described in **Section 3**. Trees were selected for remeasurement of height and canopy spread based on their relatively large size and/or their location around the edges of woodland areas.

2.4 Tree Photographs

2.4.1 The HKGC Tree Survey does not include photographs of all trees since photographs are already provided in the EIA Tree Survey. Rather the HKGC Tree Survey provides photographs of the following trees:

- All new trees absent from the EIA Tree Survey and found in HKGC Tree Survey (not including new Trees of Particular Interest) (**Appendix C1**).
- All Trees of Particular Interest in terms of size in HKGC Tree Survey (**Appendix C2**).
- All Trees of Particular Interest belonging to Rare and Protected Species in HKGC Tree Survey (**Appendix C3**).

3 ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

3.1 Definition of a Tree

3.1.1 Land Administration Office Lands Department Practice Note Issue No. 2/2020 defines trees as plants with woody stems with a trunk diameter of 95mm or more measured at a height of 1.3m above ground level.

3.1.2 The EIA Tree Survey recorded Rare and/or Protected Species that are undersize trees (less than 95mm diameter at breast height). To be compatible, the HKGC Tree Survey does the same.

3.2 Standards and References

3.2.1 The HKGC Tree Survey has been undertaken with reference to the following technical circulars, practice notes and publications:

- Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap.96);
- Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586);
- Country Parks Ordinance (Cap. 208);
- Development Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 4/2020 – Tree Preservation;
- Lands Administration Office Lands Department Practice Note No. 2/2020 & 2/2020A – Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal for Building Development in Private Projects Compliance of Tree Preservation Clause under Lease;
- Development Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 5/2020 – Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees;
- Development Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 6/2015 – Maintenance of Vegetation and Hard Landscape Features;
- Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department Nature Preservation Practice Note No. 2/2006 – 'Measurement of Diameter at Breast Height (DBH)';
- Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department Publication – 'Check List of Hong Kong Plants 2012' (2012);
- Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department Publication – 'Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong' (2003);
- Highways Department – Landscape Division – Requirements for Handover of Vegetation to Highways Department (2020);
- Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section, Development Bureau – Management Guidelines for Stonewall Trees (2013);
- Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section, Development Bureau – Management Guidelines for Mature Trees (2014);
- Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section, Development Bureau – Tree Management Practice Note 1: Tree Preservation during Construction (September 2019);
- Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section, Development Bureau – Handbook of Tree Management (Appendices updated 2021) – Appendix 22 – Guidelines on Tree Preservation during Development;
- Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section, Development Bureau – Guidelines for Tree Risk Assessment and Management Arrangement (2022);
- Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section, Development Bureau – Guidelines on Tree Transplanting (2020);
- GEO Publication No. 1/2011 – 'Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes';
- BS 3888:2010 – Tree Work – Recommendations;
- BS 5837:2012 – Trees in Relation to Design, Demolition and Construction: Recommendations;
- Highways Department – Landscape Unit – Requirements for Handover of Vegetation to Highways Department (2013);
- General Specification for Civil Engineering Works, 2020 Edition, Section 26 "Preservation and Protection of Trees";
- General Specification for Building, 2022 Edition, Section 25 "Landscape Work"; and
- Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening.

3.3 Survey Data

3.3.1 For trees which were surveyed individually the following characteristics are recorded in the Tree Assessment Schedule in **Appendix B**:

- Tree identification number and photograph number(s);
- Botanical / binomial / scientific name;
- Chinese name;
- Original location (Lot No. and coloured area the tree falls within);
- Height (m);
- Trunk diameter (mm) at 1.3m above ground level (m) / Diameter at Breast Height (DBH);
- Canopy spread (m);
- Form (Good / Average / Poor);
- Health condition (Good / Average / Poor);
- Structural condition (Good / Average / Poor);
- Suitability for transplanting (High / Medium / Low);
- Amenity value (High / Medium / Low);
- Conservation status; and
- Other remarks (relevant to the recommendation for the tree).

3.4 Tree Dimension Measurements

3.4.1 As described in **paragraph 2.3.3**, the HKGC Tree Survey has measured girth for all trees and height and canopy spread for selected trees. The measurements were undertaken as described below.

3.4.2 Diameter at Breast Height:

- All trees surveyed by URBIS unless specifically stated, had their Diameter at Breast Height (DBH) accurately measured using measuring tape. DBH measurements were all made with adherence to Practice Note No. 2/2006 – 'Measurement of Diameter at Breast Height (DBH)' .

3.4.3 Height:

- Trees surveyed by URBIS which have been identified in the Schedule as having their height remeasured, had their height measured using the Nikon Forestry Pro II which is a hand-held laser range finder. The Nikon Forestry Pro II uses the 'two-point mode' measuring height through visually locating the root collar and then the top of canopy. The tree height measurement is then displayed on the screen of Nikon Forestry Pro II. Normally both the root collar and top of canopy need to be visible from the measuring position. In cases where the root collar is blocked by dense shrubs, after successfully locating the top of the canopy, an extendable pole (2.1m or 3.9m) is erected besides the root collar and height is measured by adding up the current length of pole and the height measured between the pole tip and top of canopy.

3.4.4 Canopy Spread:

- Trees surveyed by URBIS which have been identified in the Schedule as having their canopy spread remeasured, have been accurately measured using measuring tape and recording a single transect of the tree's branch spread diameter.

3.5 Tree Classification Criteria

3.5.1 "Tree Form" is classified as follows:

a) **Good:** trees with well-balanced form, upright, evenly branching, well-formed head and generally in accordance with the standard form for its species;

b) **Average**: trees with generally balanced form with natural compensations for loss of branches or leaning trunks; and

c) **Poor**: trees with very unbalanced form, leaning, contorted, bending trunk, suffering from loss of major branches with general damage and growing close to adjacent trees.

3.5.2 "Health Condition" of trees is assessed by evaluating the following criteria:

Foliage

- Colour and general appearance; and
- Presence of insect and/or fungal infection.

Branches

- Presence of dead, broken, cut or crossing branches;
- Presence of heavy horizontal branches which may cause tree instability; and
- Presence of any special phenomena of the branches likely to cause hazard.

Trunk

- Presence of tightly forked or multi-ascending trunk may be a sign of weakness (depends on specie);
- Presence of cavities or internal/ external rot as may be evidenced by presence of moisture seeping through the trunk, and / or fungi growing on the trunk; and
- Serious bark damage.

Parasites and Competition

- Presence of parasitic plants or aggressive climbers causing a reduction in the health of the tree; and
- A reduction in the growth of a tree due to close spacing and competition of adjacent trees.

3.5.3 Based on evaluation of above criteria, the classification of "Health Condition" is as follows:

a) **Good**: Trees with a low incidence of the less serious features listed above and a high chance of a fast recovery from such features;

b) **Average**: Trees with a higher incidence of the less serious features and a medium chance of recovery from those features; and

c) **Poor**: Trees with more serious health features listed above and with a low chance of recovery from those features, even with remedial treatment.

3.5.4 The structural condition of all trees surveyed is evaluated as good, average or poor taking account of the following criteria:

- root conditions and stability;
- trunk and branch soundness; and
- the presence/ absence of critical decay, or cavities that potentially lead to tree failure and damage.

3.5.5 The evaluation criteria of structural condition are described as follows:

- **Good**: Trees with stable root condition and sound structure without any visible symptoms of trunk or branch failure;
- **Average**: Trees with several minor limbs, broken, dead branches; and
- **Poor**: Trees with critical decay or cavities.

3.5.6 "Suitability for transplanting" of trees following transplanting is evaluated as High, Medium or Low, taking account of the following criteria:

- Typical ability of that species to survive transplanting;
- The individual tree size, form and health condition;

- The presence of any physical impediments to the preparation of root balls and tree lifting operation, such as wall, utilities, manholes, rocks, foundations etc.; and
- The inclined angle of the tree roots.

3.5.7 Amenity value of a tree should be assessed by its functional values related to size and maturity, shade-provision, seasonal interest, screening, reduction of pollution and noise, contribution as a landscape feature through size, form or other visual interest, whether it is a good representative specimen of the species, and also its fung shui significance, and classified into the following categories.

- **High** (H): important trees which should be retained by adjusting the design layout accordingly;
- **Medium** (M): trees that are desirable to be retained in order to create a pleasant environment, which includes healthy specimens of lesser importance than "High" trees; and
- **Low** (L): trees that are dead, dying or potentially hazardous and should be removed.

3.5.8 In addition, special remarks are added in the Remarks column in respect of the following issues:

- Designation or protection by law;
- Ecological and wildlife value;
- Scarcity; and
- Fung Shui significance.

3.5.9 Trees with conservation value, rare and protected species [as defined under the Forest and Countryside Ordinance (CAP 96), Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (CAP 586) or Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD)'s list of Rare and Precious Species of Hong Kong list (2004)], trees with ecological value, historical significance and Fung Shui trees are identified in the Remarks column of the tree assessment schedules.

3.5.10 In accordance with LAO PN No. 2/2020 "Tree Preservation and Tree Removal Application for Building Development in Private Projects", the following types of trees have particularly high value for priority preservation:

- Trees included in the Register of Old and Valuable Trees under DEVB TC (W) No. 5/2020 – Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees.
- Trees potentially registerable in accordance with the criteria for OVTs as set out in DEVB TC (W) No. 5/2020 – Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees; or
- Trees of particular value as specified under the lease conditions.

3.5.11 In accordance with DEVB TC (W) No. 5/2020, trees must be located on unleased Government land and must satisfy one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for OVT registration:

- Tree of large size (e.g., tree trunk diameter ≥ 1m, measured at 1.3m above ground level);
- Tree of precious or rare species;
- Tree of particularly old age (e.g., ≥ 100 years old);
- Tree of cultural, historical, or memorable significance; and
- Tree of outstanding form.

3.5.12 For ease of cross-referencing between drawings, schedule and photographs, and for ease of checking on site, the following tree numbering, and cross reference system has been adopted in the Report:

- Trees have been labelled with tags on site. Individual trees are numbered T1, T2, T3 etc.;
- New trees and TPIs have been photographed and the tree numbers have been marked on the photographs; each photograph has been given a unique number; and
- The Tree Assessment Schedule in **Appendix B** identifies the tree identification number and the photograph number(s) (if applicable) for each tree.

4 DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING TREES – EIA TREE SURVEY

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 The detailed EIA Tree Survey covered all of Sub Area 1 and includes some land just outside the boundary of the HKGC. However, as described in paragraph 2.1.1, the HKGC Tree Survey has undertaken a detailed tree survey for only those parts of Sub Area 1 that are proposed to be disturbed to construct the PHD.

4.1.2 This section summarises the information presented in the EIA Tree Survey, but only with respect to the trees recorded within the boundary of the HKGC Tree Survey. The allows for easy comparison of the findings of the two tree surveys.

4.1.3 The survey details of each tree are provided in the Tree Assessment Schedule in **Appendix B**, tree locations and canopy sizes are illustrated on the Tree Survey Plan in **Appendix A**.

4.2 Basic Findings of EIA Tree Survey within the boundary of the HKGC Tree Survey

4.2.1 The EIA Tree Survey found a total no. of **1255** trees within the area referred to as 'Sub Area 1', according to the EIA Tree Schedule.

4.2.2 Within the boundary of the HKGC Tree Survey, the EIA Tree Survey found a total no. of **1104** trees. This includes undersize rare and/or protected specimens. These trees comprise of **70** different species (**5** trees are not identified to a species level) and consist of a mix of **30** native species and **40** exotic species. The dominant species by numbers are *Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *Cumingiana* (179), *Lophostemon confertus* (104) and *Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa* (103).

4.2.3 A summary of the surveyed trees is made in **Table 4.1**:

Table 4.1: Summary of Tree Species and Number – EIA Tree Survey

Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Total
Acacia auriculiformis	耳果相思（耳葉相思）	5
Acacia confusa	台灣相思	64
*Adenanthera microsperma**	海紅豆	7
*Aporosa dioica** [1]	銀柴	9

Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Total
*Aquilaria sinensis**	土沉香	30
Archontophoenix alexandrae	假檳榔	1
Bauhinia variegata	宮粉羊蹄甲	18
Bauhinia aponaria var. candida	白花羊蹄甲	3
*Bridelia tomentosa**	土蜜樹	8
Callistemon viminalis	串錢柳	3
Canarium album	橄欖（白欖）	1
Caryota ochlandra [2]	魚尾葵	8
Caryota mitis	短穗魚尾葵（小魚尾葵）	6
Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	21
*Celtis sinensis**	朴樹	46
*Cinnamomum burmannii**	陰香	60
*Cinnamomum camphora**	樟	46
*Cinnamomum parthenoxylon**	**黃樟**	3
Clausena lansium	**黃皮**	1
*Cratoxylum cochinchinense**	**黃牛木**	46
Dead Tree	死樹	22
Delonix regia	鳳凰木	5
Dimocarpus longan	龍眼	17
Dypsis lutescens	散尾葵	1
*Elaeocarpus decipiens**	杜英	3
Eriobotrya japonica	枇杷	1
Eucalyptus camaldulensis	赤桉	11
Eucalyptus exserta	窿緣桉	7
Eucalyptus robusta	大葉桉	2
Eucalyptus urophylla	尾葉桉	1
*Ficus hispida**	對葉榕	20
*Ficus microcarpa**	細葉榕	11
*Ficus aponaria**	青果榕	8
*Ficus virens**	大葉榕	3
*Gordonia axillaris** [3]	大頭茶	1
*Ilex graciliflora**	細花冬青	1
Ilex rotunda	鐵冬青	17
Khaya senegalensis	非洲楝	1
Lagerstroemia indica	紫薇	1

Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Total
Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	62
Ligustrum sinense	山指甲	9
*Liquidambar formosana**	楓香	1
*Litsea glutinosa**	潺槁	7
Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	104
Macaranga tanarius var. *tomentosa**	血桐	103
Machilus sp.	潤楠屬	4
Mangifera indica	杧果	3
Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. Cumingiana	白千層	179
Melia azedarach	苦楝	3
Michelia x *alba*	白蘭	1
*Microcos nervosa**	布渣葉	4
*Morus alba**	桑	1
Pinus elliottii	愛氏松	4
*Pinus massoniana**	馬尾松	4
Psidium guajava	番石榴	3
Pterocarpus indicus	紫檀	2
*Reevesia thyrsoidea**	梭羅樹	1
*Rhus succedanea**	野漆樹	4
*Sapindus aponaria**	無患子	1
*Sapium sebiferum**	烏桕	1
*Schefflera heptaphylla**	鵝掌柴	1
Senna siamea	鐵刀木	1
Spathodea campanulata	火焰木	1
*Sterculia lanceolata**	假蘋婆	61
Syzygium jambos	蒲桃	6
Syzygium sp.	蒲桃屬	1
Terminalia mantaly	小葉欖仁	4
Terminalia mantaly 'Tricolour'	錦葉欖仁	1
Vernicia montana	木油樹	2
*Viburnum odoratissimum**	珊瑚樹	2
*Zanthoxylum avicennae**	簕欓花椒	4
	Total	**1104**

*Native species in Hong Kong
[1] In EIA Tree Survey Schedule, *Aporusa dioica*, a synonym of *Aporosa dioica* which is used in the website of Hong Kong Herbarium, is used to refer to the species.

[2] In EIA Tree Survey Schedule, *Carytoa ochlandra*, a synonym of *Caryota maxima* which is used in the website of Hong Kong Herbarium, is used to refer to the species.
[3] In EIA Tree Survey Schedule, *Gordonia axillaris*, a synonym of *Polyspora axillaris* which is used in the website of Hong Kong Herbarium, is used to refer to the species.

4.2.4 No Old and Valuable Trees were surveyed. However, 'Old and Valuable Trees' (OVTs) by definition are located only unleased Government land.

4.2.5 No trees surveyed are identified as Champion Trees in the book "Champion Trees in Urban Hong Kong".

4.2.6 **53** trees are recorded as qualifying as Trees of Particular Interest (TPI) and potential OVTs as defined in DEVB TC(W) No.5/2020 Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees.

4.2.7 **33** nos of rare and/or protected specimens were identified, **23** of which were undersized (less than 95mmDBH). These consisted of **30** nos *Aquilaria sinensis*, **1** nos *Lagerstroemia indica,* **1** nos *Ilex graciliflora*, and **1** nos *Michelia* x *alba* tree. No categorisation of the conservation status was provided.

4.2.8 The main characteristics of the existing trees within the boundary of the HKGC Tree Survey, as extracted from the EIA Tree Survey data, are as follows:

- The recorded dominant species are *Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *Cumingiana*, *Lophostemon confertus* and *Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*. Which comprise approximately 35% of the existing trees.
- From **1104** nos. trees, the total DBH of the surveyed trees is **333.856m** and ranges from 10mm to 2500mm. The average DBH of the surveyed trees is **302mm.**
- The tree heights range from 0.3m to 23m. The average height of the trees is approximately 9.8m.
- The canopy spreads range from 0.3m to 22m. The average canopy spread of the trees is approximately 4.6m.
- From **1104** nos. trees surveyed, 1 is recorded as 'high' amenity value, 698 'medium' amenity and 405 as 'low' amenity value.
- From **1104** nos. trees surveyed, 1 is recorded as in 'good' form, 779 'average' form and 324 as 'poor' form.
- From **1104** nos. trees surveyed, 2 trees are recorded as in 'good' health, 1,035 'average' health and 75 as 'poor' health.
- From **1104** nos. trees surveyed, 0 trees are recorded as in 'good' structure, 954 'average' structure and 150 as 'poor' structure.

5 DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING TREES – HKGC TREE SURVEY

5.1 Introduction

5.1.1 The full survey details of each tree are provided in the Tree Assessment Schedule in **Appendix B**, tree locations and canopy spread sizes are illustrated on the Tree Survey Plans in **Appendix A** and photographs of each tree new tree and TPIs are provided in **Appendix C**.

5.2 Findings of Tree Survey

5.2.1 A total no. of **1514** existing trees were recorded during the site survey. These trees comprise 82 different species and consisting of a mix of 32 native and 50 exotic species. The dominant species are: *Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana* (197 nos.), *Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa* (124 nos.), *Cinnamomum burmannii* (131 nos.), *Lophostemon confertus* (111 nos.) and *Sterculia lanceolata* (104 nos). There are also 39 dead trees present on the site.

5.2.2 URBIS observed one potentially hazardous tree (T102 – *Lophostemon confertus*), this tree has fungal fruiting bodies on trunk which is indicative of decay and moderate lean towards a well occupied target. The target includes pedestrians, moving traffic and waiting vehicles. URBIS has alerted HKGC to investigate further.

5.2.3 A summary of the surveyed trees is made in **Table 5.1**:

Table 5.1 : Summary of Tree Species and Number – HKGC Tree Survey

Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Total	Variance between HKGC & EIA Surveys
Acacia auriculiformis	耳果相思（耳葉相思）	9	4
Acacia confusa	台灣相思	64	0
*Adenanthera microsperma**	海紅豆	12	5
Albizia lebbeck	大葉合歡	1	1
*Aporosa dioica**	銀柴	16	7
*Aquilaria sinensis**	土沉香	57	27
Archontophoenix alexandrae	假檳榔	1	0
Artocarpus heterophyllus	菠蘿蜜	1	1
Averrhoa carambola	楊桃	1	1
Bauhinia variegata	宮粉羊蹄甲	16	-2
Bauhinia aponaria var. *candida*	白花羊蹄甲	3	0
*Bauhinia x blakeana**	洋紫荊	2	2
*Bischofia javanica**	秋楓	1	1
*Bridelia tomentosa**	土蜜樹	17	9
Callistemon viminalis	串錢柳	3	0
Canarium album	橄欖	4	3
Caryota maxima	魚尾葵	8	0
Caryota mitis	短穗魚尾葵	27	21
Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻**黃**	29	8
*Celtis sinensis**	朴樹	49	3
*Cinnamomum burmannii**	陰香	131	71
*Cinnamomum camphora**	樟	51	5
*Cinnamomum parthenoxylon**	黃樟	0	-3
Clausena lansium	黃皮	2	1
*Cratoxylum cochinchinense**	黃牛木	57	11
Dead Tree	死樹	39	17

Botanical Name	Chinese Name	Total	Variance between HKGC & EIA Surveys
Delonix regia	鳳凰木	6	1
Dimocarpus longan	龍眼	16	-1
Dracaena cambodiana	海南龍血樹	1	1
Dypsis lutescens	散尾葵	3	2
*Elaeocarpus decipiens**	杜英	0	-3
Eriobotrya japonica	枇杷	0	-1
Eucalyptus camaldulensis	赤**桉**	15	4
Eucalyptus exserta	窿**緣桉**	5	-2
Eucalyptus robusta	大葉**桉**	1	-1
Eucalyptus urophylla	尾葉**桉**	1	0
*Ficus hispida**	對葉榕	23	3
*Ficus microcarpa**	細葉榕	16	5
*Ficus subpisocarpa**	筆管榕	1	1
*Ficus aponaria**	青果榕	18	10
*Ficus virens**	大葉榕	2	-1
*Glochidion lanceolarium**	艾膠算盤子（大葉算盤子）	2	2
*Ilex graciliflora**	細花冬青	0	-1
Ilex rotunda	鐵冬青	23	6
Juniperus chinensis	圓柏	16	16
Khaya senegalensis	非洲楝	1	0
Lagerstroemia indica	紫薇	1	0
Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	78	16
Ligustrum sinense	山指甲	33	24
*Liquidambar formosana**	楓香	2	1
Litchi chinensis	荔枝	1	1
*Litsea cubeba**	木薑子（山蒼樹）	2	2
*Litsea glutinosa**	潺槁	12	5
Livistona chinensis	蒲葵	2	2
Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	111	7
Macaranga tanarius var. *tomentosa**	血桐	124	21
*Machilus chekiangensis**	浙江潤楠	1	1
Machilus sp.	潤楠屬	0	-4
Mangifera indica	芒果	8	5
Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. *Cumingiana*	白千層	197	18
Melia azedarach	苦楝	3	0
Michelia x alba	白蘭	1	0
*Microcos nervosa**	布渣葉	7	3
*Morus alba**	桑	1	0
Nerium oleander	夾竹桃	1	1
Pinus elliottii	愛氏松	3	-1
*Pinus massoniana**	馬尾松	5	1
Platycladus orientalis	側柏	1	1
Plumeria rubra	雞蛋花	1	1
Polyscias guilfoylei	銀邊南洋參（福祿桐、假沙梨）	2	2
Polyspora axillaris#	大頭茶	1	0
Psidium guajava	番石榴	3	0
Pterocarpus indicus	紫檀	2	0
*Reevesia thyrsoidea**	梭羅樹	0	-1
*Rhus succedanea**	野漆樹	5	1
*Sapindus aponaria**	無患子	0	-1
*Sapium sebiferum**	烏**桕**	2	1
Schefflera actinophylla	傘樹	3	3
Schefflera arboricola	鵝掌藤	2	2
*Schefflera heptaphylla**	鴨腳木	3	2
Senna siamea	鐵刀木	3	2
Spathodea campanulata	火**焰**木	1	0
*Sterculia lanceolata**	假蘋婆	104	43
*Syzygium hancei**	韓氏蒲桃（紅鱗蒲桃）	12	12
Syzygium jambos	蒲桃	6	0
Syzygium sp.	蒲桃屬	0	-1
Terminalia mantaly	小葉欖仁	4	0
Terminalia mantaly 'Tricolour'	錦葉欖仁	6	5
Vernicia montana	木油樹	1	-1
*Viburnum odoratissimum**	珊瑚樹	2	0
*Zanthoxylum avicennae**	簕欓花椒	6	2
	Total	**1514**	**410**

*Native species in Hong Kong

5.2.4 No Old and Valuable Trees were surveyed. However, 'Old and Valuable Trees' (OVTs) by definition are located only unleased Government land.

5.2.5 No Champion Trees as identified in the book "Champion Trees in Urban Hong Kong" were surveyed.

5.2.6 **84** trees are surveyed which qualify as Trees of Particular Interest (TPI). **25** of these are TPIs by virtue of their large dimensions and which are thus also potential OVTs as defined in DEVB TC(W) No.5/2020 Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees. The other **59** TPIs are rare and/or protected species, comprising **57** nos *Aquilaria sinensis*, **1** nos *Lagerstroemia indica,* and **1** nos *Michelia x alba* tree.

5.2.7 *Aquilaria sinensis* are protected under Cap 586, listed as Near Threatened (NT) in Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong as well as Vulnerable (V) in China Plant Red Data – Rare and Endangered Plants. *Lagerstroemia indica* and *Michelia x alba* are both scheduled under Cap 96A.

5.2.8 The main characteristics of the existing trees are as follows:

- The recorded dominant species are *Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *Cumingiana*, *Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*, *Cinnamomum burmannii Lophostemon confertus* and *Sterculia lanceolata* and which comprise approximately 44.1% of the existing trees.
- From **1514** nos. trees, the total DBH of the surveyed trees is **426.856m** and ranges from 10mm to 2458mm. The average DBH of the surveyed trees is approximately **284mm.**
- URBIS did not measure the height or canopy spread of all trees.
- From **1514** nos. trees surveyed, **143** trees are evaluated to have 'high' amenity value, 757 'medium' and 614 as 'low' amenity value.
- From **1514** nos. trees surveyed, **140** trees are evaluated to have 'good' form, 639 'average' form and 735 as 'poor' form.
- From **1514** nos. trees surveyed, **263** trees are evaluated to have 'good' health, 1046 'average' and 205 as 'poor'.
- From **1514** nos. trees surveyed, **66** trees area evaluated to have 'good' structure, 1131 'average' and 533 as 'poor'.

6 COMPARISON OF THE EIA TREE SURVEY AND HKGC TREE SURVEY

6.1 Difficulties in Conducting HKGC Tree Survey

6.1.1 URBIS encountered difficulties that slowed the survey as well as creating some difficulties in undertaking a comparison between the EIA Tree Survey and the HKGC Tree Survey. The following difficulties were encountered:

- **Missing Tree Tags**. Many tree tags were missing from trees on site. This created some difficulties identifying which tree on site is referred to in the EIA Tree Survey schedule. URBIS spent much time to verify trees identities by referring to the recorded species, location on plan, dimensions as well as remarks to attain the most accurate review process for the EIA Tree Survey.
- **Inaccurate Tree Locations**. The quality of the EIA Tree Survey was poor and showed tree locations and species on plan which did not relate to the actual positions found on site. This made the verification process checking the EIA Tree Survey very difficult and laborious.
- **Species Misidentification**. Many species listed in the EIA Tree Survey schedule were found on site through the process described above, only to find the species recorded was incorrect creating confusion and necessitating constant checking and rechecking.
- **File Conversion**. Files used in the EIA Tree Survey review have not been provided in the most accessible format, therefore URBIS used files conversion software to produce an easily editable format. URBIS has carefully checked the data to avoid errors.

6.2 Valid Reasons for Differences between EIA Tree Survey and HKGC Tree Survey

6.2.1 In theory, there are legitimate reasons why the two tree surveys may produce slightly different results, namely:

a) Tree Planting. New trees may appear on sites due to tree planting programmes. However, no new tree planting has been implemented by HKGC in Sub Area 1 since the date of the EIA Tree Survey in 2021.

b) Tree growth in the 2-year time period between the completion of the EIA Tree Survey (February 2021) and the HKGC Tree Survey (February-March 2023). It is considered that most tree species growing in the woodland and open areas would increase their DBH by not more than 25mm in the 2-year period between the two surveys. The exception to this would be fast growing weed tree species *Leucaena leucocephala*, which may increase DBH by up to 50mm. Any recorded variance in DBH greater than these dimensions may be considered to be the result of error (under-measurement of DBH) in the EIA Tree Survey.

c) Tree death and/or removal. This could happen for several reasons including old age or disease, and/or damage resulting from typhoons and other inclement weather. Some trees have been removed from the site since 2021 for a combination of these reasons.

d) Reduction in Tree Height and/or Canopy Spread. This could happen for several reasons including removal of branches due to old age or disease, damage resulting from typhoons and other inclement weather, and/or regular landscape maintenance. Some trees have reduced dimensions for a combination of these reasons.

6.3 Identification of Total Tree Numbers

6.3.1 The HKGC Tree Survey has found **460** new trees not recorded in the EIA Tree Survey. Considering the maximum expected tree growth in the period between the two surveys (see **paragraph 6.2.1(b)**) it is estimated that **156** of these might have been undersize (less than 95mmDBH) in 2021 and so legitimately not recorded in the EIA Tree Survey, however the remaining **304** trees are far too big to have been undersize in 2021 so were clearly omitted from the EIA Tree Survey in error. Some of the omitted trees are very big trees, two of them are over 25m high and therefore qualify as TPIs. The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only about three-quarters of the actual number of trees present on site in 2021 (1104/(1104+304) = **78.4%).** It seems inconceivable that such a large number of trees was missed in the EIA Tree Survey. This is a very serious misrepresentation of the tree quantity in the survey area.

6.3.2 Although the locations of many new trees are scattered throughout the trees present in EIA survey, it should be noted that some of the new trees are in 5 large groups that the EIA Tree Survey has totally neglected, including **27** trees located near the entrance of old course, north of car park, and northwest of Sub-Area 1; **16** trees east of football court, inside the Fanling Golf Course Fence, and east of Sub-Area 1; **31** trees

located at southeast of 4-house Staff Quarters, west of Caddie House and north of Practice Putting Green, and north of Sub-Area 1; **38** trees located east of the Carpark, besides two Pterocarpus indicus TPIs (HKGC T1223 and T1224), near the middle of Sub-Area 1; and **19** trees located south of the start of Old Course Hole 3, and southwest of Sub-Area 1. These **5** groups of new trees totally neglected in EIA Tree Survey amount to some **131** trees in total. The remaining **329** new trees are scattered throughout the remaining areas.

6.3.3 The HKGC Tree Survey has found **26** more rare and/or protected trees (total **59**) than were recorded in the EIA Tree Survey (**33**). The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only slightly more than half of the total number of rare and/or protected trees in the survey area (33/59 = **55.9%**). This is a very serious misrepresentation of the quantity of rare and/or protected species on site.

6.3.4 The HKGC Tree Survey has found **31** TPIs (total **84**) more than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey (**53**). The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only three-fifths of the total number of TPIs (53/84 = **63.1%**). This is a very serious misrepresentation of the quantity of TPIs in the survey area.

6.3.5 Of the **84** TPIs identified in the HKGC Tree Survey, **25** are TPIs due to their large size which is **5** more large TPIs than identified in the EIA Tree Survey (**20**). These **25** large TPIs are potential OVTs as defined in DEVB TC(W) No.5/2020 Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees. The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only four-fifths of the large TPIs (20/25 = **80%**) in the survey area. This is a serious misrepresentation of the quantity of large TPIs on site which has significant implications for the planning of tree protection zones, and the consequent identification of remaining areas suitable for development of the PHD.

6.3.6 A total no. of **57** trees were reviewed by URBIS and found to be misidentified in the EIA Tree Survey. This includes **2** no. rare and/or protected species that were wrongly identified as common species – one tree (EIA T1310, HKGC T282) was identified as *Cinnamomum burmannii* in EIA Tree Survey but is actually *Aquilaria sinensis*, while another tree (EIA T1010, HKGC T1436) was identified as *Celtis sinensis* in EIA Tree Survey but is also *Aquilaria sinensis.* Furthermore, one tree (EIA T1147, HKGC T862) was misidentified as *Ilex graciflora* and proposed to be transplanted (because it is a species of conservation interest as it is endemic to Hong Kong), whereas it is actually a common tree species *Aporosa dioica*. There were also 3 no. of trees which were only identified to the Genus level in the EIA Tree Survey.

6.3.7 A total no. of **21** trees surveyed in the EIA Tree Survey are found to be felled / removed on site (with evidence of trees stumps) due to damage from typhoons or severe rainstorms that occurred between the EIA Tree Survey and the HKGC Tree Survey.

6.3.8 A total no. of **4** trees surveyed in the EIA Tree Survey were found to be undersized on site, and therefore excluded from the HKGC Tree Survey results.

6.3.9 A total no. of **9** trees surveyed in the EIA Tree Survey as being alive were found to be dead on site. (In addition, one undersized *Aquilaria sinensis* recorded in the EIA Tree Survey was found dead in the HKGC Tree Survey and so this tree is not counted amongst the 'dead trees' in the tree schedule and not included in the grand total **1514** tees surveyed.)

6.3.10 A total no. of **15** existing trees found on site which are present on the EIA Tree Survey Plans, however missing in the EIA Tree Survey Schedule.

6.3.11 A total no. of **8** existing trees found on site which are present in the EIA Tree Survey Schedule, however missing from the EIA Tree Survey Plans.

6.3.12 A total no. of **35** trees are present in the EIA Tree Schedule but were not indicated anywhere on the EIA Tree Survey Plans, and these could not be located on site by URBIS.

6.3.13 A total no. of **2** trees are present in the EIA Tree Schedule and Plans but found missing on site by URBIS.

6.3.14 A total no. of **2** number of trees in the EIA Tree Schedule were wrongly recorded as individual trees, when they are in fact a large branch of an adjacent tree present in the EIA Tree Schedule and should therefore not have been recorded as separate trees.

6.3.15 As a result of all the above, the HKGC Tree Survey records a total of **1514** trees in the survey area which is **410** more than were recorded in the EIA Tree Survey (**1104**) in the same survey area. The reconciliation between the two totals, and with reference to the foregoing paragraphs, is as follows: **1104**-21-4-1-35-2-2+460+15=**1514**.

6.4 Checking of DBH of trees surveyed from the EIA Tree Survey

6.4.1 URBIS have accurately measured the DBH of all **1514** trees in the HKGC Tree Survey and compared these measurements with the EIA Tree Survey data provided. The comparison reveals numerous errors in the EIA Tree Survey DBH measurements. Although the trees will have grown somewhat in the period between the two surveys, the level of difference is much greater than can be attributed to the expected maximum tree growth described in **paragraph 6.2.1(b)**.

6.4.2 An increase of **93.00m** total DBH of trees is measured in the HKGC Tree Survey (426.856m from 1514 trees) compared with the EIA Tree Survey (333.85m from 1104 trees). It is estimated an increase of, at most, 39.8m DBH may be attributable to tree growth since February 2021 (For *Leucaena leucocephala* trees, 78 trees x 50mm/tree = 3.9m DBH, for other trees, 1436 trees x 25mm/tree = 35.9m DBH), meaning that the EIA Tree Survey underestimated the total DBH of trees on site in February 2021 by at least **53.20m** or **12.46%.** This is a significant misrepresentation of the tree quality on site. It is suspected that there may be similar mismeasurement of the 151 trees in the EIA Tree Survey that are located outside the boundary of the HKGC Tree Survey.

6.4.3 A DBH of 1m or greater qualifies a tree as a TPI. In the HKGC Tree Survey a total of **15** trees are found to achieve a total of 1m DBH or greater, which is **5** trees less than were recorded in the EIA Tree Survey (**20**). This is because:

- **5** trees were measured to have a DBH greater than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey to an extent that now qualifies these trees as a TPI (1m DBH or greater); and
- **10** trees were measured to have a DBH less than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey to an extent which disqualifies these trees from being a TPI due to 1m DBH or greater. However, 3 of these trees remain TPIs for other reasons, namely **2** trees (EIA T57, HKGC T348 and EIA T166, HKGC T1063) are measured to have height over 25m and **1** tree (EIA T767, HKGC T1466) is measured with canopy spread over 25m.

6.4.4 The variance of DBH measurements between the EIA Tree Survey and HKGC Tree Survey is too widespread to be attributable solely to tree growth between the 2 surveys. A total no. of **370** trees were found to have DBH equal or less than that recorded in the EIA Tree Survey; **314** trees were found to have

DBH from 1-25mm more than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey; **148** trees were found to have DBH from 26-50mm more than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey; **111** trees were found to have DBH from 51-100mm more than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey; **69** trees were found to have DBH from 101-200mm more than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey; **19** trees were found to have DBH from 201-300mm more than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey; and **13** trees were found to have DBH more than 300mm higher than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey. These are serious under-measurements of DBH which do not accurately reflect the quality of the trees on site.

6.5 Checking of dimensions of large individual trees – Height

6.5.1 URBIS have measured the height of **123** selected trees surveyed and compared these measurements with the EIA Tree Survey data.

6.5.2 A total of **493.0m** difference in height is recorded between the EIA Tree Survey (**1563.0m**) and the HKGC Tree Survey (**2056.0m**) over the **123** selected trees. This suggests the EIA Tree Survey measurements typically represent on average only three-quarters (1563/2056 = **76.0%**) of the actual heights of trees.

6.5.3 In the HKGC Tree Survey, **3** trees are measured as having height achieving 25m or greater , as compared with no tree measured having height achieving 25m or greater in the EIA Tree Survey. A height of 25m or greater qualifies these trees as TPIs. (It is noted that EIA T1900 *Corymbia citriodora* is measured 25m height in full EIA Tree Survey of Sub Area 1, however, that *C. citriodora* is outside the HKGC Tree Survey boundary.)

6.5.4 URBIS found the average height of the 123 selected trees in the HKGC Tree Survey was **16.7m** whereas the average height for those trees in the EIA Tree Survey was **12.7m**

6.5.5 The largest height discrepancy found for one tree is **15.7m** – a *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* (EIA T56, HKGC T346) was recorded as 14m height in the EIA Tree Survey, whereas the actual height measured in the HKGC Tree Survey is 29.7m, which is 2.12 times the height recorded in the EIA.

6.6 Checking of dimensions of large individual trees – Canopy Spread (Open Areas)

6.6.1 URBIS has accurately measured the canopy spread of **253** selected trees located in open areas and compared these measurements within the EIA Tree Survey data provided.

6.6.2 The survey reveals a total of **1012.9m** difference in canopy spread between the EIA Tree Survey (**1506.0m**) and the HKGC tree survey (**2518.9m**) over these 253 selected trees. This suggests the EIA Tree Survey measurements typically represent on average only three-fifths (1506/2518.9 = **59.8%**) of the actual canopy dimensions of trees in open areas. This has significant implications for the planning of tree protection zones and the remaining developable area. Plans based on the EIA Tree Survey will underestimate the necessary tree protection zones and overestimate the remaining developable area.

6.6.3 A total no. of **3 nos.** of trees were measured in the HKGC Tree Survey as having a canopy spread achieving **25m** or greater. A canopy spread of **25m** or greater qualifies these trees as TPIs. In the EIA Tree Survey no tree was recorded as having a canopy spread achieving **25m** or greater.

6.6.4 The average canopy spread of the 253 selected trees in open areas in the EIA Tree Survey was **6.0m** and in the HKGC Tree Survey it is **10.0m**. The largest canopy spread discrepancy for an individual tree is **16.5m**.

6.7 Checking of dimensions of large individual trees – Canopy Spread (Woodland Area)

6.7.1 URBIS have measured the canopy spread of **54** selected trees growing in and at the fringe of the woodland areas and compared these measurements within the EIA Tree Survey data provided.

6.7.2 A total no. of **166.1m** difference canopy spread surveyed with the EIA Tree Survey (**327.0m**) and the HKGC tree survey (**493.1m**) over the selected **54** trees. This suggests the EIA Tree Survey measurements typically represent on average only **66.3%** of the actual canopy dimensions of trees in woodland areas. This has significant implications for the planning of tree protection zones and the remaining developable area. Plans based on the EIA Tree Survey will underestimate the necessary tree protection zones and overestimate the remaining developable area.

6.7.3 The average canopy spread of the 54 trees in woodland areas in the EIA Tree Survey was **6.1m** and in the HKGC Tree Survey it is **9.1m**. The largest canopy spread discrepancy for an individual tree is **14m**.

6.8 Assessment of Amenity Value of all trees

6.8.1 In the assessment of amenity value, the EIA Tree Survey found that of the **1,104** trees surveyed, only **1** tree had high amenity value, **698** trees had medium amenity value and **405** trees had low amenity value.

6.8.2 In the HKGC Tree Survey assessment of the **1514** trees surveyed, **143** trees are found to be of high amenity value, **757** trees are of medium amenity value and **614** trees of low amenity value. This means the EIA Tree Survey assessments of high amenity value represent only **0.7%** of the assessment in the HKGC Tree Survey.

6.8.3 Whilst assessment of amenity value is subjective to some degree, it is based on objective properties including functional values related to size and maturity, shade-provision, seasonal interest, screening, reduction of pollution and noise, contribution as a landscape feature through size, form or other visual interest as well as fung shui significance. Given the considerable number of very large and beautiful trees on site, including 25 large TPIs, it is considered that the EIA Tree Survey's finding only one tree to be of high amenity value is indefensible in accordance with normal good practice.

6.9 Trees of Particular Interest

6.9.1 Trees of Particular Interest (TPIs) have been evaluated, measured, and photographed. Photographs are provided in **Appendices C2 and C3.**

6.9.2 The HKGC Tree Survey found additional **31** nos. of TPI (total **84**) that are not found in the EIA Tree Survey (**53**).

6.9.3 A total no. of **8** trees were evaluated as not meeting the criteria for TPI despite being presented as a TPI in the EIA Tree Survey. **One** TPI is found dead in the HKGC Tree Survey and **3** TPIs listed in the EIA Tree Schedule are found absent in EIA Tree Survey Plan and cannot be found in the HKGC Tree Survey.

6.9.4 In the HKGC Tree Survey an additional **12** trees not regarded as TPI in the EIA Tree Survey are found to be TPI in terms of size and/or species. Also, in the HKGC Tree Survey **31** new trees that belong to TPI are found that are not surveyed in the EIA Tree Schedule.

6.9.5 The HKGC Tree Survey identifies **25** TPIs qualifying through large dimensions criteria (rather than species rarity / conservation) in comparison with **20** trees being recorded as TPI by virtue of large dimensions is the

EIA Tree Survey. These **25** large TPIs are potential OVTs as defined in DEVB TC(W) No.5/2020 Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees.

6.9.6 In addition to the **25** large TPIs in HKGC survey area, there are a further **4** TPIs identified in the EIA Tree Survey located outside the re-surveyed area. This makes a grand total of **29** large TPIs within Sub Area 1, each of which is a potential OVT subject to the assessment process described in DEVB TC(W)5/2020.

6.9.7 An objective comparison of the physical characteristics of the 29 large TPIS in Sub Area 1 with existing OVTs in the Register has been undertaken on a like-for-like basis and the results are tabulated in **Appendix B2**. Accordingly, it is assessed that **25 large TPIs** at Fanling are very likely (**16**) or likely (**9**) to meet the criteria to be registered as OVTs.

6.9.8 The only other locations in Hong Kong that have similar high density of large TPIs/ OVTs in such a small area are Kowloon Park (42 OVTs) and Victoria Park (14 OVTs). In accordance with DEVB TC(W) No.5/2020, OVTs are prohibited to be removed unless dead.

6.10 Incorrect Mapping of Tree Locations on EIA Tree Survey Plans

6.10.1 A topographic survey was not included in the HKGC Tree Survey because it was assumed that the mapping of tree locations in the EIA Tree Survey would be accurate, however this was found not to be the case, with many trees shown on the survey plans in incorrect locations that could be clearly identified as being incorrect simply by eyeballing in relation to other physical features on site. Examples of these include; HKGC T428 is estimated to be 23m north-east of the location shown on plan, HKGC T345 is estimated to be 15.5m north-west of the location shown on plan, HKGC T379 is estimated to be 6m south of the location shown on plan, and HKGC T53 is estimated to be 6m north-west of the location shown on plan. In the HKGC Tree Survey Plans in **Appendix A3**, **63** tree locations are adjusted to show the correct locations as eyeballed in the HKGC Tree Survey, and as highlighted in colour in the drawing legends.

7 TREE PROTECTION ZONES

7.1 Tree Protection Zones for Large TPIs

7.1.1 Trees require sufficient space for the growth of canopy and root systems. The Tree Protection Zone (TPZ) is the minimum area around a tree deemed to contain sufficient roots and rooting volume to maintain the tree's viability, and where the protection of the roots and soil structure is treated as a priority. Three methods for calculating TPZs are described in the Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section, Development Bureau – Tree Management Practice Note 1: Tree Preservation during Construction (September 2019) (GLTMS-TMP1):

a) Method 1: Dripline Method – the entire area within the dripline of the canopy.

b) Method 2: Trunk Diameter Method – the circular area with the radius equal to the height of the tree

c) Method 3: Trunk Diameter Method – multiplying the trunk DBH by 6 to 18 to determine the radius of the TPZ. The multiplication factor relates to properties of the tree including tree species, age/size, health/vigour and site conditions.

7.1.2 The GLTMS Handbook for Tree Management, Appendix 22 "Guidelines on Tree Preservation during Development" states the following: "*Under general circumstances in Hong Kong, the 'Dripline method' is adopted. However, for narrow canopied trees, the 'Tree Height Method' would be appropriate. The 'Trunk Diameter Method' would be suitable for trees which are leaning or of irregular conformation. A bigger TPZ is usually preferred. The tolerance level of a tree may depend on tree species, age/size, health/vigour, site conditions etc. and further deliberation on factors on a case-by-case basis would be necessary*".

7.1.3 Accordingly, TPZs have been calculated for each of the 29 TPIs in Sub Area 1 using a combination of Methods 1, 2 and 3, by adopting the most appropriate method for each tree, based on the unique individual characteristics of each tree. These TPZs are illustrated in **Drawing HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-01** in **Appendix A5.**

7.2 Tree Protection Zones for Large TPIs and Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance

7.2.1 In accordance with the GLTMS Guidelines for Tree Risk Assessment and Management Arrangement (9th Edition) (2022) the definition of TPIs can include:

- Trees which may arouse widespread public concerns; or
- Trees which may be subject to strong local objections on removal.

7.2.2 The Advisory Council for the Environment (ACE) have expressed concern that areas of Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance within Sub Area 1 should be preserved. It may be considered, therefore, that ACE's request effectively qualifies the trees within these Secondary Woodlands as TPIs.

7.2.3 Therefore, a plan (drawing **HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-02** in **Appendix A5**) has been prepared which shows the TPZs necessary to preserve the areas of Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance in addition to the TPZs for the large TPIs.

7.3 Proposed PHD is Incompatible with TPZs for TPIs

7.3.1 The two plans in **Appendix A5** showing the TPZs show clearly that the proposed PHD layout is incompatible with the TPZs of **19** of the 29 large TPIs in the survey area as well as most of the Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance.

7.3.2 Furthermore, as can be seen on the plans, construction of the PHD would inevitably require the removal of **16** of the 29 large TPIs and most of the Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance due to clashes with building and road footprints, (and this is notwithstanding all the associated underground services and utilities that would need to be constructed in the spaces between the buildings).

7.3.3 Each of these large TPIs is a potential OVT, subject to assessment under DEVB TC(W)5/2020, and removal of living OVTs is prohibited under DEVB TC(W)5/2020.

7.3.4 The widespread distribution of the TPIs through-out Sub Area 1 renders the remaining developable areas to be too small, too dispersed and of impractical shapes for the viable development of a PHD.

7.3.5 If this information had been known during the deliberations of the Task Force for Land Supply (TFLS) in 2017-18, it is highly doubted that this site would have been proposed by the TFLS as a potential site for a PHD.

8 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

8.1.1 Comparative analysis of the EIA Tree Survey results and the HKGC Tree Survey results reveals that the EIA Tree Survey is a very flawed document with significant inaccuracies in all aspects of the tree survey including the omission of a very large number of trees, numerous errors in species identification (including rare or

protected species), imprecise to wildly inaccurate tree location plotting on plans, and imprecise to wildly inaccurate tree dimensions (girth, height and canopy spread).

8.1.2 The HKGC Tree Survey has found **460** new trees not recorded in the EIA Tree Survey. It is estimated that **156** of these may have been undersize (less than 95mmDBH) in 2021 and so legitimately not recorded in the EIA Tree Survey, however the remaining **304** trees are far too big to have been undersize in 2021 so were clearly omitted from the EIA Tree Survey in error. Some of the omitted trees are very big trees, two of them are over 25m high and therefore qualify as Trees of Particular Interest (TPIs). The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only three-quarters of the actual number of trees present on site in 2021 (1104/(1104+304) = **78.4%).** It seems inconceivable that so many trees could be missed in a competent professional tree survey. This is a very serious misrepresentation of the tree quantity in the survey area.

8.1.3 The HKGC Tree Survey has found **26** more rare and/or protected trees (total **59**) than were recorded in the EIA Tree Survey (**33**). The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only slightly more than half of the total number of rare and/or protected trees in the survey area (33/59 = **55.9%**) This is a very serious misrepresentation of the quantity of rare and/or protected species in the survey area.

8.1.4 The HKGC Tree Survey found **31** more TPIs (total **84**) than recorded in the EIA Tree Survey (**53**). The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only three-fifths of the total **number** of TPIs (53/84 = **63.1%**). This is a serious misrepresentation of the quantity of TPIs in the survey area.

8.1.5 Of the **84** TPIs identified in the HKGC Tree Survey, **25** are TPIs due to their large size which is **5** more large TPIs than identified in the EIA Tree Survey (**20**). These **25** large TPIs are potential OVTs as defined in DEVB TC(W) No.5/2020 Registration and Preservation of Old and Valuable Trees. The EIA Tree Survey therefore recorded only four-fifths of the large TPIs (20/25 = **80%**) in the survey area. This is a serious misrepresentation of the quantity of large TPIs on site which has significant implications for the planning of tree protection zones, and the consequent identification of remaining areas suitable for development of the PHD. In addition to the **25** large TPIs in the HKGC survey area, there are another **4** large TPIs identified in the EIA Tree Survey that are located outside the area re-surveyed in the HKGC Tree Survey, making a grand total of **29** Large TPIs in Sub Area 1. By objective comparison with existing OVTs in the Register on a like-for-like basis (see **Appendix B2**), it is assessed that **25 large TPIs** at Fanling are very likely (**16**) or likely (**9**) to meet the criteria to be registered. The only other locations in Hong Kong that have similar high density of large TPIs/ OVTs in such a small area are Kowloon Park (42 OVTs) and Victoria Park (14 OVTs).

8.1.6 Many trees shown on the EIA Tree Survey Plans are plotted in incorrect locations that could be clearly identified as being incorrect simply by eyeballing in relation to other physical features on site. In the HKGC Tree Survey Plans in **Appendix A3**, **63** tree locations are adjusted to show the corrected locations.

8.1.7 The HKGC Tree Survey measured DBH of all trees accurately using tape measure. The HKGC Tree Survey DBH measurements vary from the EIA Tree Survey measurements in degrees ranging from small to very large differences exceeding 300mm. An increase of **93.00m** total DBH of trees is measured in the HKGC Tree Survey (426.856m from 1514 trees) compared with the EIA Tree Survey (333.850m from 1104 trees). It is estimated an increase of, at most, 39.08m DBH may be attributable to tree growth since February 2021 (see **section 6.4** for explanation), meaning that the EIA Tree Survey underestimated the total DBH of trees on site in February 2021 by at least **53.20m** or **12.46%.** This is a significant misrepresentation of the tree quality on site.

8.1.8 The HKGC Tree Survey measured the height of 123 selected large trees and compared these measurements with the EIA Tree Survey data. The height dimensions in the EIA Tree Survey are consistently significantly less than the actual dimensions as recorded in the HKGC Tree Survey. A total of **493.0m** difference in height is recorded between the EIA Tree Survey (**1563.0m**) and the HKGC Tree Survey (**2056.0m**) over the 123 selected trees. This suggests the EIA Tree Survey measurements typically represent on average only three quarters (1563/2056 = **76.0%**) of the actual heights of trees. In some instances, the height recorded in the EIA Tree Survey was less than half the actual tree height and errors in height dimensions of up **15.7m** are recorded. All these errors represent a very serious misrepresentation of the tree quality on site.

8.1.9 The HKGC Tree Survey accurately recorded with measuring tape the canopy spread of 253 selected trees in open areas and 54 selected trees growing in, and on the fringe of, woodland areas and compared these measurements with the EIA Tree Survey data. The canopy spreads in the EIA Tree Survey are consistently significantly less than those measured in the HKGC Tree Survey. The EIA Tree Survey measurements represent on average only **59.8%** of the actual canopy dimensions of trees in open areas; and only **66.3%** of the actual canopy dimensions of trees in woodland areas which is a very serious misrepresentation of the tree qualities in the survey area. This has significant implications for the planning of tree protection zones (TPZs) and the consequent area of remaining developable land outside the TPZs (see plans in **Appendix A5**). Development proposals based on the highly inaccurate EIA Tree Survey will seriously underestimate the necessary TPZs and seriously overestimate the remaining developable areas.

8.1.10 In the HKGC Tree Survey assessment of the **1514** trees surveyed, **143** trees are found to be of high amenity value, whereas in the EIA Tree Survey, out of **1104** tree surveyed, only **1** is identified as having high amenity value. Whilst there is some subjectivity involved in the assessment of amenity value, it is based on easily understood criteria (see **paragraph 3.5.7**) and given the considerable number of large and attractive trees in the survey area, including 29 large TPIs in Sub Area 1, the EIA Tree Survey assessment is a gross under-assessment and misrepresentation of the true amenity value of the existing trees.

8.1.11 Tree Protection Zones (TPZs) calculated in accordance with DEVB Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section's Guidelines of Tree Preservation during Development, have been determined for the 25 large TPIs in the HKGC survey area, as well as for 4 other TPIs identified in the EIA Tree Survey that are located outside the area re-surveyed in the HKGC Tree Survey, and these TPZs for all 29 large TPIs are illustrated on the plans in **Appendix A5.** These plans show clearly that the proposed PHD layout is incompatible with the TPZs of **19** of the 29 large TPIs in the survey area and furthermore would inevitably require the removal of **16** of the 29 large TPIs due to clashes with building and road footprints. Each of these large TPIs is a potential OVT, subject to assessment under DEVB TC(W)5/2020, and removal of living OVTs is prohibited under DEVB TC(W)5/2020.

8.1.12 **In conclusion, the very large number of serious omissions and errors in the EIA Tree Survey render it a wholly inaccurate survey that is a very serious misrepresentation (undervaluation) of both the quantity and quality of trees in the Survey area. The EIA Tree Survey is therefore not a reliable document upon which to base the objective assessment of the significance of tree impacts and landscape impacts caused by the proposed PHD, the identification of appropriate levels of tree compensation, the planning of TPZs, nor the consequent identification of remaining areas outside the TPZs that are suitable for development of the PHD.**

8.1.13 **The proposed PHD development would create far greater tree impacts and landscape impacts than were identified in the EIA, including the removal of 16 large TPIs and most of the Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance, and it may be surmised that if this information had been made available to the Task Force for Land Supply in 2017-2018, the TFLS would not have earmarked this site for potential housing development.**

8.1.14 **As a result of the serious errors and omissions in the EIA Tree Survey and consequent error-strewn assessment in the LVIA (and notwithstanding the many other unrelated significant errors and omissions in the LVIA that have been previously identified in the Technical Review of the Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment of the Partial Development of Fanling Golf Course, dated June 2022) the EIA should be rejected because it cannot be considered a believable or reliable document and it does not provide the Advisory Council on the Environment and Director of Environmental Protection with a sound basis for a rational decision.**

.

Appendix A
Drawings

A1 – EIA Tree Survey

A2 – Extent of Tree Survey

A3 – HKGC Tree Survey

A4 – Tree Survey Comparative Analysis

A5 – Tree Protection Zones

Appendix A1
EIA Tree Survey

HKGC2-ADD4-TS21 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS22 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS23 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS24 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS25 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS26 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS27 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS28 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS29 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 9 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS11 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS12 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS13 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS14 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS15 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS16 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS17 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS18 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS19 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 9 of 9)

Appendix A2

Extent of Tree Survey

HKGC2-ADD4-SE01 – Extent of Tree Survey

Appendix A3
HKGC Tree Survey

HKGC2-ADD4-TS01 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS02 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS03 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS04 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS05 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS06 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS07 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS08 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS09 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 9 of 9)

Appendix A4

Tree Survey Comparative Analysis

HKGC2-ADD4-TS31 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS32 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS33 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS34 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS35 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS36 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS37 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS38 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS39 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 9 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS41 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS42 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS43 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS44 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS45 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS46 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS47 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS48 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS49 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 9 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS51 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS52 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS53 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS54 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS55 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS56 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS57- HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS58 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS59 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 9 of 9)

Appendix A5
Tree Protection Zones

HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-01 - Remaining Developable Area after Preservation of Large TPIs
HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-02 - Remaining Developable Area after Preservation of Large TPIs & Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance

Appendix B

Tree Assessment Schedules

B1 – HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

B2 – Assessment of the Likelihood for Large Trees of Particular Interest in Sub Area 1 to be Registered as Old and Valuable Trees

Appendix B1

HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Appendix B2

Assessment of the Likelihood for Large Trees of Particular Interest in Sub Area 1 to be Registered as Old and Valuable Trees

Appendix C
Tree Survey Photographs

C1 – Photographs of Trees Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Found in HKGC Tree Survey (Not Trees of Particular Interest)

C2 – Photographs of Trees Regarded as TPIs in Terms of Size in HKGC Tree Survey

C3 – Photographs of Trees Regarded as TPIs in Terms of Status as Rare and Protected Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Appendix C1

Photographs of Trees Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Found in HKGC Tree Survey (Not Trees of Particular Interest)

Appendix C2

Photographs of Trees Regarded as TPIs in Terms of Size in HKGC Tree Survey

Appendix C3

Photographs of Trees Regarded as TPIs in Terms of Status as Rare and Protected Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Appendix A
Drawings

A1 – EIA Tree Survey

A2 – Extent of Tree Survey

A3 – HKGC Tree Survey

A4 – Tree Survey Comparative Analysis

A5 - Tree Protection Zones

Appendix A1
EIA Tree Survey

HKGC2-ADD4-TS21 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS22 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS23 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS24 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS25 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS26 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS27 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS28 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS29 - Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 9 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS11 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS12 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS13 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS14 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS15 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS16 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS17 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS18 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS19 Discrepancies in the Tree Survey Plan [EIA Submission] (Sheet 9 of 9)

LEGEND ACCORDING TO EIA SUBMISSION :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- SUB-AREA 1 OF POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH > 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE TRANSPLANTED

KEY PLAN

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS21

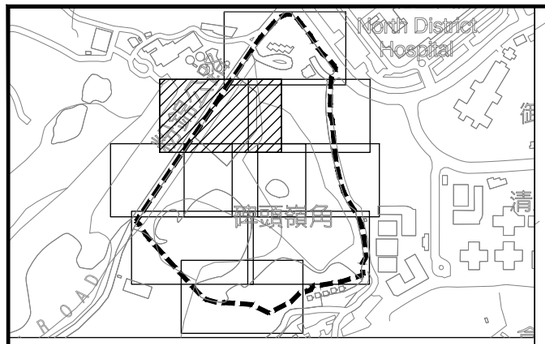
Drawing Title TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 1 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS21.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:21:51 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND ACCORDING TO EIA SUBMISSION :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- SUB-AREA 1 OF POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH > 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE TRANSPLANTED

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing Title
TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 2 OF 9)

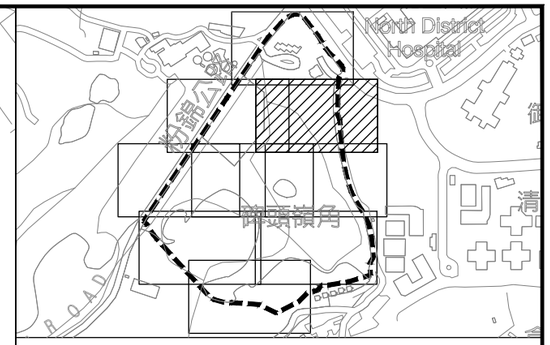
Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS22

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

J:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS22.dwg, 21-04-2023 11:22:14 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND ACCORDING TO EIA SUBMISSION :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- SUB-AREA 1 OF POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH > 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE TRANSPLANTED

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing Title TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 3 OF 9)

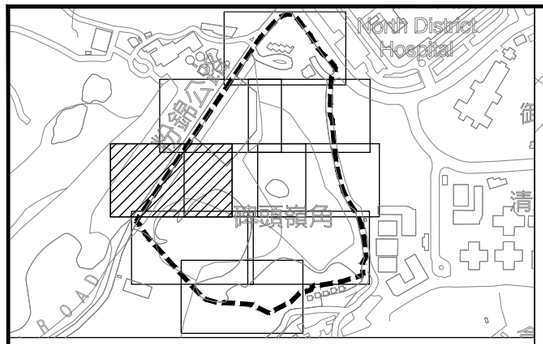
Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS23

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS23.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:22:34 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND ACCORDING TO EIA SUBMISSION :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- SUB-AREA 1 OF POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH > 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE TRANSPLANTED

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS24

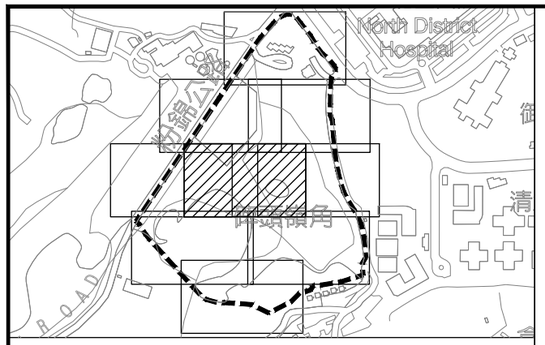
Drawing Title TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 4 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS24.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:22:54 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND ACCORDING TO EIA SUBMISSION :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- SUB-AREA 1 OF POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH > 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE TRANSPLANTED

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS25

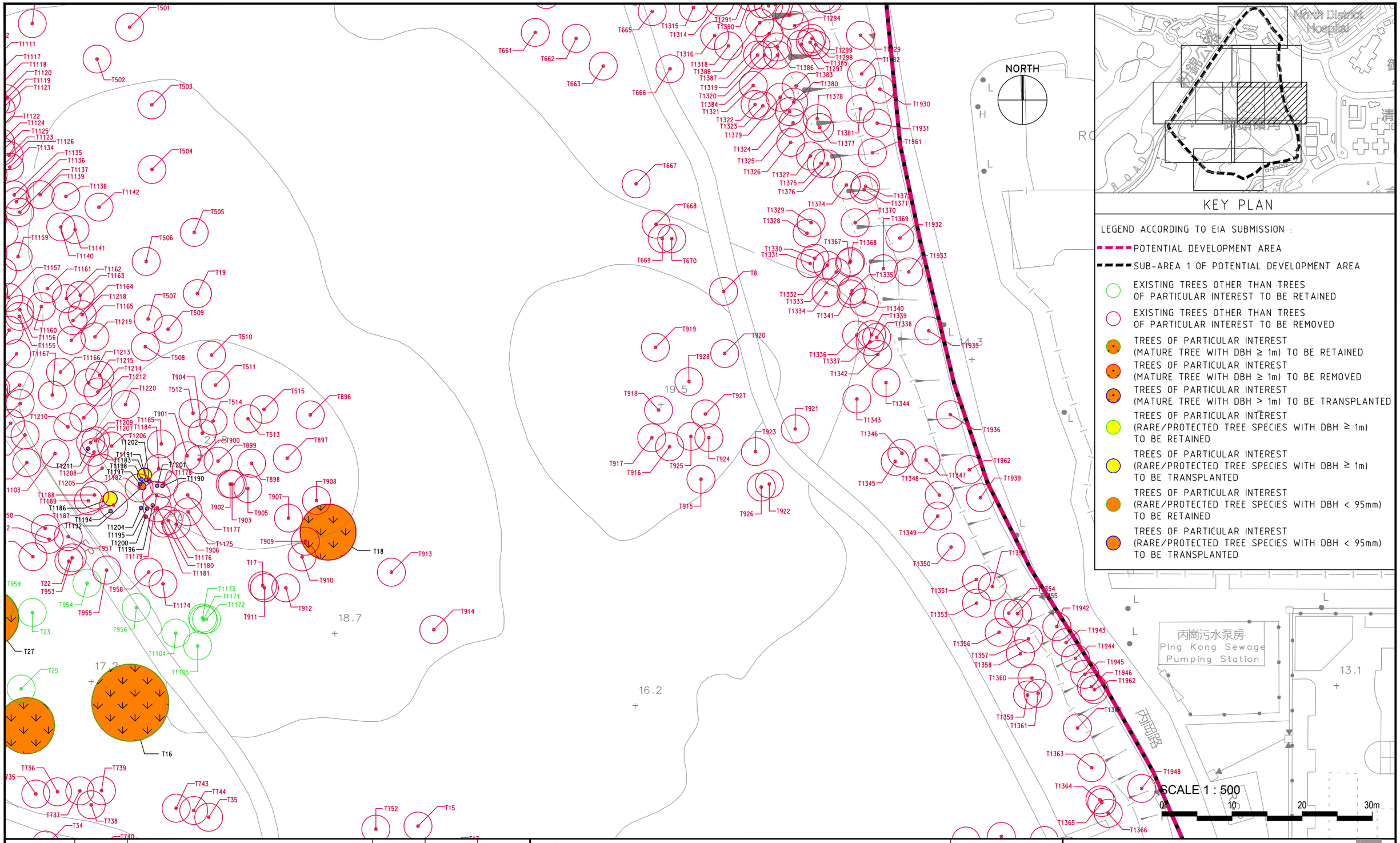
Drawing Title TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 5 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS25.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:23:14 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No.
HKGC2-ADD4-TS26

Drawing Title
TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 6 OF 9)

Scale
1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG-GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS26.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:23:34 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

KEY PLAN

North District Hospital

LEGEND ACCORDING TO EIA SUBMISSION :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- SUB-AREA 1 OF POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH > 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE TRANSPLANTED

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS27

Drawing Title TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 7 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS27.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:23:56 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 15.0 30m

KEY PLAN

North District Hospital

LEGEND ACCORDING TO EIA SUBMISSION :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- SUB-AREA 1 OF POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE TRANSPLANTED

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS28

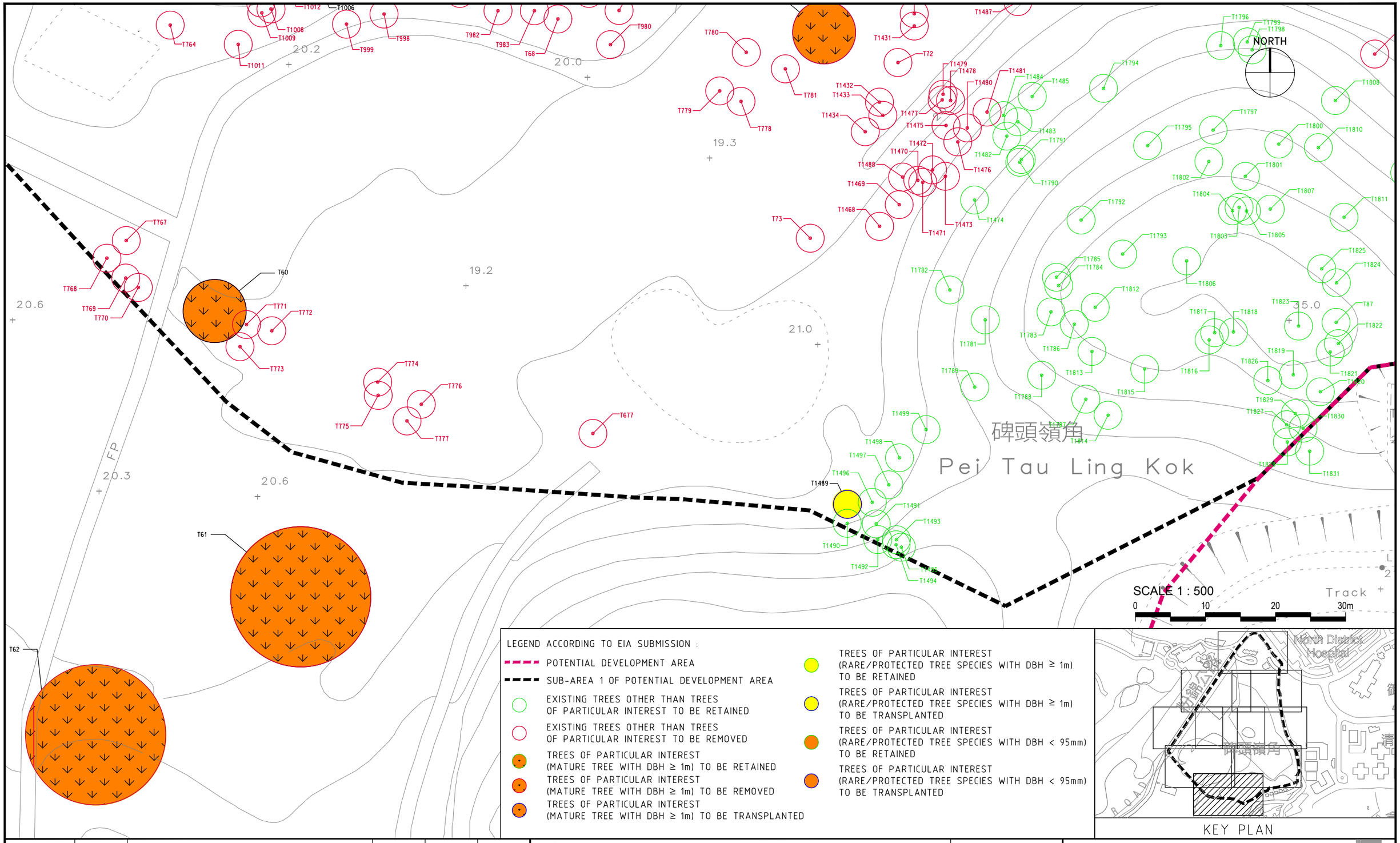
Drawing Title TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 8 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS28.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:24:16 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



LEGEND ACCORDING TO EIA SUBMISSION :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- SUB-AREA 1 OF POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREES OTHER THAN TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE REMOVED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (MATURE TREE WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH ≥ 1m) TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE RETAINED
- TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (RARE/PROTECTED TREE SPECIES WITH DBH < 95mm) TO BE TRANSPLANTED

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No.
HKGC2-ADD4-TS29

Drawing Title
TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 9 OF 9)

Scale
1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS29.dwg, 21-04-2023 11:24:36 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES REGARDED AS TPIS IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED DURING THE SURVEY IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND REMOVED/FELLED/COLLAPSED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT FOUND TO BE SAME AS ANOTHER IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT NOT BELONGS TO RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND UNDERSIZED (LESS THAN 95MM DBH) IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- UNDERSIZED RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1398 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1852 TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND MISSING IN URBIS TREE SURVEY
- T1127 TREE MISTAKENLY DRAWN ON EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN THAT SHARE THE TREE NUMBER WITH ANOTHER TREE
- T1115 TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS11

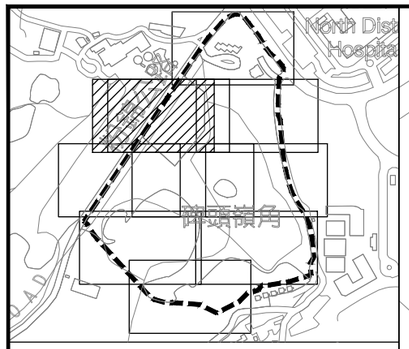
Drawing Title DISCREPANCIES IN THE TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 1 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG-GAA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS11.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:18:42 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES REGARDED AS TPIS IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED DURING THE SURVEY IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND REMOVED/FELLED/COLLAPSED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT FOUND TO BE SAME AS ANOTHER IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT NOT BELONGS TO RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND UNDERSIZED (LESS THAN 95MM DBH) IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- UNDERSIZED RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1398 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1852 TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND MISSING IN URBIS TREE SURVEY
- T1127 TREE MISTAKENLY DRAWN ON EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN THAT SHARE THE TREE NUMBER WITH ANOTHER TREE
- T1115 TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS12

Drawing Title DISCREPANCIES IN THE TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 2 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

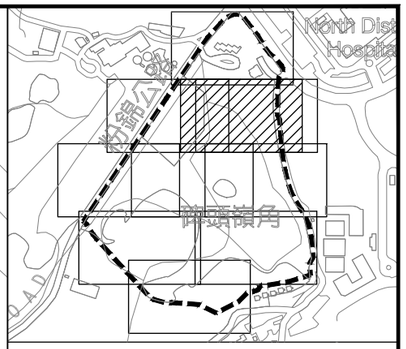
Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS12.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:19:05 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

NORTH

KEY PLAN



LEGEND :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES REGARDED AS TPIS IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED DURING THE SURVEY IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND REMOVED/FELLED/COLLAPSED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT FOUND TO BE SAME AS ANOTHER IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT NOT BELONGS TO RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND UNDERSIZED (LESS THAN 95MM DBH) IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- UNDERSIZED RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1398 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1852 TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND MISSING IN URBIS TREE SURVEY
- T1127 TREE MISTAKENLY DRAWN ON EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN THAT SHARE THE TREE NUMBER WITH ANOTHER TREE
- T1115 TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing Title DISCREPANCIES IN THE TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 3 OF 9)

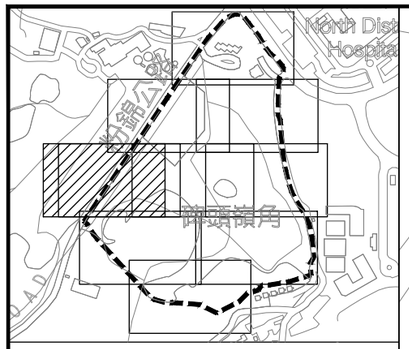
Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS13

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS13.dwg, 21-04-2023 11:19:24 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES REGARDED AS TPIS IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED DURING THE SURVEY IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND REMOVED/FELLED/COLLAPSED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT FOUND TO BE SAME AS ANOTHER IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT NOT BELONGS TO RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND UNDERSIZED (LESS THAN 95MM DBH) IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- UNDERSIZED RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1398 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1852 TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND MISSING IN URBIS TREE SURVEY
- T1127 TREE MISTAKENLY DRAWN ON EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN THAT SHARE THE TREE NUMBER WITH ANOTHER TREE
- T1115 TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS14

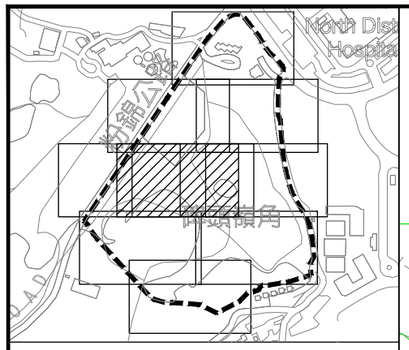
Drawing Title DISCREPANCIES IN THE TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 4 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

C:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS14.dwg, 21-04-2023 11:19:44 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES REGARDED AS TPIS IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED DURING THE SURVEY IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND REMOVED/FELLED/COLLAPSED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT FOUND TO BE SAME AS ANOTHER IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT NOT BELONGS TO RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND UNDERSIZED (LESS THAN 95MM DBH) IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- UNDERSIZED RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1398 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1852 TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND MISSING IN URBIS TREE SURVEY
- T1127 TREE MISTAKENLY DRAWN ON EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN THAT SHARE THE TREE NUMBER WITH ANOTHER TREE
- T1115 TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS15

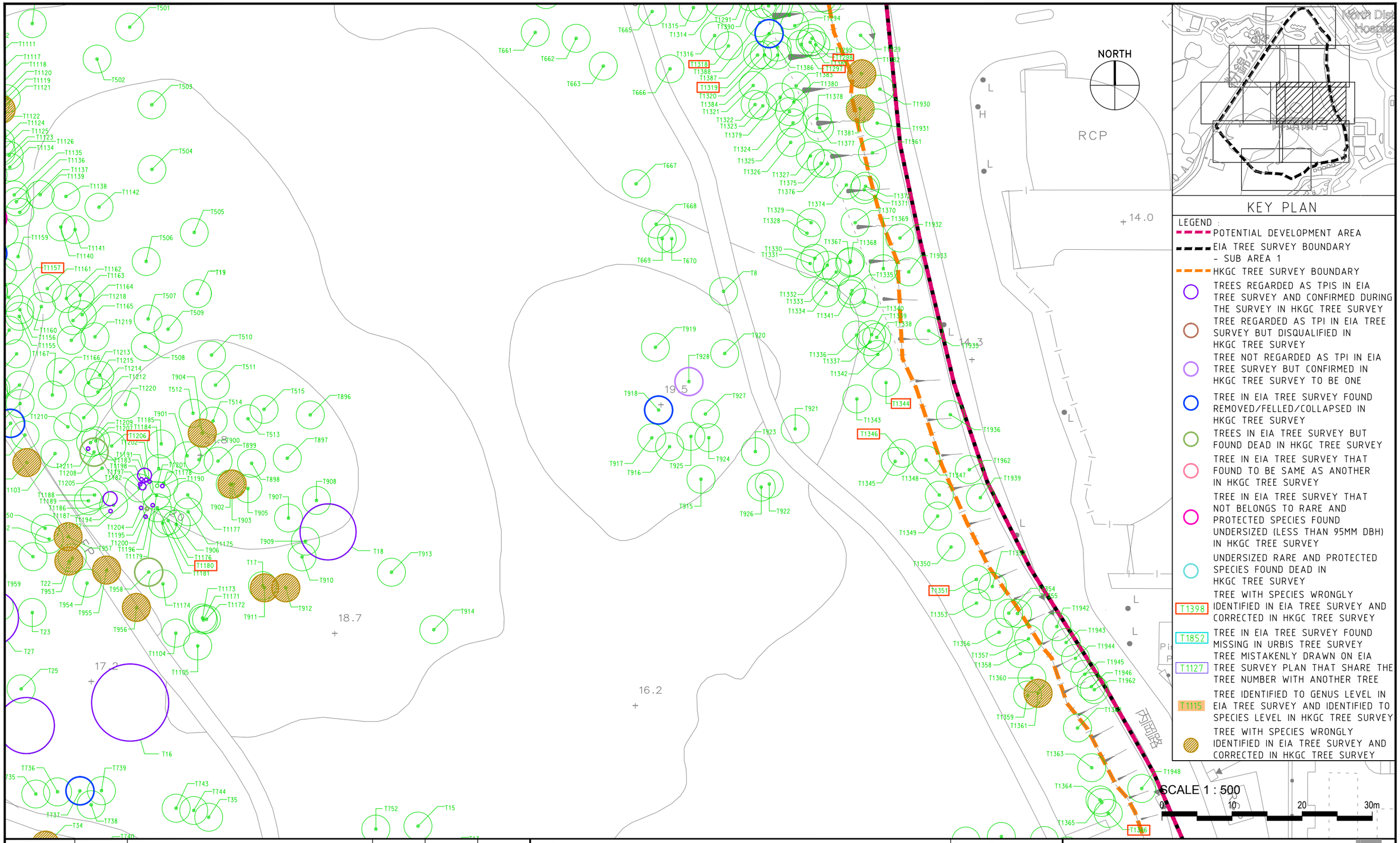
Drawing Title DISCREPANCIES IN THE TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 5 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

C:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS15.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:20:04 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS16

Drawing Title DISCREPANCIES IN THE TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 6 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS16.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:20:24 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

LEGEND :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES REGARDED AS TPIS IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED DURING THE SURVEY IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND REMOVED/FELLED/COLLAPSED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT FOUND TO BE SAME AS ANOTHER IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT NOT BELONGS TO RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND UNDERSIZED (LESS THAN 95MM DBH) IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- UNDERSIZED RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1398 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1852 TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND MISSING IN URBIS TREE SURVEY
- T1127 TREE MISTAKENLY DRAWN ON EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN THAT SHARE THE TREE NUMBER WITH ANOTHER TREE
- T1115 TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

KEY PLAN

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS17

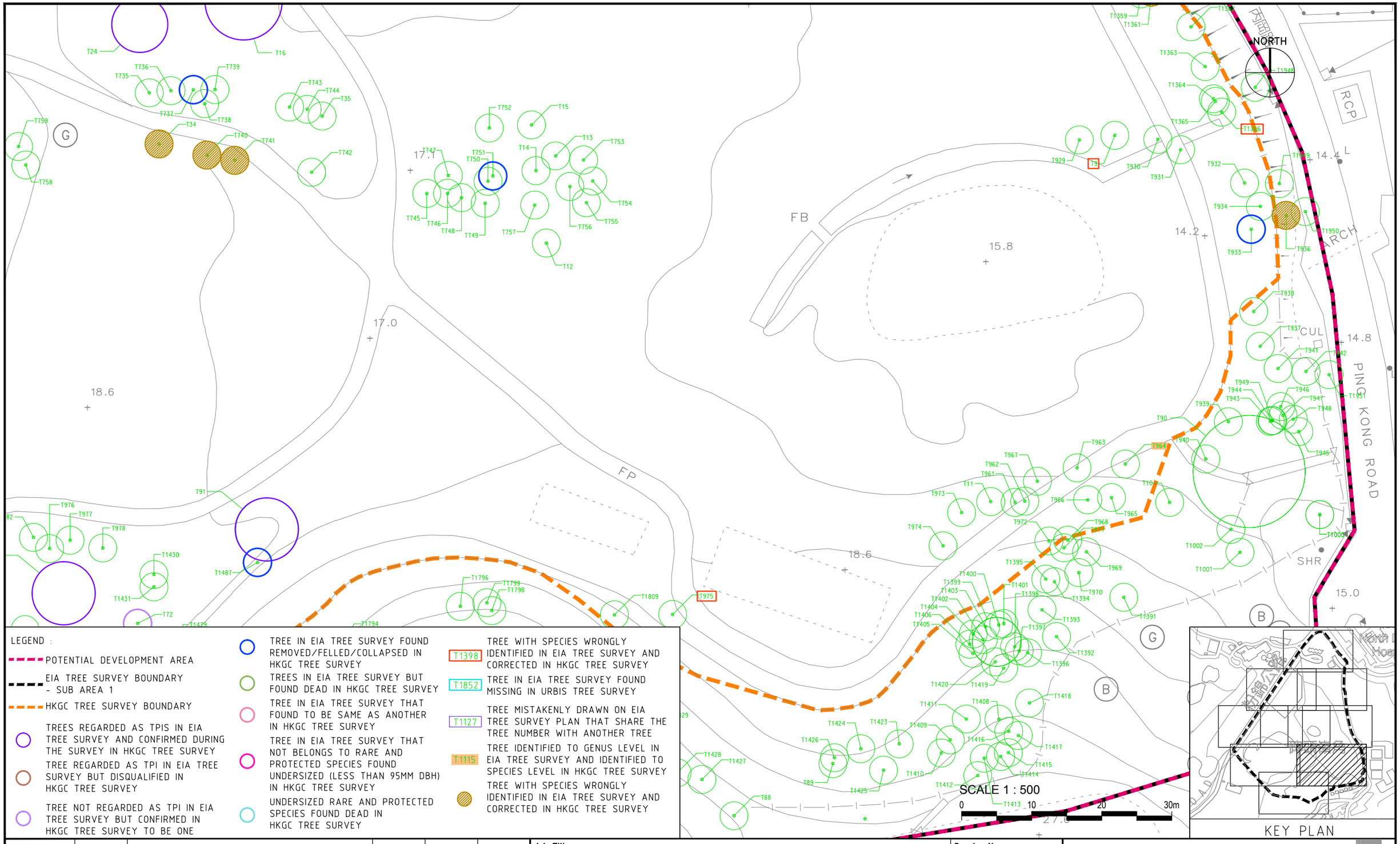
Drawing Title DISCREPANCIES IN THE TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 7 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS17.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:20:47 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



LEGEND :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES REGARDED AS TPIS IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED DURING THE SURVEY IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND REMOVED/FELLED/COLLAPSED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT FOUND TO BE SAME AS ANOTHER IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT NOT BELONGS TO RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND UNDERSIZED (LESS THAN 95MM DBH) IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- UNDERSIZED RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1398 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1852 TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND MISSING IN URBIS TREE SURVEY
- T1127 TREE MISTAKENLY DRAWN ON EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN THAT SHARE THE TREE NUMBER WITH ANOTHER TREE
- T1115 TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No.
HKGC2-ADD4-TS18

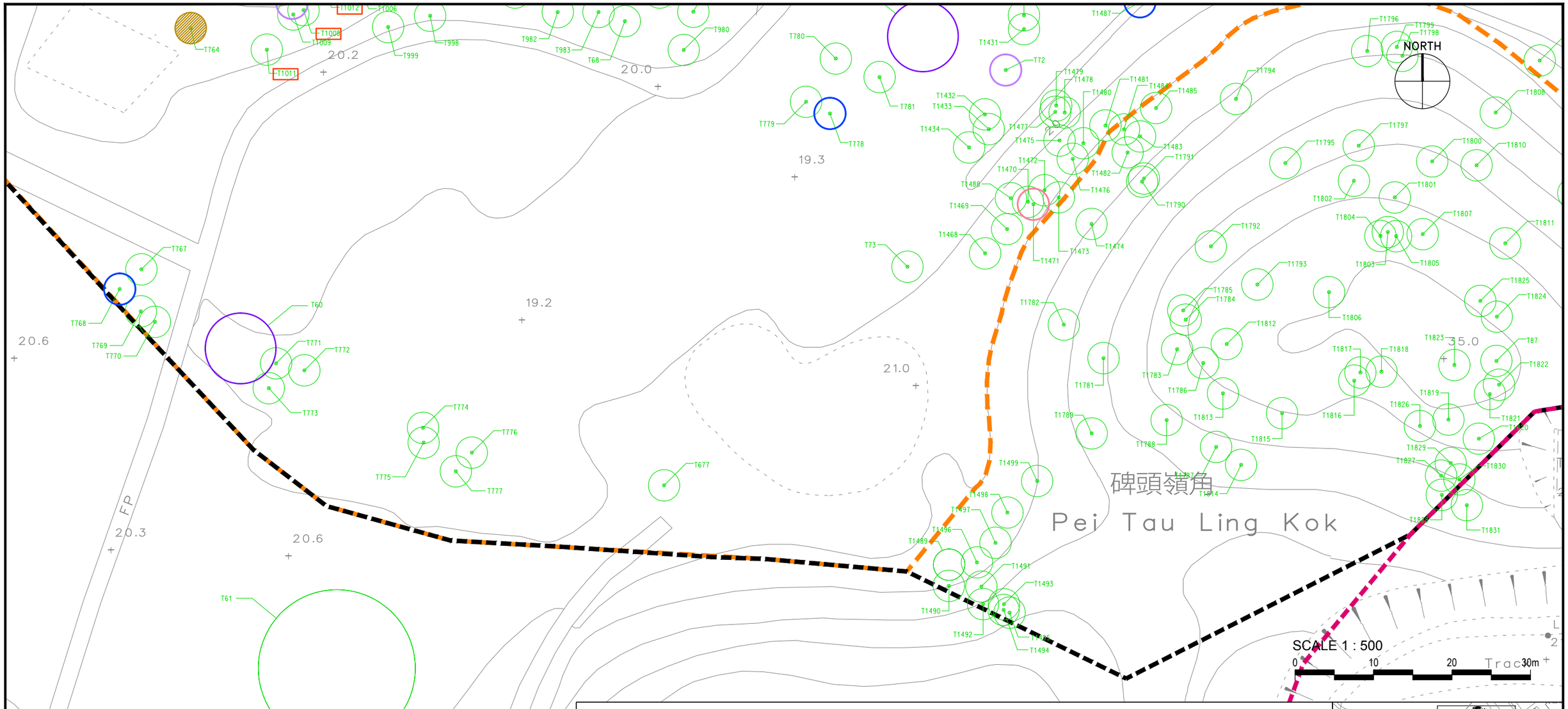
Drawing Title
DISCREPANCIES IN THE TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 8 OF 9)

Scale
1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

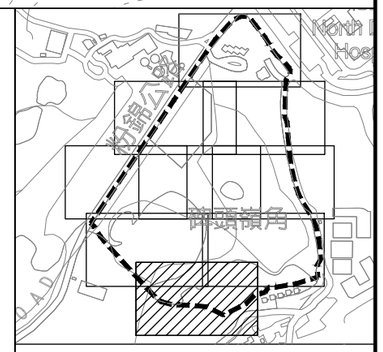
Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS18.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:21:11 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



LEGEND :

- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA
- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREES REGARDED AS TPIS IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED DURING THE SURVEY IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND REMOVED/FELLED/COLLAPSED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT FOUND TO BE SAME AS ANOTHER IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY THAT NOT BELONGS TO RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND UNDERSIZED (LESS THAN 95MM DBH) IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- UNDERSIZED RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1398 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1852 TREE IN EIA TREE SURVEY FOUND MISSING IN URBIS TREE SURVEY
- T1127 TREE MISTAKENLY DRAWN ON EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN THAT SHARE THE TREE NUMBER WITH ANOTHER TREE
- T1115 TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY



KEY PLAN

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No.
HKGC2-ADD4-TS19

Drawing Title
DISCREPANCIES IN THE TREE SURVEY PLAN (EIA SUBMISSION) (SHEET 9 OF 9)

Scale
1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

D:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\DD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS19.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:21:31 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

Appendix A2

Extent of Tree Survey

HKGC2-ADD4-SE01 – Extent of Tree Survey

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-SE01

Drawing Title EXTENT OF TREE SURVEY

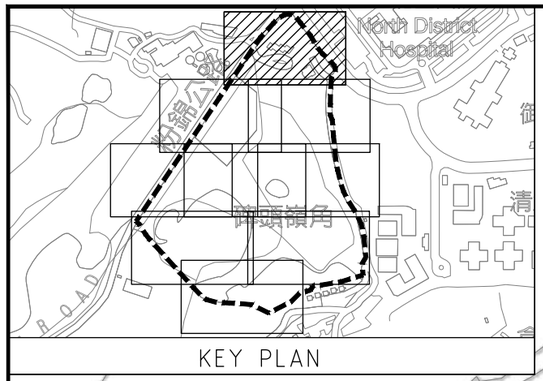
Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

Appendix A3
HKGC Tree Survey

HKGC2-ADD4-TS01 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS02 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS03 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS04 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS05 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS06 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS07 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS08 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS09 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 9 of 9)



NORTH

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE THAT PRESENT IN BOTH EIA AND HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE ALIVE IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY SCHEDULE BUT PRESENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN AND FOUND IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T346 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T345 TREE WITH LOCATION WRONGLY PLACED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1401 TREE PRESENT IN EIA SCHEDULE, FOUND ON SITE IN URBIS TREE SURVEY BUT NOT IN THE EIA PLAN
- T259 TREE THAT BELONGS TO INVASIVE SPECIES IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

SCALE 1 : 500
0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS01

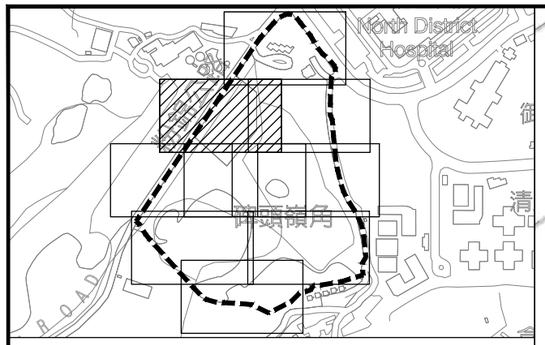
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (SHEET 1 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG-GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS01.dwg, 21-04-2023 11:15:20 PM, andrew, DWG to PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE THAT PRESENT IN BOTH EIA AND HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE ALIVE IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY SCHEDULE BUT PRESENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN AND FOUND IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T346 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T345 TREE WITH LOCATION WRONGLY PLACED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1401 TREE PRESENT IN EIA SCHEDULE, FOUND ON SITE IN URBIS TREE SURVEY BUT NOT IN THE EIA PLAN
- T259 TREE THAT BELONGS TO INVASIVE SPECIES IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500
0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS02

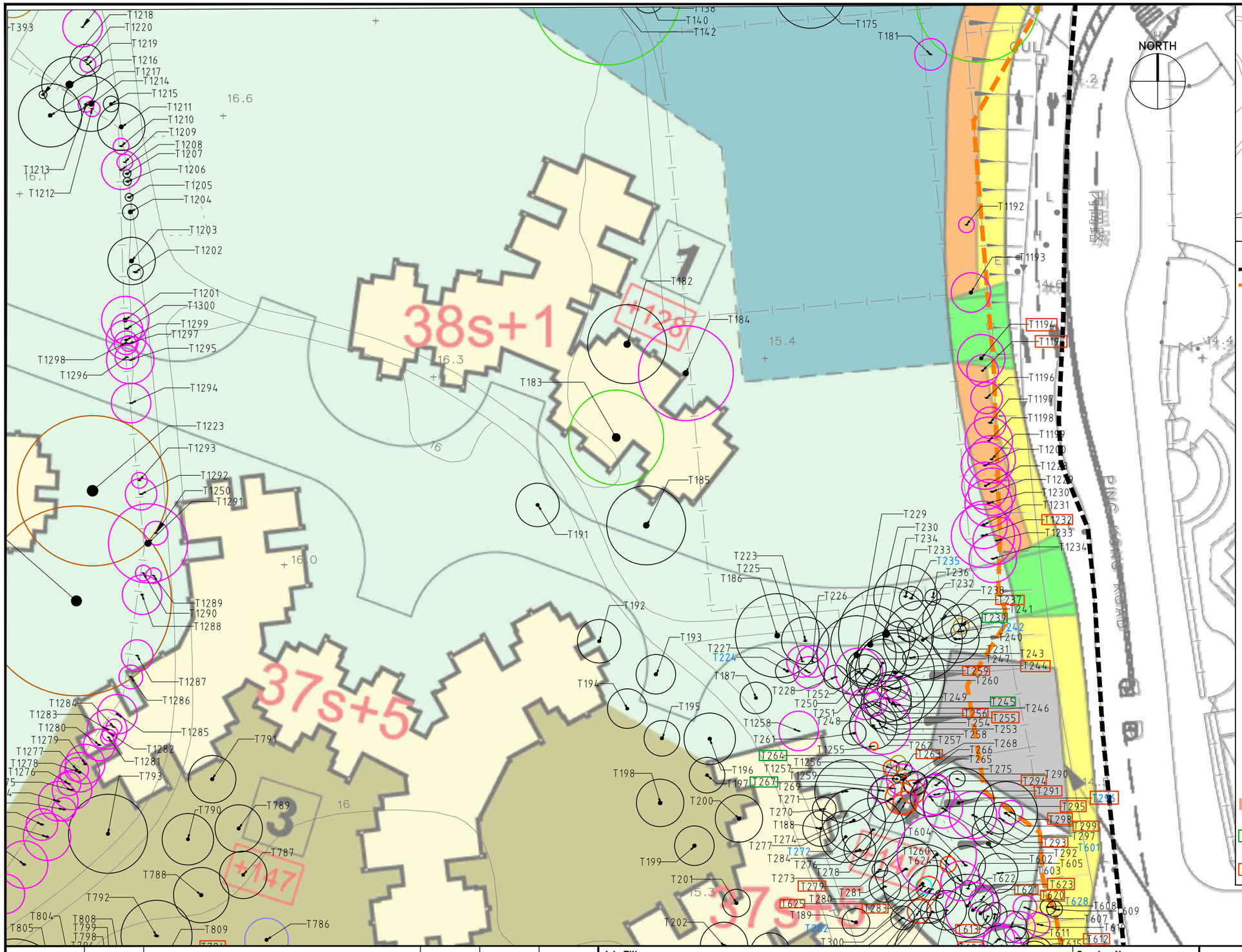
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (SHEET 2 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS02.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:15:44 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS03

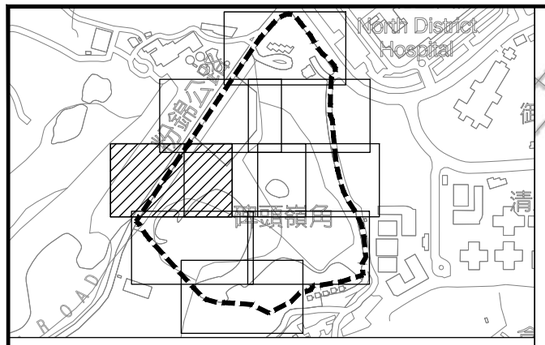
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (SHEET 3 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited 雅邦
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

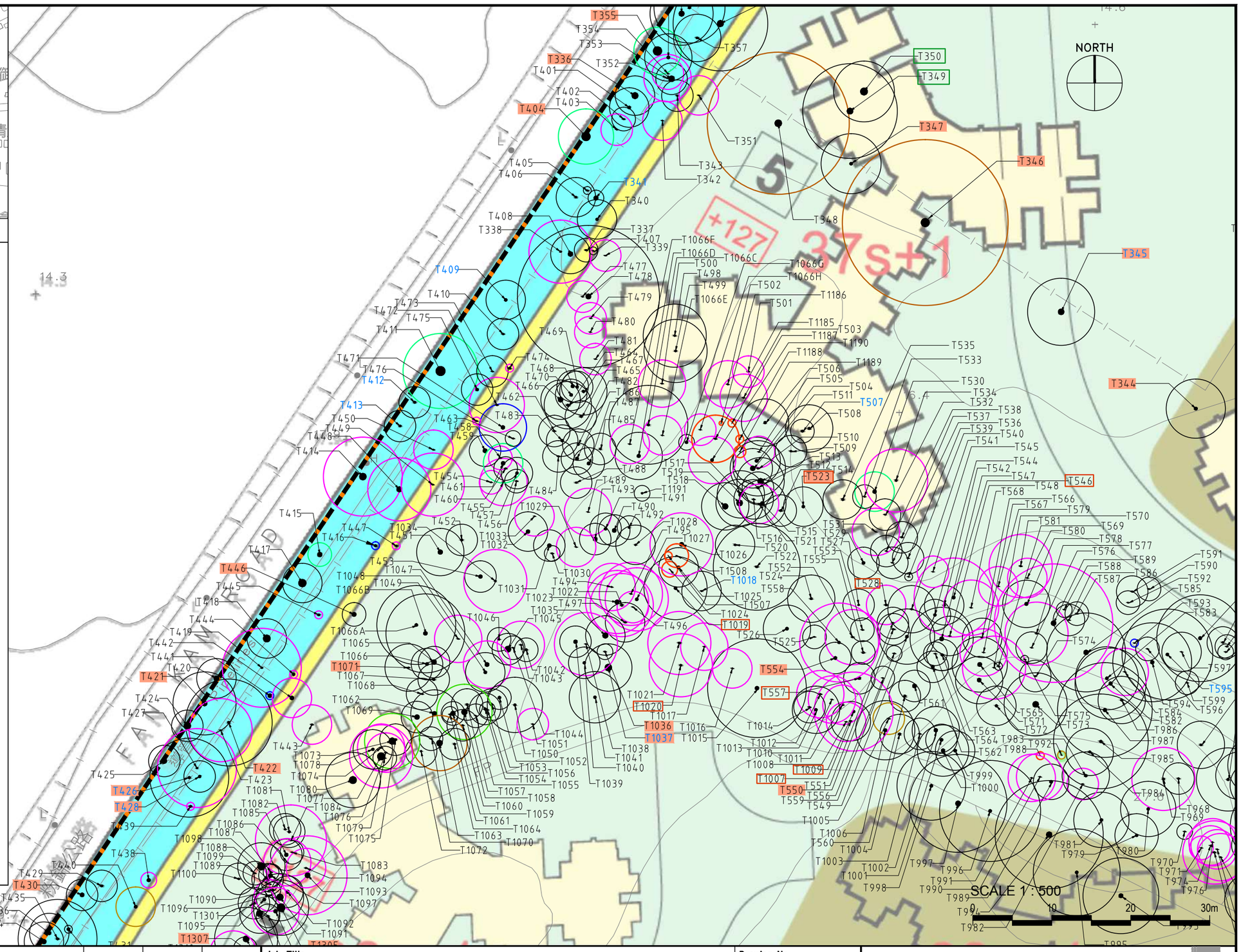
I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS03.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:16:04 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE THAT PRESENT IN BOTH EIA AND HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE ALIVE IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY SCHEDULE BUT PRESENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN AND FOUND IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T346 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T345 TREE WITH LOCATION WRONGLY PLACED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1401 TREE PRESENT IN EIA SCHEDULE, FOUND ON SITE IN URBIS TREE SURVEY BUT NOT IN THE EIA PLAN
- T259 TREE THAT BELONGS TO INVASIVE SPECIES IN HKGC TREE SURVEY



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (SHEET 4 OF 9)

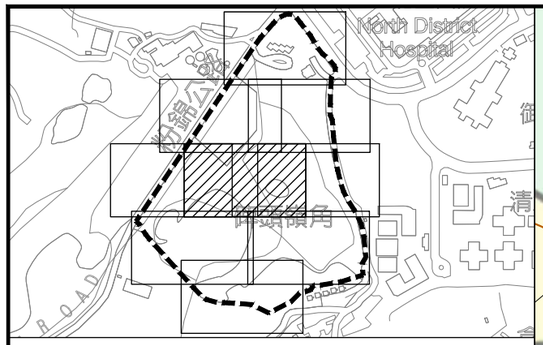
Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS04

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG-GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS04.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:16:23 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE THAT PRESENT IN BOTH EIA AND HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE ALIVE IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY SCHEDULE BUT PRESENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN AND FOUND IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T346 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T345 TREE WITH LOCATION WRONGLY PLACED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1401 TREE PRESENT IN EIA SCHEDULE, FOUND ON SITE IN URBIS TREE SURVEY BUT NOT IN THE EIA PLAN
- T259 TREE THAT BELONGS TO INVASIVE SPECIES IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

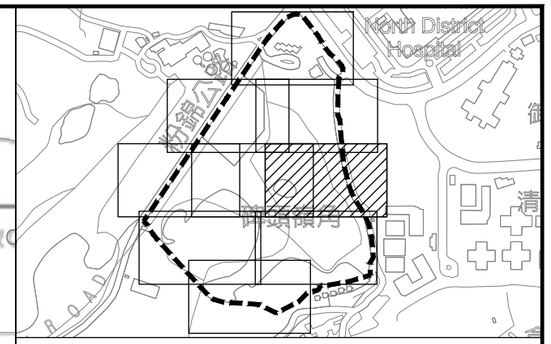
Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title	TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE
Drawing Title	HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (SHEET 5 OF 9)
Drawing No.	HKGC2-ADD4-TS05
Scale	1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS05.dwg, 21-04-2023 1:16:44 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE THAT PRESENT IN BOTH EIA AND HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE ALIVE IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY SCHEDULE BUT PRESENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN AND FOUND IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T346 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T345 TREE WITH LOCATION WRONGLY PLACED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1401 TREE PRESENT IN EIA SCHEDULE, FOUND ON SITE IN URBIS TREE SURVEY BUT NOT IN THE EIA PLAN
- T259 TREE THAT BELONGS TO INVASIVE SPECIES IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS06

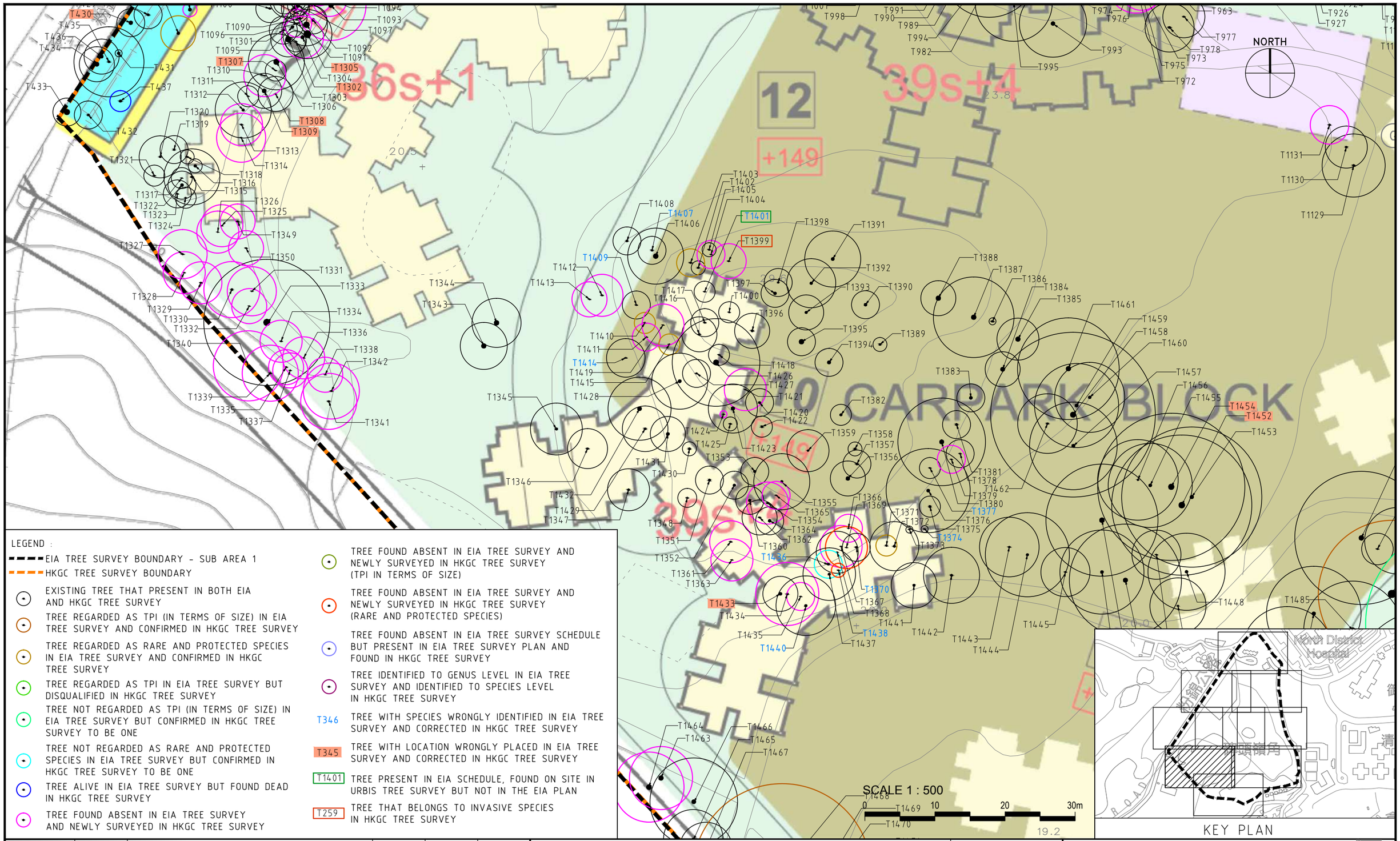
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (SHEET 6 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS06.dwg, 21-04-2023 11:17:04 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE THAT PRESENT IN BOTH EIA AND HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE ALIVE IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY SCHEDULE BUT PRESENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN AND FOUND IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T346 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T345 TREE WITH LOCATION WRONGLY PLACED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1401 TREE PRESENT IN EIA SCHEDULE, FOUND ON SITE IN URBIS TREE SURVEY BUT NOT IN THE EIA PLAN
- T259 TREE THAT BELONGS TO INVASIVE SPECIES IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS07

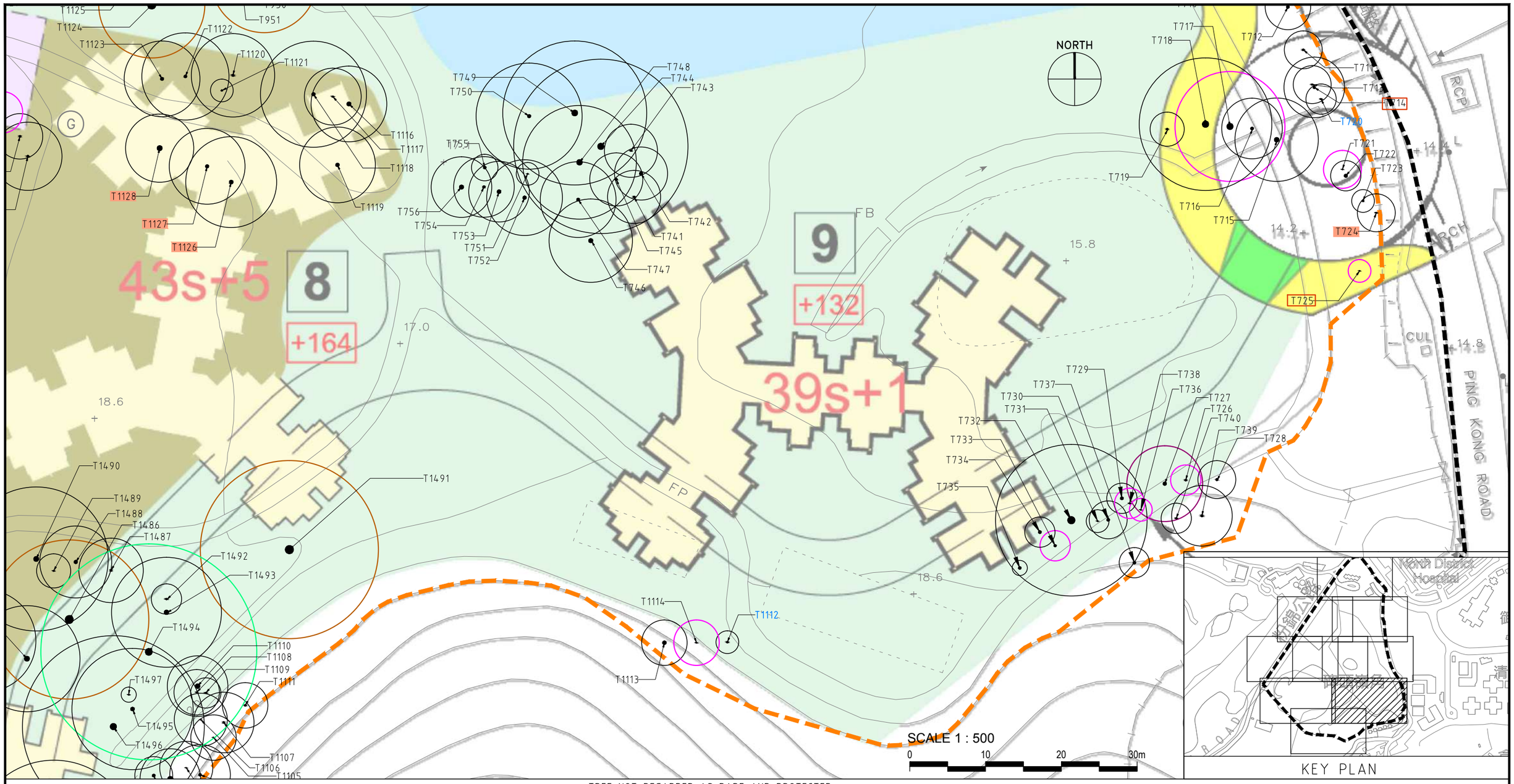
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (SHEET 7 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS07.dwg, 21-04-2023 11:17:25 PM, andrew, DWG to PDF.pc3, 1:1



LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- URBIS SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE THAT PRESENT IN BOTH EIA AND HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED PECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE ALIVE IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY SCHEDULE BUT PRESENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN AND FOUND IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T346 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T345 TREE WITH LOCATION WRONGLY PLACED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1401 TREE PRESENT IN EIA SCHEDULE, FOUND ON SITE IN URBIS TREE SURVEY BUT NOT IN THE EIA PLAN
- T259 TREE THAT BELONGS TO INVASIVE SPECIES IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS08

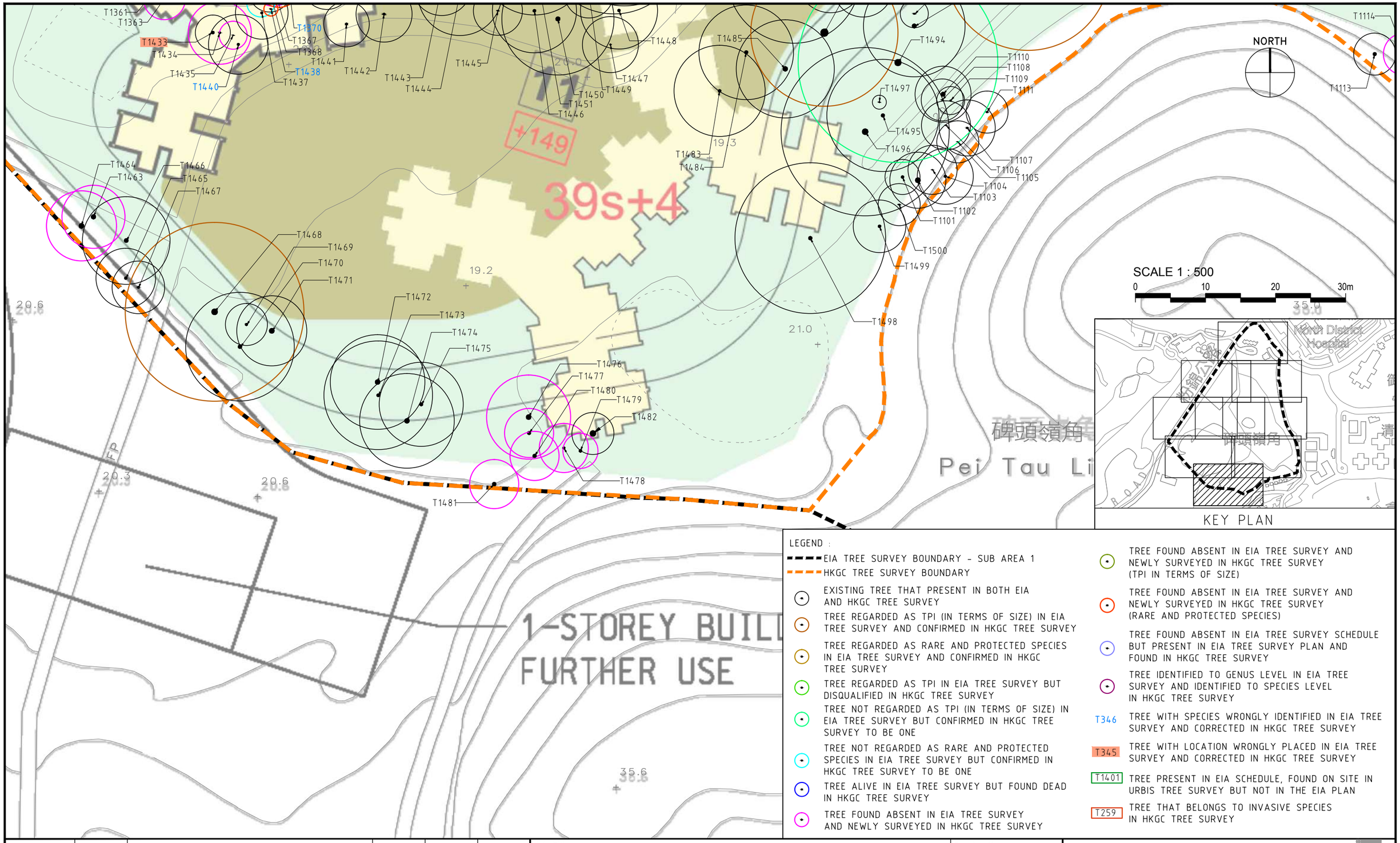
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (SHEET 8 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS08.dwg, 21-04-2023 11:7:50 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- EXISTING TREE THAT PRESENT IN BOTH EIA AND HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT DISQUALIFIED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE ALIVE IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT FOUND DEAD IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY SCHEDULE BUT PRESENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY PLAN AND FOUND IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE IDENTIFIED TO GENUS LEVEL IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND IDENTIFIED TO SPECIES LEVEL IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T346 TREE WITH SPECIES WRONGLY IDENTIFIED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T345 TREE WITH LOCATION WRONGLY PLACED IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CORRECTED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- T1401 TREE PRESENT IN EIA SCHEDULE, FOUND ON SITE IN URBIS TREE SURVEY BUT NOT IN THE EIA PLAN
- T259 TREE THAT BELONGS TO INVASIVE SPECIES IN HKGC TREE SURVEY

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS09

Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (SHEET 9 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

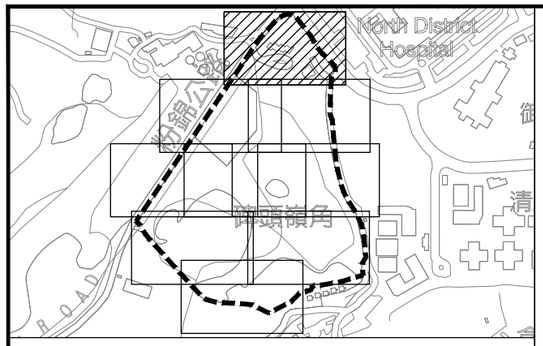
Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS09.dwg, 21-04-2023 11:18:16 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

Appendix A4

Tree Survey Comparative Analysis

HKGC2-ADD4-TS31 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS32 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS33 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS34 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS35 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS36 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS37 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS38 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS39 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize New Trees] (Sheet 9 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS41 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS42 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS43 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS44 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS45 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS46 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS47 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS48 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS49 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize TPI in terms of Size] (Sheet 9 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS51 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 1 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS52 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 2 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS53 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 3 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS54 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 4 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS55 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 5 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS56 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 6 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS57- HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 7 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS58 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 8 of 9)
HKGC2-ADD4-TS59 - HKGC Tree Survey Plan [Emphasize Rare and Precious Species] (Sheet 9 of 9)



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

PO KIN ROAD

Cycling Track

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS31

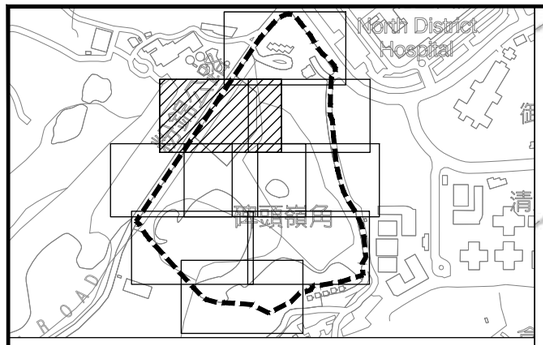
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE NEW TREES) (SHEET 1 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\DD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS31.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:08:25 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500
0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS32

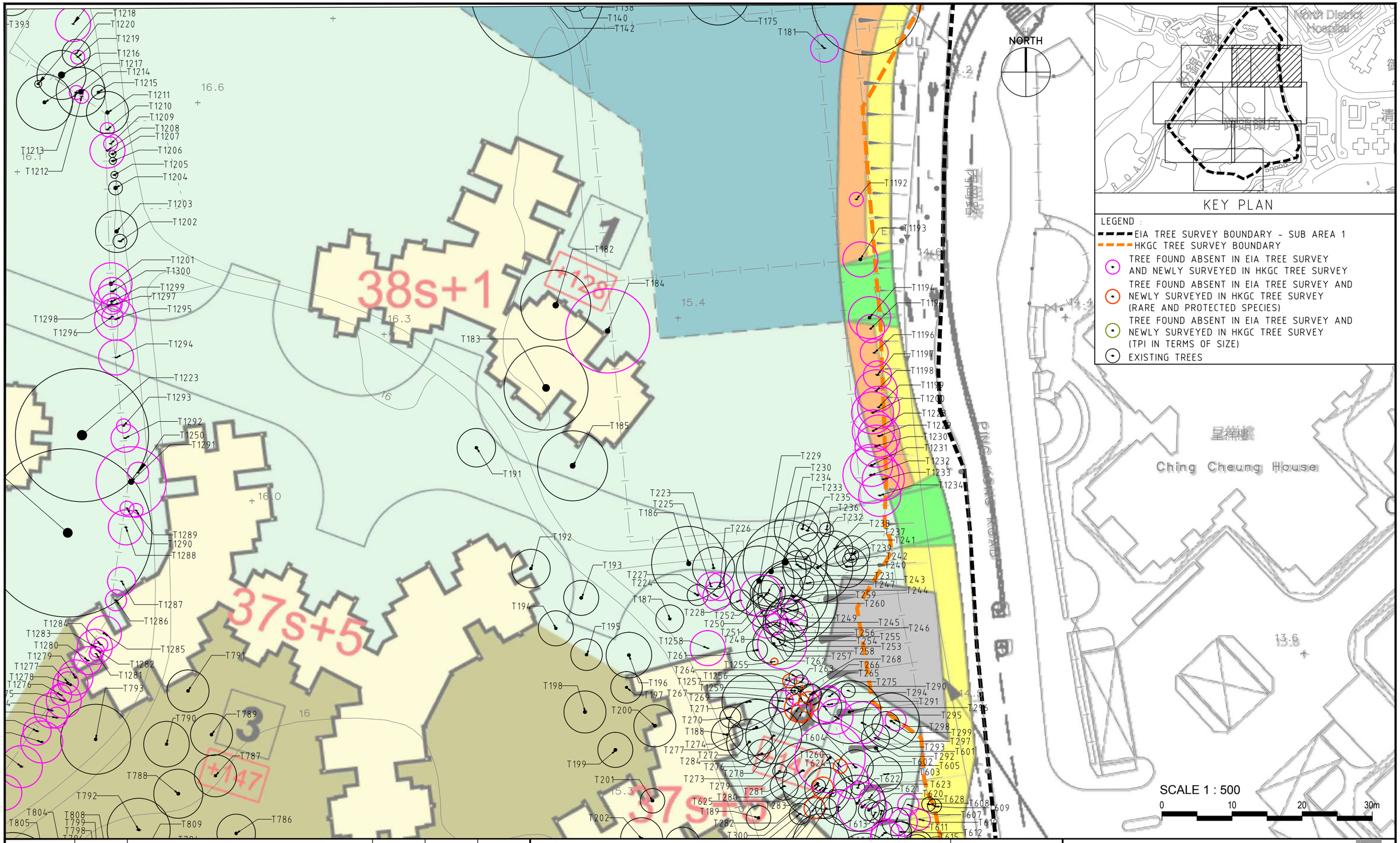
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE NEW TREES) (SHEET 2 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG-GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS32.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:08:50 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No.
HKGC2-ADD4-TS33

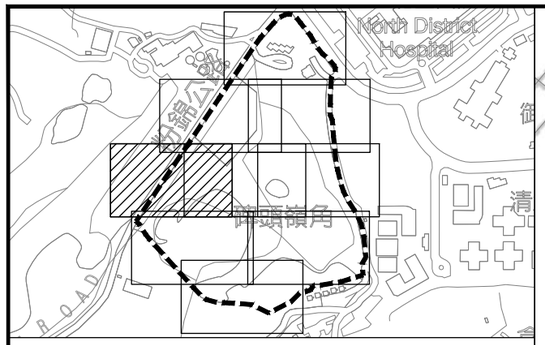
Drawing Title
HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE NEW TREES) (SHEET 3 OF 9)

Scale
1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS33.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:09:15 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

+127

37s+1

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS34

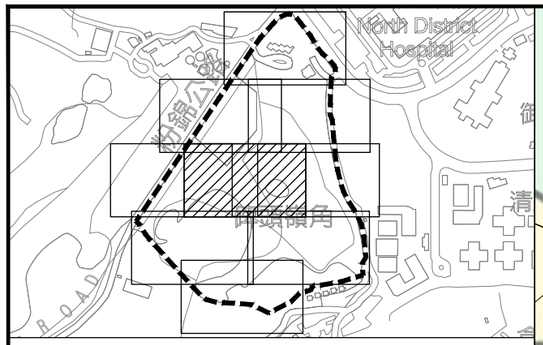
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE NEW TREES) (SHEET 4 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS34.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:09:39 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

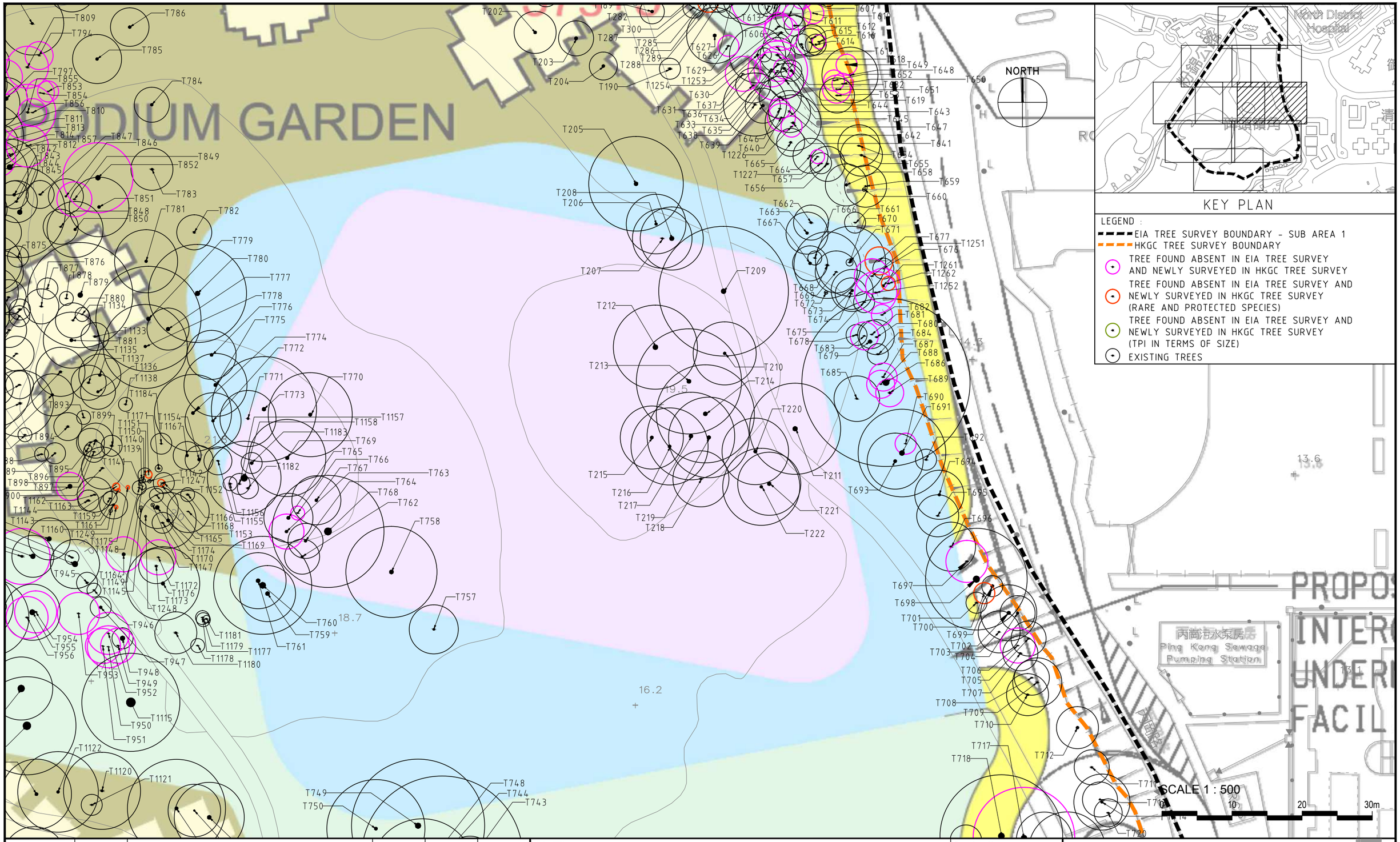
Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title	TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE
Drawing Title	HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE NEW TREES) (SHEET 5 OF 9)
Drawing No.	HKGC2-ADD4-TS35
Scale	1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

D:\HKGC2\DWG\A\DD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS35.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:10:04 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No.
HKGC2-ADD4-TS36

Drawing Title
HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE NEW TREES) (SHEET 6 OF 9)

Scale
1:500 @A3

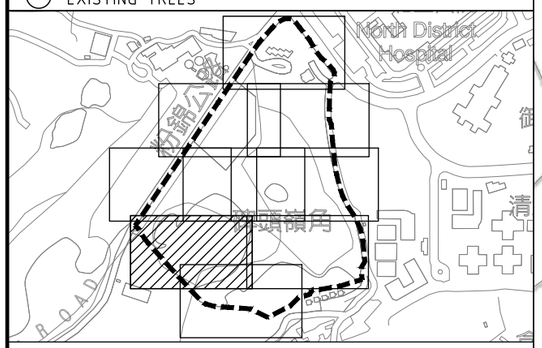
Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited 雅邦
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS36.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:10:30 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES



KEY PLAN

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS37

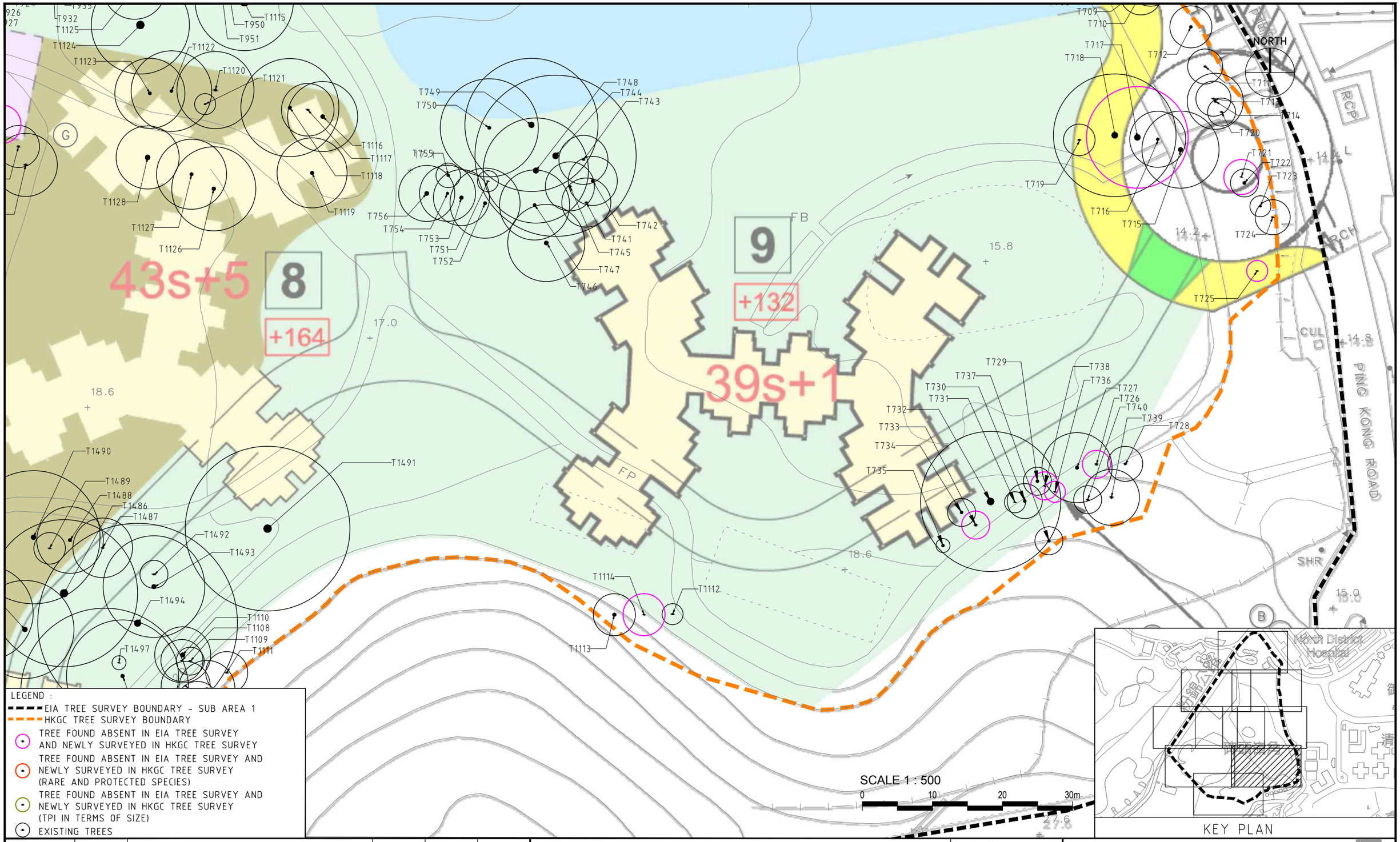
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE NEW TREES) (SHEET 7 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS37.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:10:55 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS38

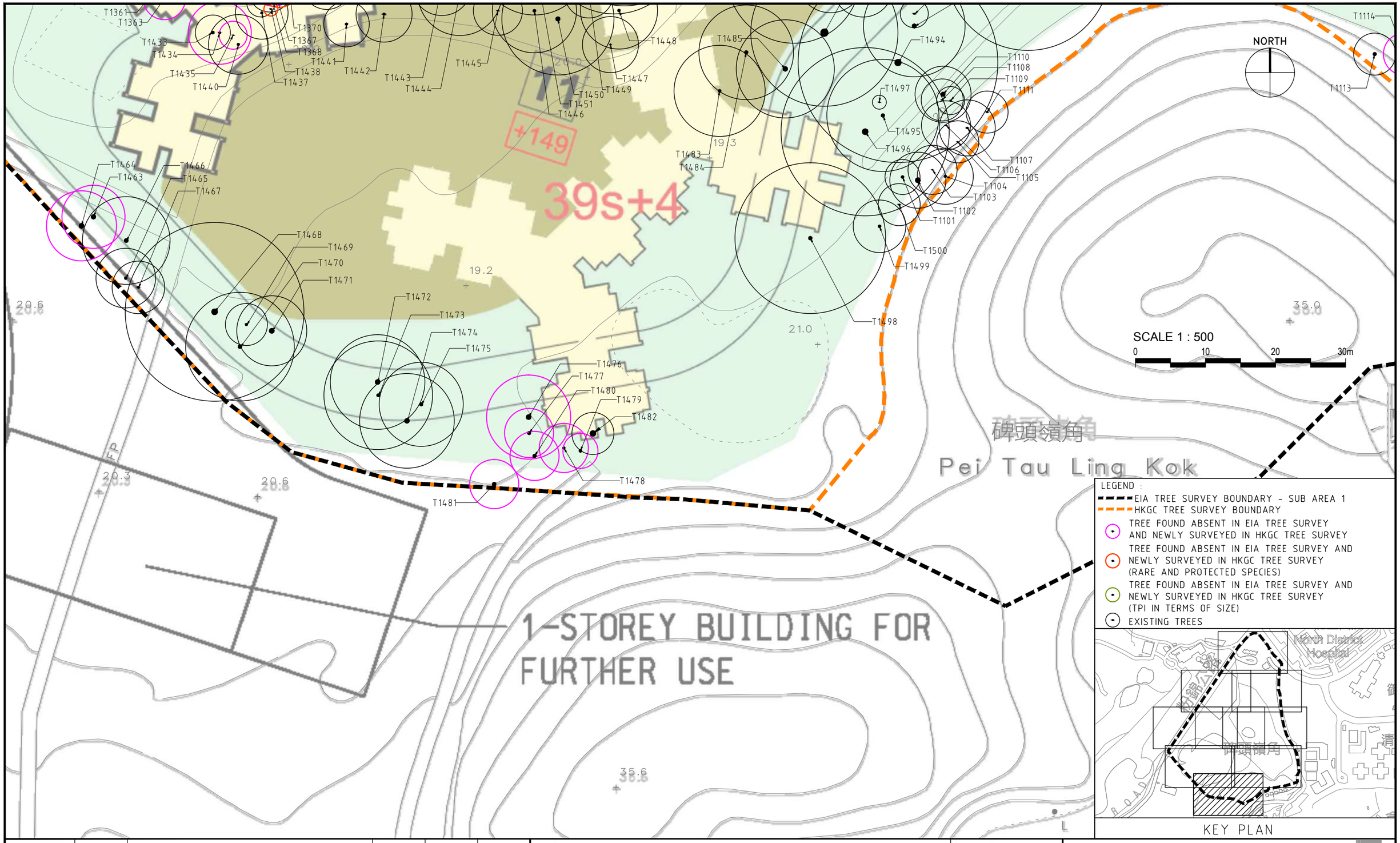
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE NEW TREES) (SHEET 8 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS38.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:11:20 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS39

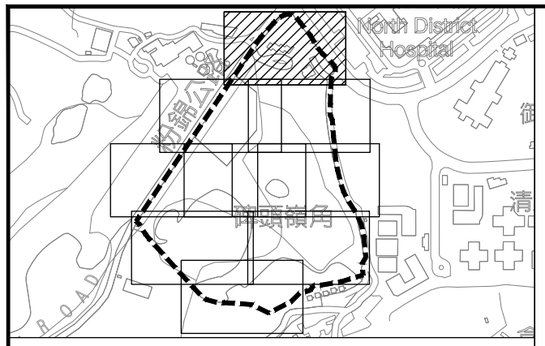
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE NEW TREES) (SHEET 9 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG-GAVADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS39.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:11:45 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS41

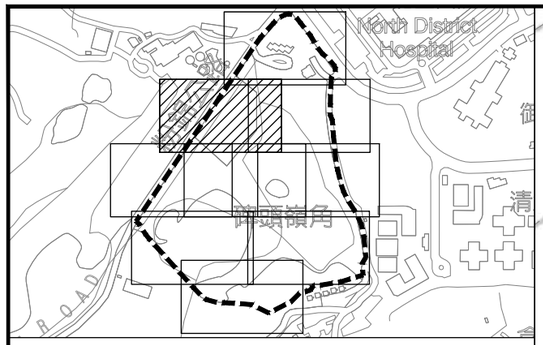
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE TPIS IN TERMS OF SIZE) (SHEET 1 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\DD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS41.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:33:24 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500
0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS42

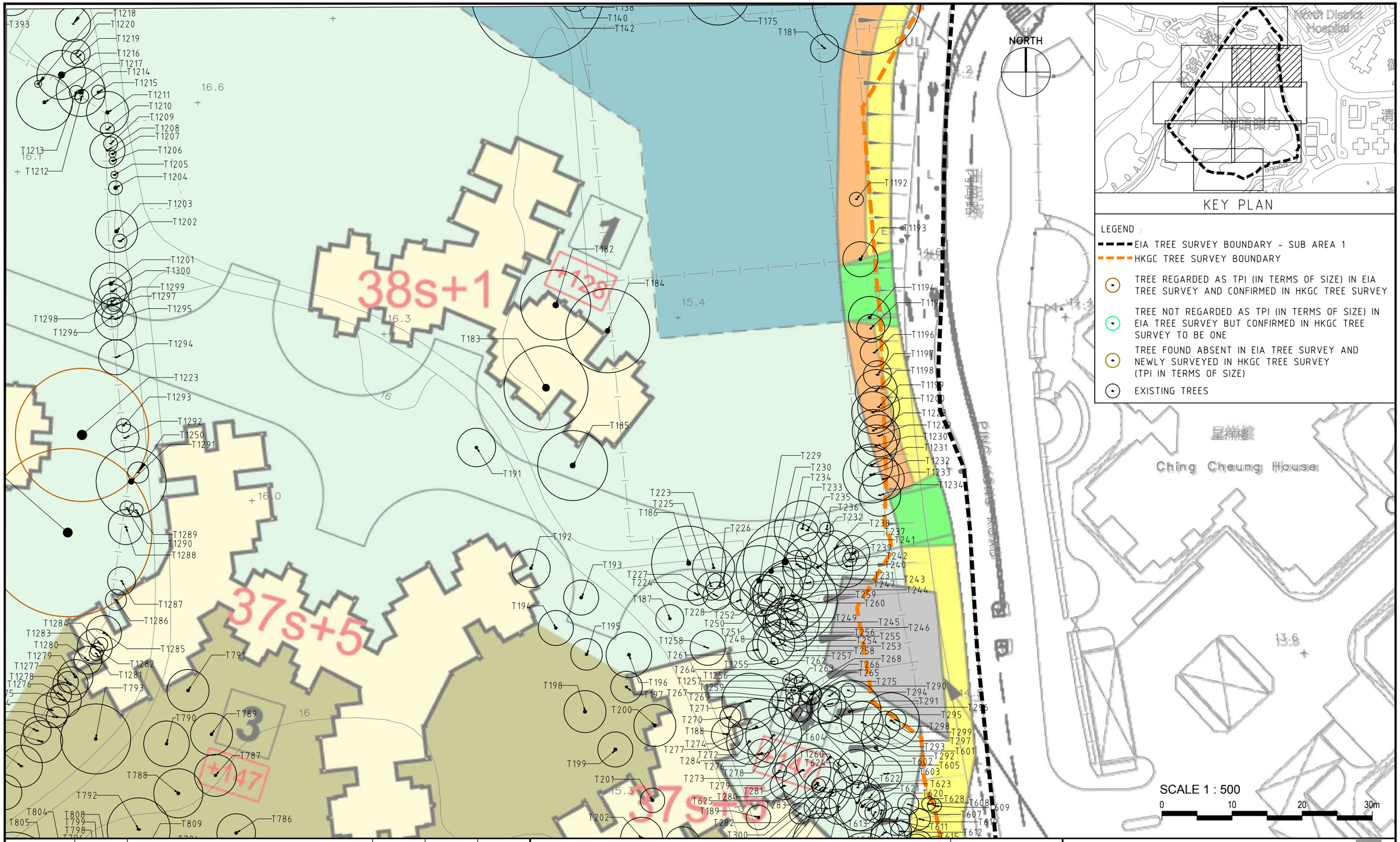
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE TPIS IN TERMS OF SIZE) (SHEET 2 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS42.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:33:48 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS43

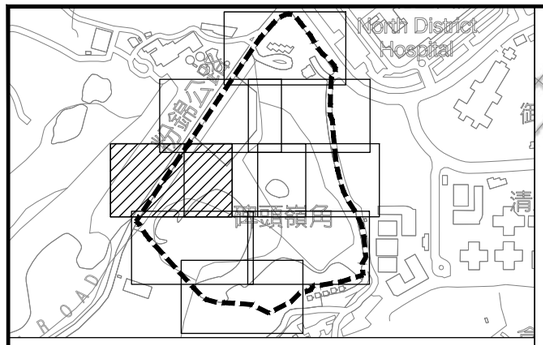
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE TPIS IN TERMS OF SIZE) (SHEET 3 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS43.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:34:13 PM, andrew, DWG to PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

+127

37s+1

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS44

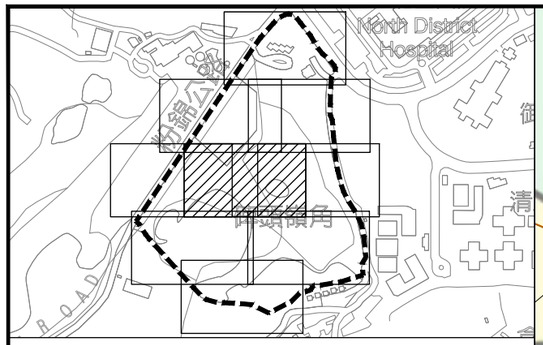
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE TPIS IN TERMS OF SIZE) (SHEET 4 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS44.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:34:38 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS45

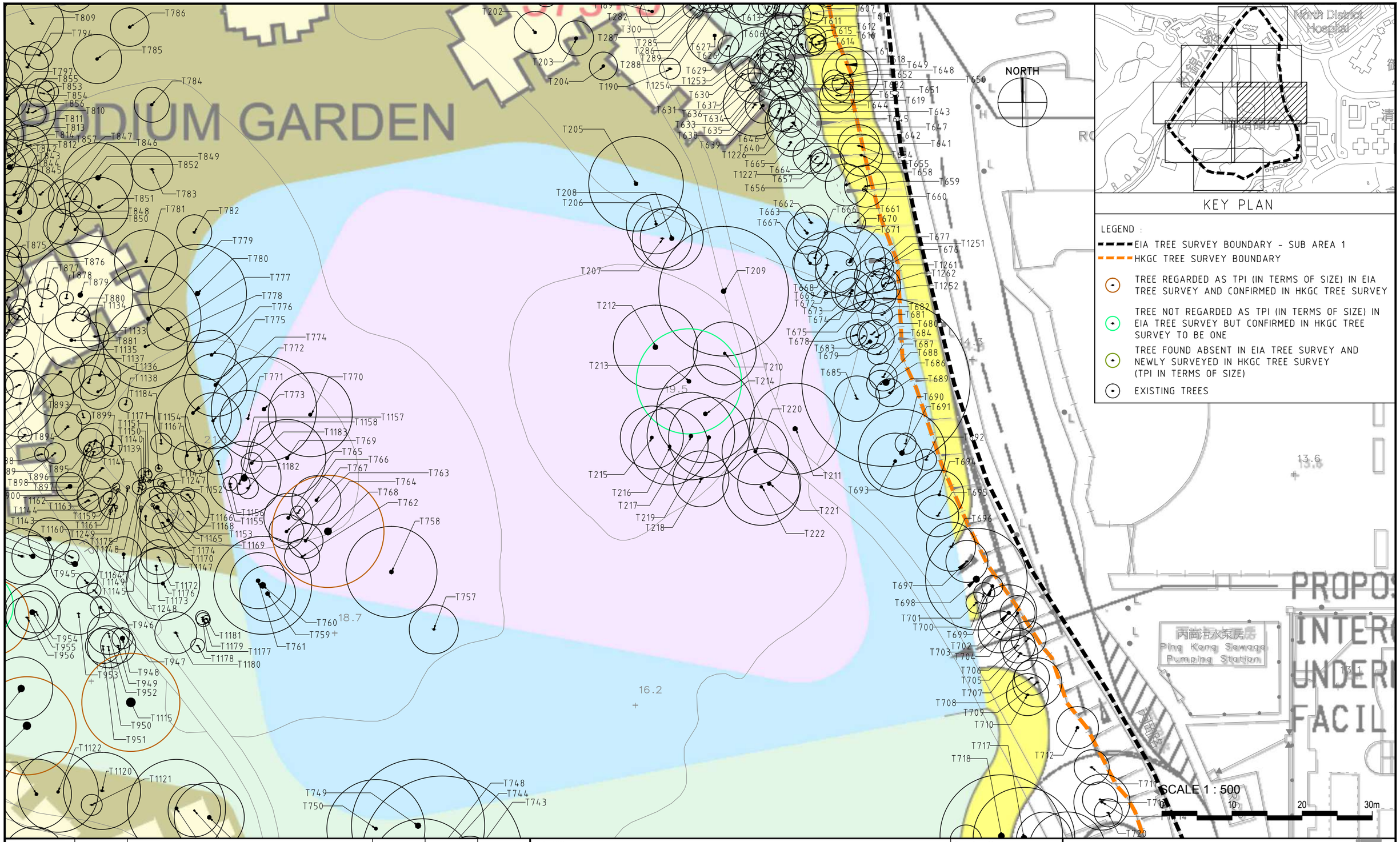
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE TPIS IN TERMS OF SIZE) (SHEET 5 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\EIA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS45.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:34:58 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No.
HKGC2-ADD4-TS46

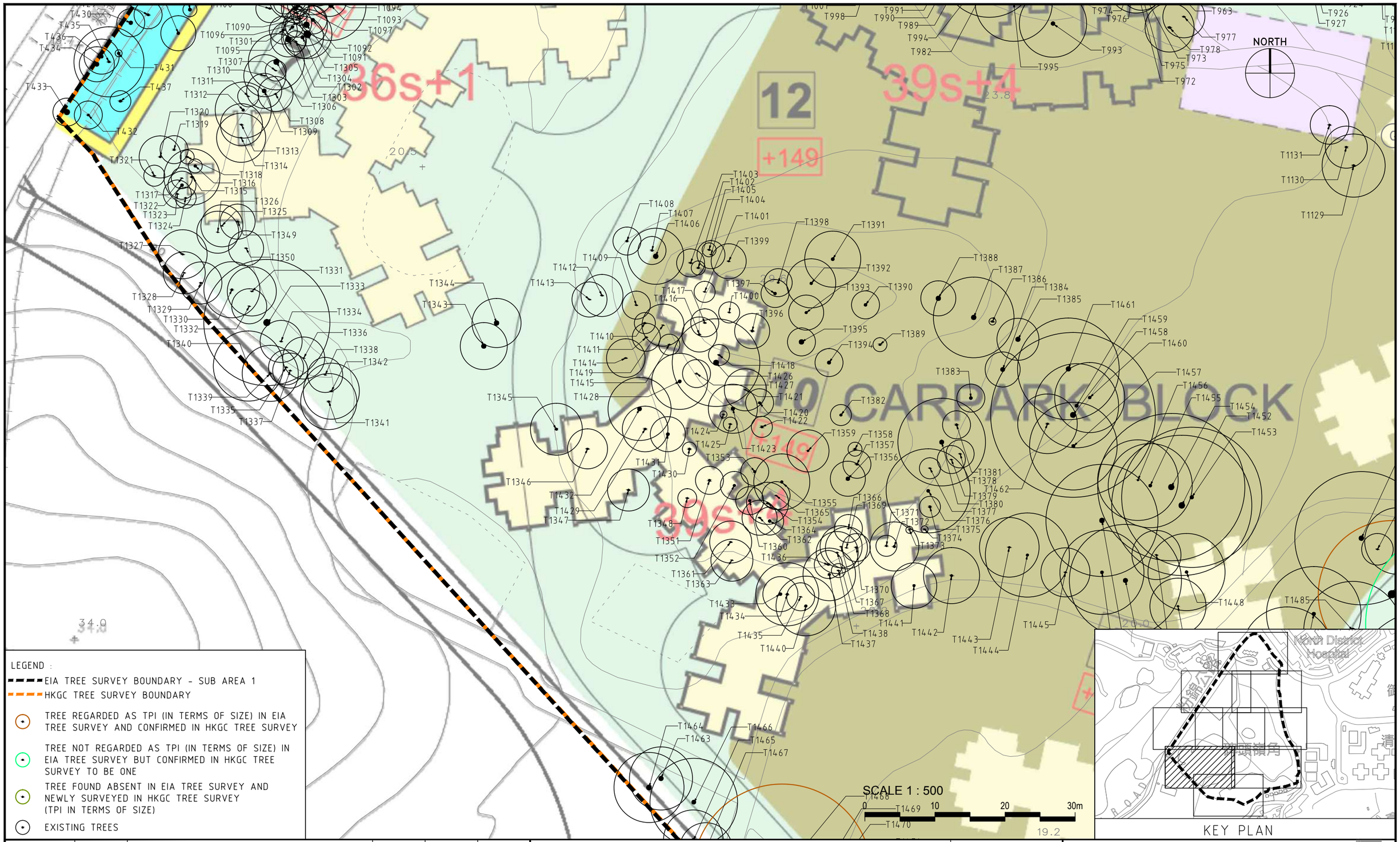
Drawing Title
HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN
(EMPHASIZE TPIS IN TERMS OF SIZE) (SHEET 6 OF 9)

Scale
1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited 雅邦
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS46.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:35:23 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No.
HKGC2-ADD4-TS47

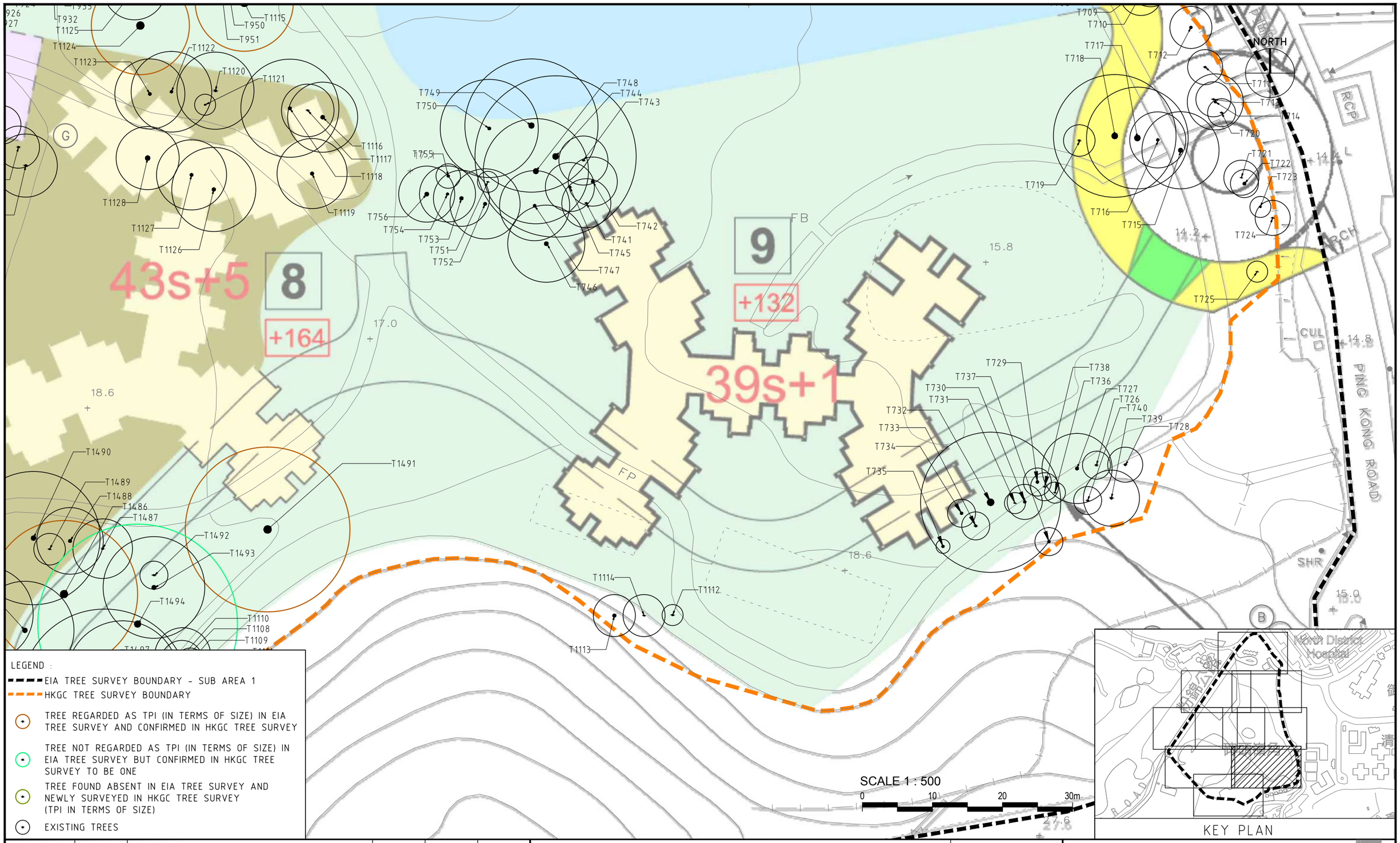
Drawing Title
HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN
(EMPHASIZE TPIS IN TERMS OF SIZE) (SHEET 7 OF 9)

Scale
1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS47.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:35:48 PM, andrew, DWG to PDF.pc3, 1:1



LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS TPI (IN TERMS OF SIZE) IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (TPI IN TERMS OF SIZE)
- EXISTING TREES

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS48

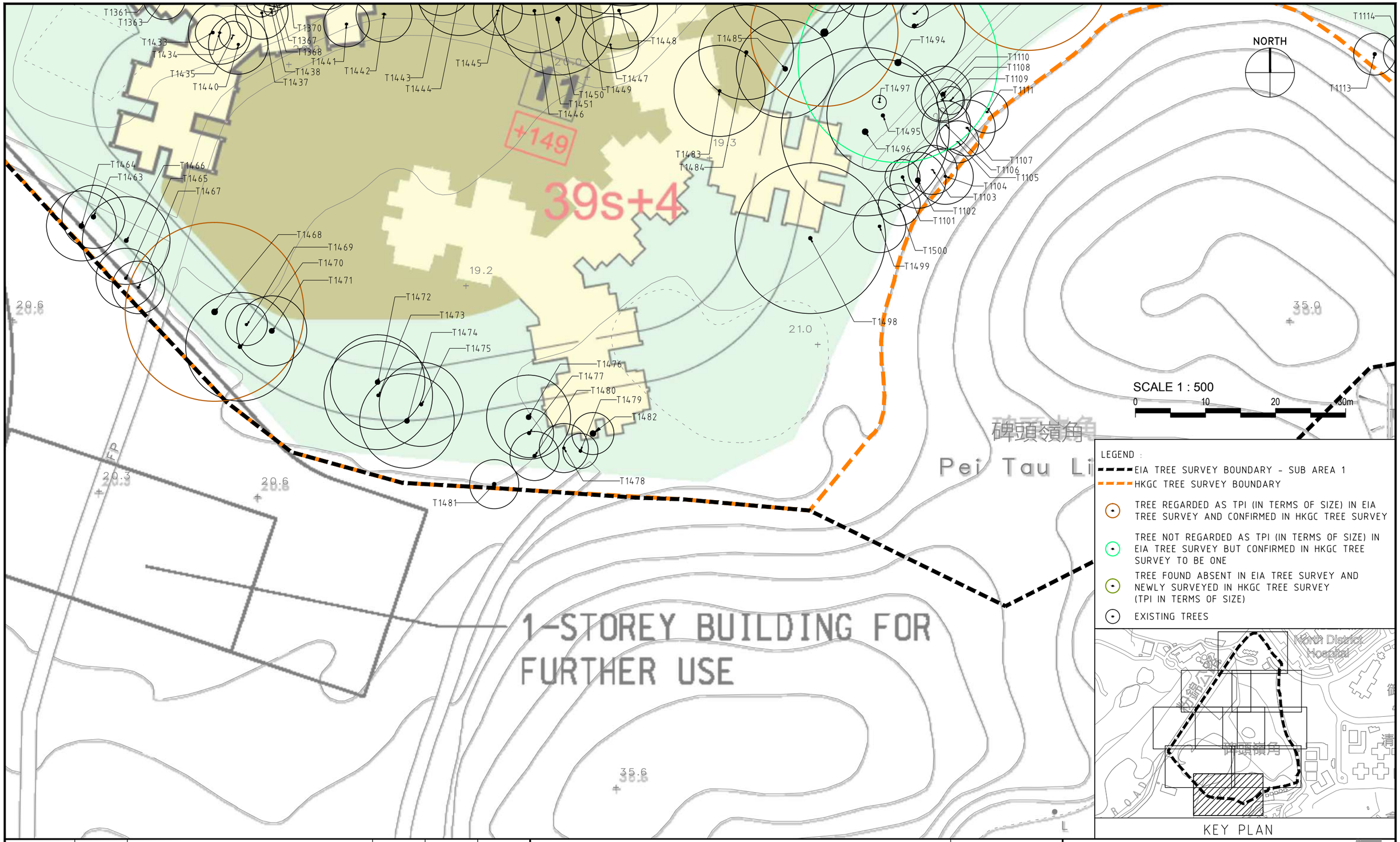
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE TPIS IN TERMS OF SIZE) (SHEET 8 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS48.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:36:11 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No.
HKGC2-ADD4-TS49

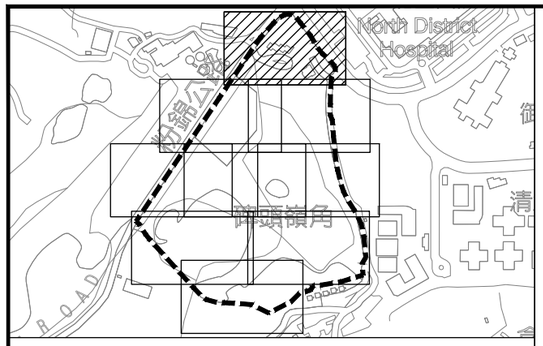
Drawing Title
HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN
(EMPHASIZE TPIS IN TERMS OF SIZE) (SHEET 9 OF 9)

Scale
1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS49.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:36:33 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS51

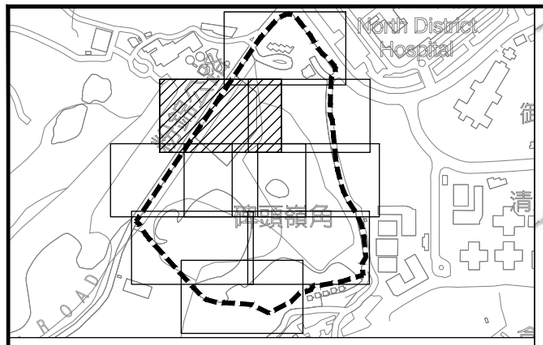
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE RARE AND PRECIOUS SPECIES) (SHEET 1 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\DD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS51.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:15:50 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500
0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title
TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No.
HKGC2-ADD4-TS52

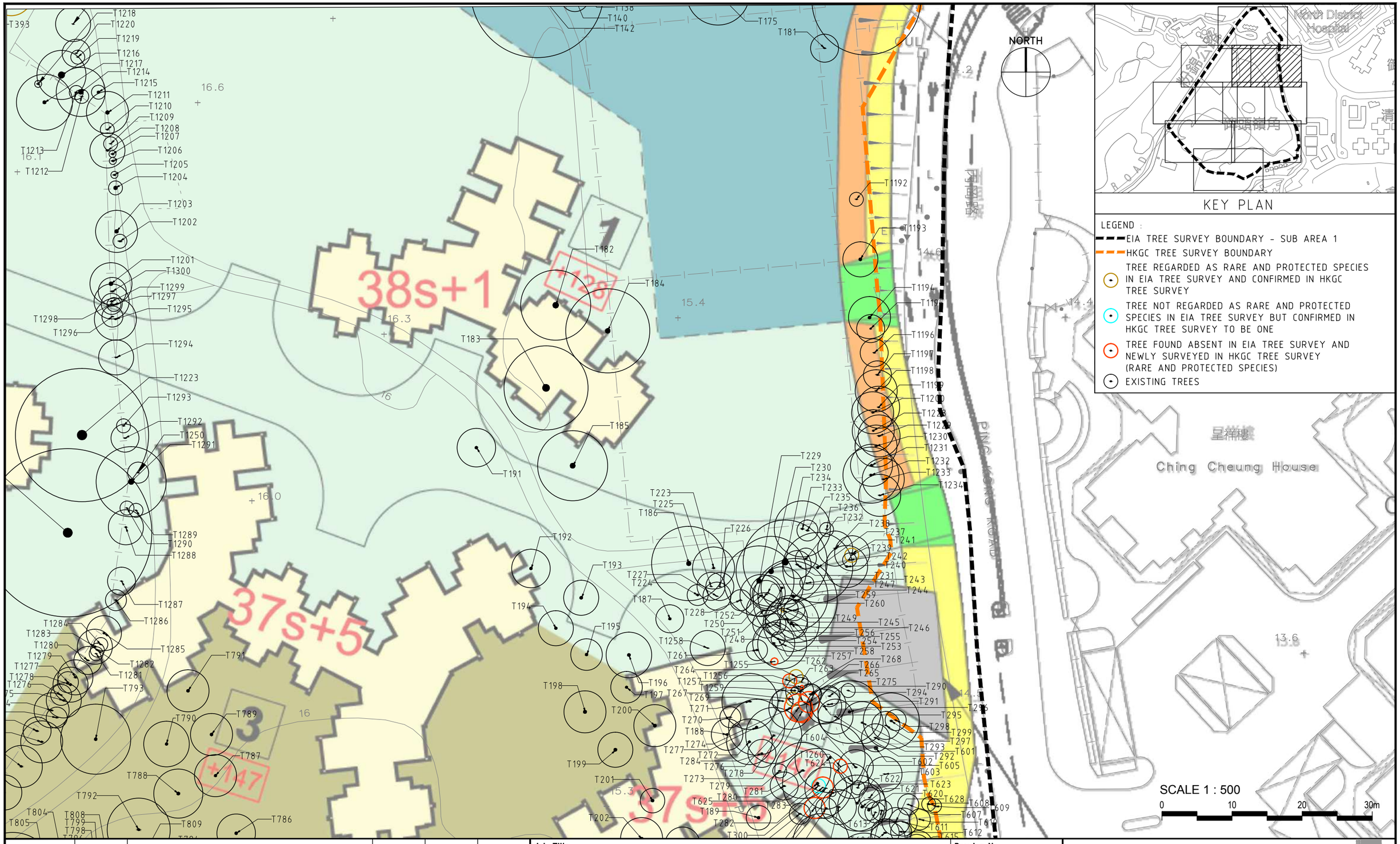
Drawing Title
HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN
(EMPHASIZE RARE AND PRECIOUS SPECIES) (SHEET 2 OF 9)

Scale
1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG-GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS52.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:16:15 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



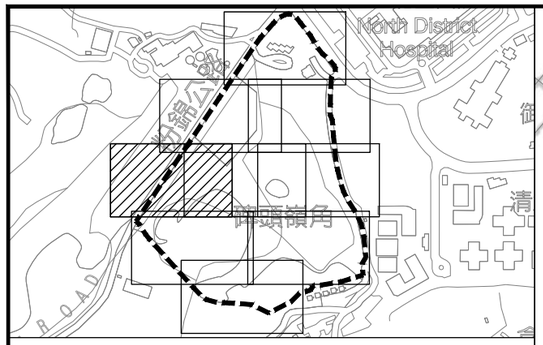
Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title	TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE
Drawing Title	HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE RARE AND PRECIOUS SPECIES) (SHEET 3 OF 9)
Drawing No.	HKGC2-ADD4-TS53
Scale	1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS53.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:16:40 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS54

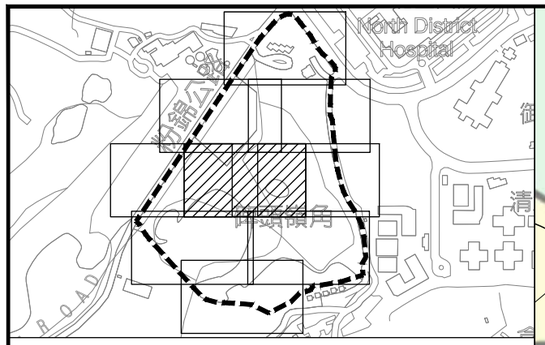
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE RARE AND PRECIOUS SPECIES) (SHEET 4 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS54.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:17:05 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



KEY PLAN

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- EXISTING TREES

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS55

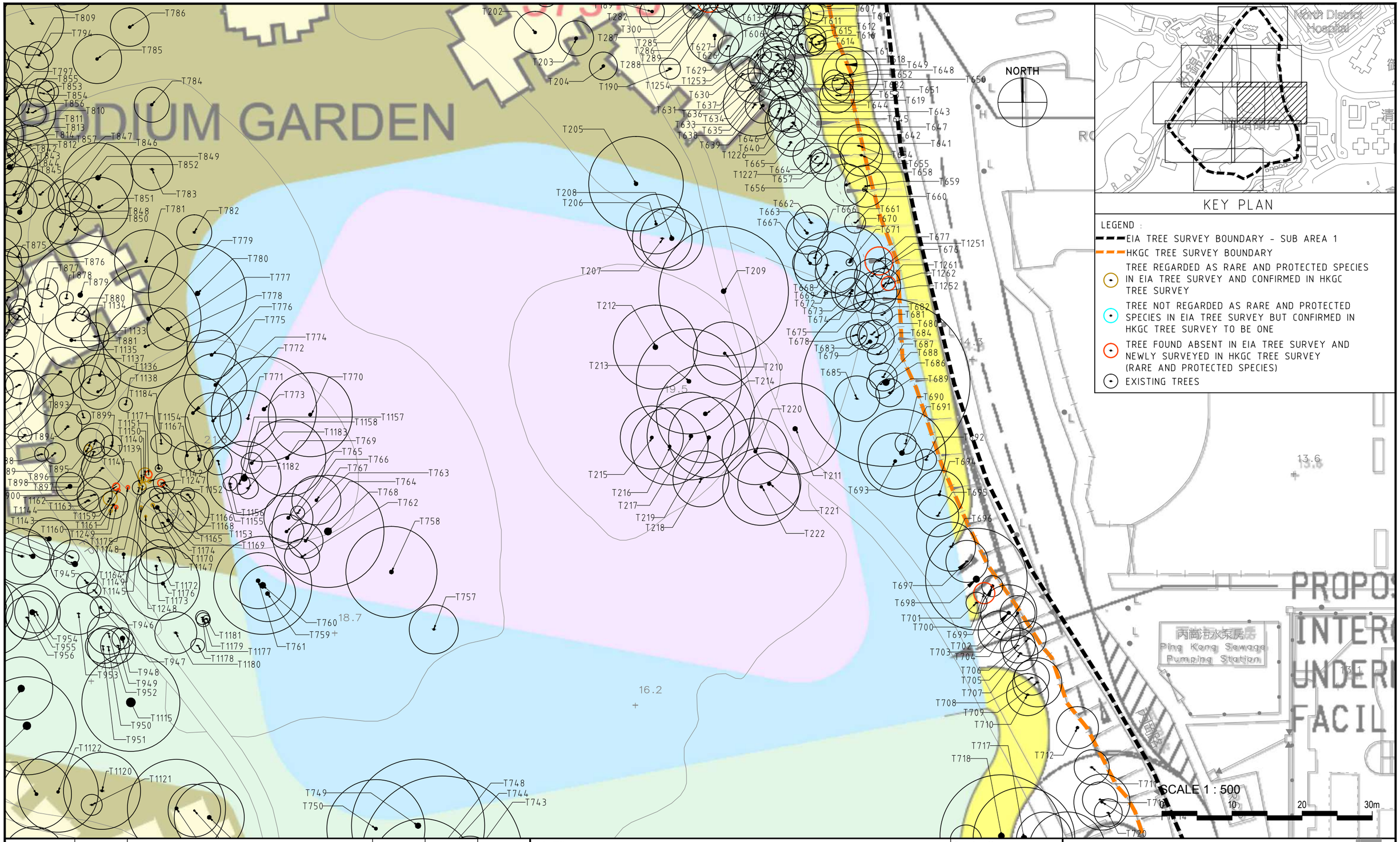
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE RARE AND PRECIOUS SPECIES) (SHEET 5 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\A\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS55.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:17:31 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS56

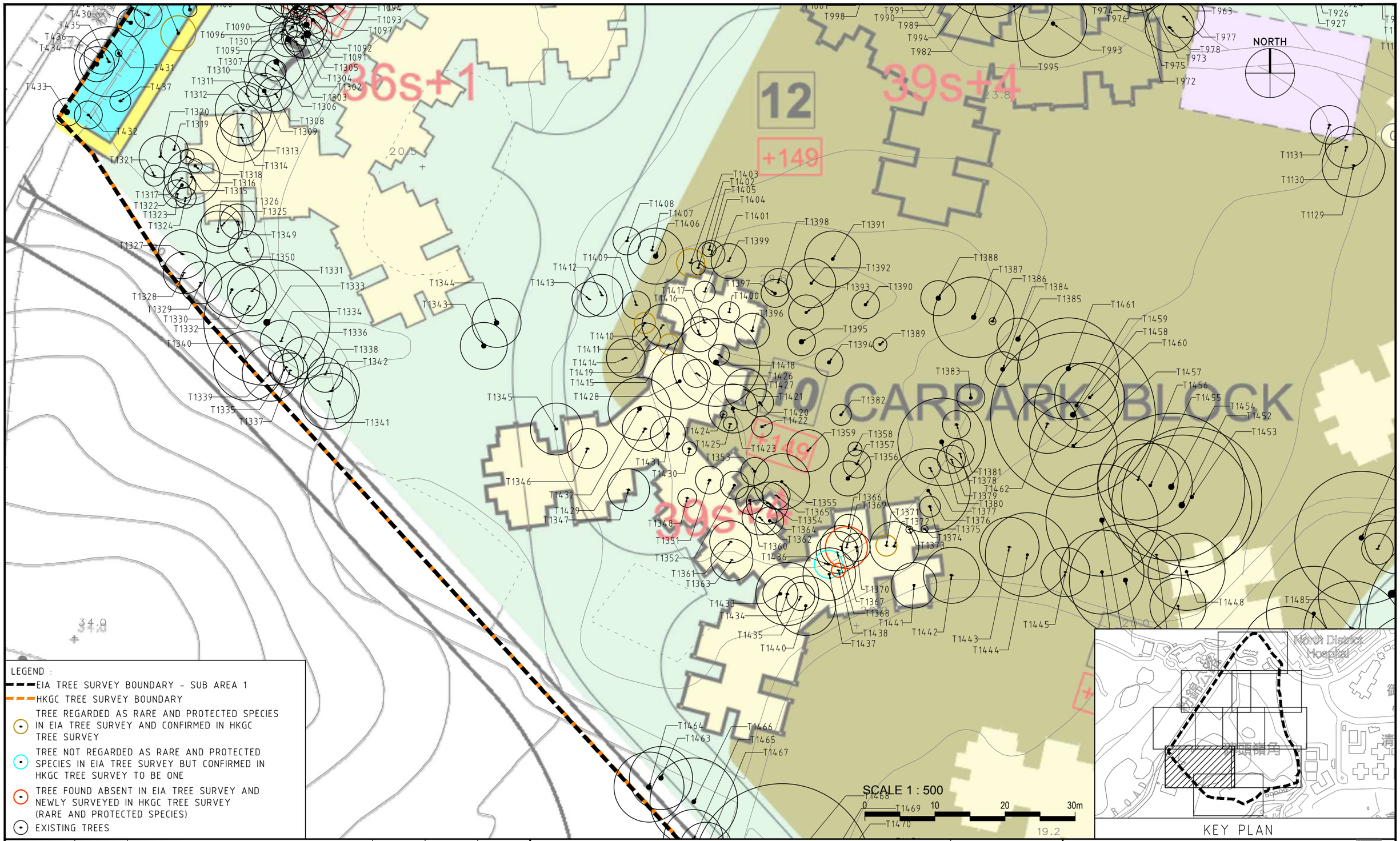
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE RARE AND PRECIOUS SPECIES) (SHEET 6 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited 雅邦
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS56.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:17:55 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS57

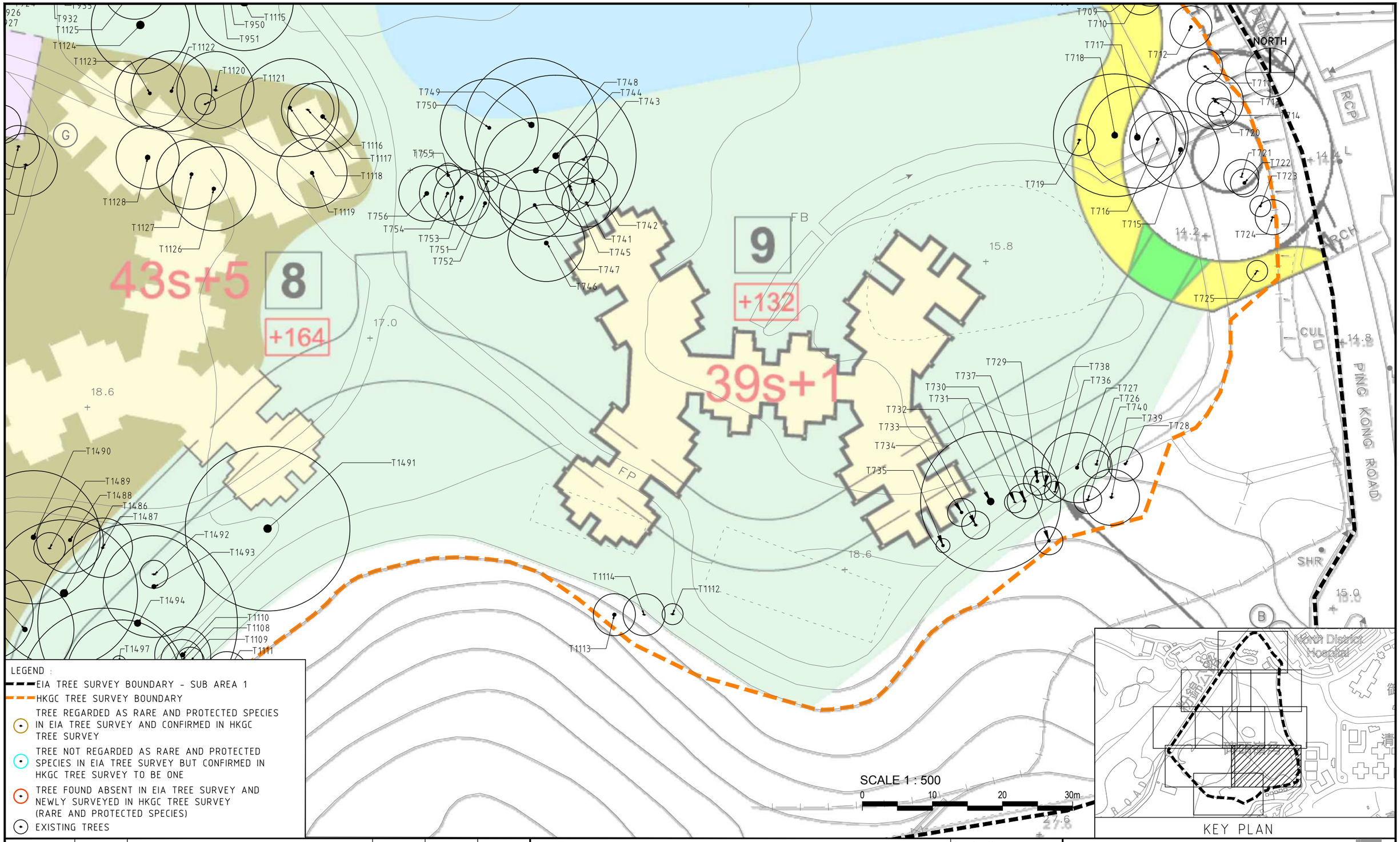
Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE RARE AND PRECIOUS SPECIES) (SHEET 7 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS57.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:18:20 PM, andrew, DWG to PDF.pc3, 1:1



LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- EXISTING TREES

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS58

Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE RARE AND PRECIOUS SPECIES) (SHEET 8 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

I:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS58.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:18:45 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 500

0 10 20 30m

1-STOREY BUILDING FOR FURTHER USE

39s+4

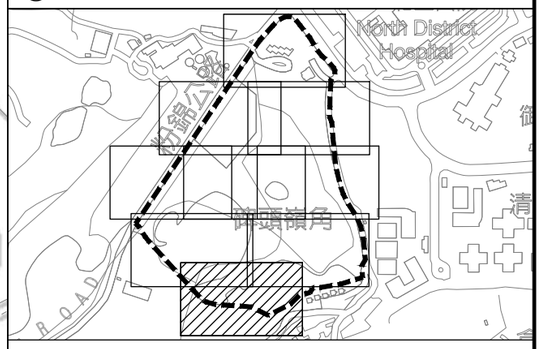
+149

碑頭嶺角

Pei Tau Li

LEGEND :

- EIA TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY - SUB AREA 1
- HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY
- TREE REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY
- TREE NOT REGARDED AS RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES IN EIA TREE SURVEY BUT CONFIRMED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY TO BE ONE
- TREE FOUND ABSENT IN EIA TREE SURVEY AND NEWLY SURVEYED IN HKGC TREE SURVEY (RARE AND PROTECTED SPECIES)
- EXISTING TREES



KEY PLAN

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TS59

Drawing Title HKGC TREE SURVEY PLAN (EMPHASIZE RARE AND PRECIOUS SPECIES) (SHEET 9 OF 9)

Scale 1:500 @A3

Drawn by	AL	Checked by	BL	Approved by	AD	Date	APR 2023	Job. No.	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited 雅邦
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

L:\HKGC2\DWG-GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TS59.dwg, 21-04-2023 3:19:10 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

Appendix A5
Tree Protection Zones

HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-01 - Remaining Developable Area after Preservation of Large TPIs
HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-0**2** - Remaining Developable Area after Preservation of Large TPIs & Secondary Woodland of Ecological Importance

LEGEND :

POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA (PDA) WITHIN SUB-AREA 1

HKGC T03

TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (TPIs) WITHIN HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY BASED ON DBH ≥1,000MM, HEIGHT AND/OR SPREAD ≥25M

EIA T880

TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (TPIs) OUTSIDE HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY BASED ON DBH ≥1,000MM, HEIGHT AND/OR SPREAD ≥25M

HK STANDARD - TREE PROTECTION ZONE (TPZ)
GREENING, LANDSCAPE AND TREE MANAGEMENT SECTION, DEVELOPMENT BUREAU - TREE MANAGEMENT PRACTICE NOTE 1: TREE PRESERVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEPTEMBER 2019)

METHOD 1 : DRIPLINE METHOD

HKGC T1494

TPZ - ASSESSED AND CALCULATED VIA THE 'DRIPLINE METHOD' (DM)

ADDITIONAL 2.0M SPACE ALLOWANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF RETAINING STRUCTURE AND OTHER PERMANENT PROTECTION MEASURES IF THERE WILL BE MORE THAN 1M LEVEL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE EXISTING LEVEL AND THE PROPOSED FORMATION LEVEL

METHOD 2 : TREE HEIGHT METHOD

HKGC T1124

TPZ - ASSESSED AND CALCULATED VIA THE 'TREE HEIGHT METHOD' (THM)

ADDITIONAL 2.0M SPACE ALLOWANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF RETAINING STRUCTURE AND OTHER PERMANENT PROTECTION MEASURES IF THERE WILL BE MORE THAN 1M LEVEL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE EXISTING LEVEL AND THE PROPOSED FORMATION LEVEL

METHOD 3 : TRUNK DIAMETER METHOD

EIA T90

TPZ - ASSESSED AND CALCULATED VIA THE 'TRUNK DIAMTER METHOD' (TDM)

ADDITIONAL 2.0M SPACE ALLOWANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF RETAINING STRUCTURE AND OTHER PERMANENT PROTECTION MEASURES IF THERE WILL BE MORE THAN 1M LEVEL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE EXISTING LEVEL AND THE PROPOSED FORMATION LEVEL

REMAINING DEVELOPABLE AREA
= APPROX. 6.32 HA

PDA AREA (89,219.31 SQM)
LESS TPZ AREA (25,965.48 SQM)
= 63,253.83 SQM (APPROX. 6.32 HA)

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 2,500
0 20 40 60 80 100m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing Title TPZs AND REMAINING DEVELOPABLE AREA AFTER PRESERVATION OF LARGE TPIs

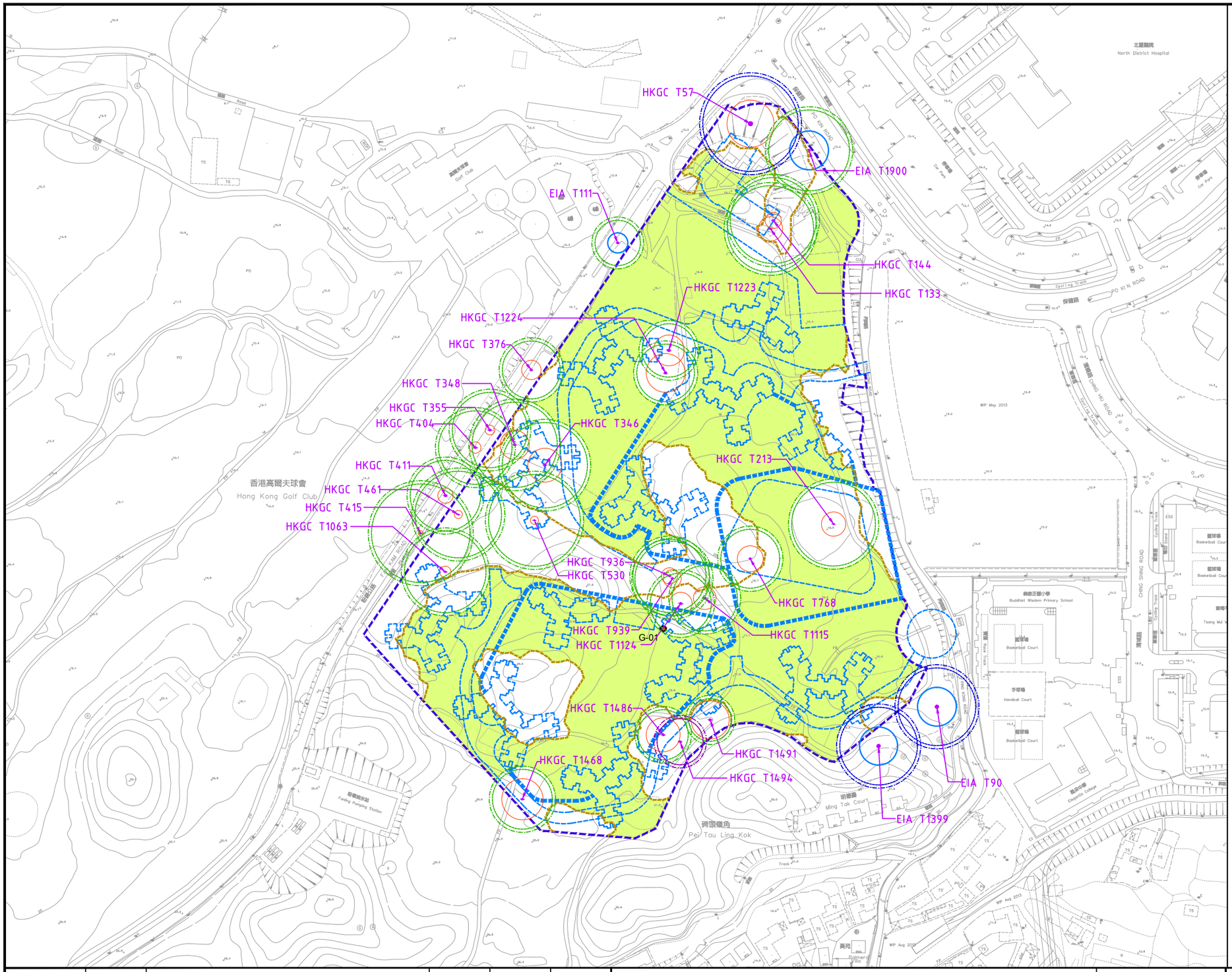
Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-01

Scale 1:2500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

C:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-01.dwg, 24-04-2023 12:45:18 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1



LEGEND :

POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA (PDA) WITHIN SUB-AREA 1

HKGC T03

TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (TPIs) WITHIN HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY BASED ON DBH ≥1,000MM, HEIGHT AND/OR SPREAD ≥25M

EIA T880

TREES OF PARTICULAR INTEREST (TPIs) OUTSIDE HKGC TREE SURVEY BOUNDARY BASED ON DBH ≥1,000MM, HEIGHT AND/OR SPREAD ≥25M

SECONDARY WOODLAND OF ECOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE WITH DENSE UNDERSTOREY VEGETATION (NO MOWN GRASS AREA)

HK STANDARD - TREE PROTECTION ZONE (TPZ)
GREENING, LANDSCAPE AND TREE MANAGEMENT SECTION, DEVELOPMENT BUREAU - TREE MANAGEMENT PRACTICE NOTE 1: TREE PRESERVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEPTEMBER 2019)

METHOD 1 : DRIPLINE METHOD

HKGC T1494

TPZ - ASSESSED AND CALCULATED VIA THE 'DRIPLINE METHOD' (DM)

ADDITIONAL 2.0M SPACE ALLOWANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF RETAINING STRUCTURE AND OTHER PERMANENT PROTECTION MEASURES IF THERE WILL BE MORE THAN 1M LEVEL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE EXISTING LEVEL AND THE PROPOSED FORMATION LEVEL

METHOD 2 : TREE HEIGHT METHOD

HKGC T1124

TPZ - ASSESSED AND CALCULATED VIA THE 'TREE HEIGHT METHOD' (THM)

ADDITIONAL 2.0M SPACE ALLOWANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF RETAINING STRUCTURE AND OTHER PERMANENT PROTECTION MEASURES IF THERE WILL BE MORE THAN 1M LEVEL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE EXISTING LEVEL AND THE PROPOSED FORMATION LEVEL

METHOD 3 : TRUNK DIAMETER METHOD

EIA T90

TPZ - ASSESSED AND CALCULATED VIA THE 'TRUNK DIAMTER METHOD' (TDM)

ADDITIONAL 2.0M SPACE ALLOWANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF RETAINING STRUCTURE AND OTHER PERMANENT PROTECTION MEASURES IF THERE WILL BE MORE THAN 1M LEVEL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE EXISTING LEVEL AND THE PROPOSED FORMATION LEVEL

REMAINING DEVELOPABLE AREA
= APPROX. 5.17 HA

PDA AREA (89,219.31 SQM)
LESS TPZ AREA (37,494.04 SQM)
= 51,725.27 SQM (APPROX. 5.17 HA)

NORTH

SCALE 1 : 2,500
0 20 40 60 80 100m

Amendment No.	Date	Description	Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by

Job Title TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE

Drawing No. HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-02

Drawing Title TPZs AND REMAINING DEVELOPABLE AREA AFTER PRESERVATION OF LARGE TPIs & SECONDARY WOODLAND OF ECOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE

Scale 1:2500 @A3

Drawn by	Checked by	Approved by	Date	Job. No.
AL	BL	AD	APR 2023	HKGC2-ADD4

Urbis Limited
Planning, Urban Design, Landscape, Golf & Environmental Consultants
Urbis Limited, 11/F Siu On Centre, 188 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong. Tel : 2802 3333 Fax : 2802 8662

H:\HKGC2\DWG\GA\ADD4\HKGC2-ADD4-TPZ-02.dwg, 24-04-2023 12:48:45 PM, andrew, DWG To PDF.pc3, 1:1

Appendix B

Tree Assessment Schedules

B1 – HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

B2 – Assessment of the Likelihood for Large Trees of Particular Interest in Sub Area 1 to be Registered as Old and Valuable Trees

Appendix B1

HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)														
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting												
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T01	T1	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	16	14.9#	1030	915	7	10.0	P		P		A		L		L		1,2,9	On slope, leaning, concrete crack at the opposite side of lean, climbers on trunk, strangled by *Ficus virens*	On slope, leaning, concrete crack at the opposite side of lean, climbers on trunk, strangled by *Ficus virens*, codominant branches, grow on narrow planter	B		*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T2	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		7.0		163		2.0		A		A		A		M		L			Codominant branches, climber, dead stub	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T3	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		4.0		142		2.0		A		A		A		L		L			Low branching, one branch topped with epicormics growing on it	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T4	*Mangifera indica*	杧果		3.0		120		2.0		A		A		A		L		L			Two trunks both topped	I		*Mangifera indica*			
	T5	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		6.0		128		4.0		A		A		A		L		L			Shrubby lookuing with multiple stems	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T6	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		6.0		100		6.0		A		A		A		L		L			Shrubby lookuing with multiple stems	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T7	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		6.0		125		4.0		A		A		A		L		L			Codominant trunks, leaning	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T8	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		6.0		122		4.0		A		A		A		L		L			Leaning	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T9	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		4.0		110		3.0		P		A		A		L		L			Topped	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1842	T10	*Archontophoenix alexandrae*	假檳榔	4	5.1#	130	140	2		A	G	A	G	A		L	M	L		1	-	Upright standing small palm			*Archontophoenix alexandrae*			
	T11	*Dracaena cambodiana*	海南龍血樹		4.0		200		5.0		G		G		A		M		M			Shrubby lookuing with multiple stems	I		*Dracaena cambodiana*			
	T12	*Platycladus orientalis*	側柏		4.0		110		2.0		A		A		A		M		M			DBH measured at about 100mm from ground	I		*Platycladus orientalis*			
T1843	T13	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	10		520	740	6	13.0	A	G	A	A	A		L	H	L		1	Dead branch	Dead branch, minor galls on leaves, minor chlorotic leaves, minor leaves spots, fungal fruiting body			*Dimocarpus longan*			
	T14	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		6.0		138		3.0		A		A		A		L		L			Shrubby lookuing with multiple stems	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T15	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵(小魚尾葵)		4.0		193		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Climber, crossing branch with HKGC T16	I		*Caryota mitis*			
	T16	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		6.0		110		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Climber, topped, crossing branch with HKGC T15	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T17	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵(小魚尾葵)		8.0		239		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Climber	I		*Caryota mitis*			
T790	T18	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	7		270	220	5		A	G	A	G	A		M		L		4	Climber, wound at branch	Climber, wound at branch, crooked trunk, epicormics			*Dimocarpus longan*			
T791	T19	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	10		220	217	7		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant branches, epicormics, wound at trunk	Co-dominant branches, epicormics, wound at trunk, leaning, crooked branch			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T792	T20	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	12		219	300	6		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, epicormics, suckers			*Dimocarpus longan*			
T793	T21	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	17		418	467	10		P	G	A	G	A		L	M	L		1,2	Epicormics, multiple trunks, exposed root, climber	Epicormics, multiple trunks, exposed root, climber			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T22	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵(小魚尾葵)		7.0		98		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Climber	I		*Caryota mitis*			
	T23	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵(小魚尾葵)		7.0		163		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Climber	I		*Caryota mitis*			
	T24	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵(小魚尾葵)		7.0		100		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			-	I		*Caryota mitis*			
	T25	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵(小魚尾葵)		7.0		189		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Climber	I		*Caryota mitis*			
T789	T26	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	16		820	900	12		A	G	A	G	A		M		L		7	Climber, wound at branch	Climber, wound at branch, on slope			*Ficus microcarpa*			
	T27	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵(小魚尾葵)		7.0		100		2.0		A		A		A		M		L			Stranded by aerial roots of HKGC T26	I		*Caryota mitis*			
T794	T28	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8		160	177	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	Epicormics				*Sterculia lanceolata*		Y	
T795	T29	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	5		100	95	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Caryota maxima*			
T788	T30	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	15		570	570	10		A		A		A		M		L		7	Bending, dead branches	Bending, dead branches, on slope, wrong location			*Cinnamomum camphora*		Y	
T796	T31	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	20		330	323	6		A		A	G	A		M		L		6	-				*Ficus variegata*		Y	
T797	T32	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	7		190	198	9		A		A		A		M		L		4	Co-dominant branches				*Dimocarpus longan*			
T787	T33	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	20		880	690	14		A		A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7	Exposed root	Buttress root			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T800	T34	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	10		110	110	5		A		A	G	A		M		L		6	-				*Sterculia lanceolata*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T799	T35	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	10		180	180	7		A		A		A		M		L		4	Epicormics				*Dimocarpus longan*			
T798	T36	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	10		205	205	5		A		A		A		M		L		4	-				*Dimocarpus longan*			
T801	T37	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	9		105	105	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Caryota maxima*			
T802	T38	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		340	357	8		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Moderate leaning, epicormics, climber	Moderate leaning, epicormics, climber			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*		Y	
	T39	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		8.0		102		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			On slope	I		*Caryota mitis*			
T803	T40	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	11		235	255	7		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks, included bark				*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T804	T41	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	10		145	156	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	Epicormics				*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T806	T42	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	15		270	267	9		A		A	G	A		M		L		6	Crooked at branches				*Celtis sinensis*			
T805	T43	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	15		505	494	8		A		A		A		M		L		7	Climber				*Celtis sinensis*			
	T44	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		8.0		118		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			-	I			*Caryota mitis*			
T807	T45	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	11		155	155	5		A		A		A		M		L		4	-				*Dimocarpus longan*			
T808	T46	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	9		110	102	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Topped			*Caryota maxima*			
T809	T47	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	10		155	155	7		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Stub, decay, cavity at trunk, moderate leaning	Stub, decay, cavity at trunk, moderate leaning, epicormics			*Syzygium jambos*			
	T48	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		8.0		340		5.0		P		A		A		M		L			Codominant branches, exposed roots	I			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T49	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼		8.0		110		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			On slope	I			*Dimocarpus longan*			
	T50	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		8.0		95		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			On slope, leaning	I			*Caryota mitis*			
T810	T51	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	11		210	212	6		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Bending	Bending, on slope, leaning, incorrect species, should be *Sterculia lanceolata*		Y	*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T52	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵		5.0		150		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			On slope	I			*Livistona chinensis*			
T811	T53	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	12		325	305	8		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Bending, climber, cavity at trunk	Bending, climber, cavity of 15.5cm long x 8cm wide x 10cm deep at trunk, parasitic plant at crown			*Celtis sinensis*		Y	
T812	T54	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9		210	213	4		P		P		A		L		L		1,2	Cavity at trunk, moderate leaning				*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*		Y	
	T55	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		6.0		180		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			On slope, leaning	I			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T56	*Mangifera indica*	杧果		10.0		259		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			2 crooked trunks, climber	I			*Mangifera indica*			
	T56A	*Polyscias guilfoylei*	銀邊南洋參 (福祿桐、假洋梨)		4.0		99		2.0		P		A		P		L		L			Heavy leaning, suckers, epicormics, multiple trunks	I			*Polyscias guilfoylei*			
	T56B	*Polyscias guilfoylei*	銀邊南洋參 (福祿桐、假洋梨)		4.0		95		2.0		P		A		P		L		L			Heavy leaning, topped, epicormics, multiple trunks, suckers	I			*Polyscias guilfoylei*			
	T56C	*Schefflera arboricola*	鵝掌藤		5.0		168		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			Shrubby, growing on raised planter, multiple trunks	I			*Schefflera arboricola*			
	T56D	*Nerium oleander*	夾竹桃		5.0		110		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Multiple trunks and shrubby which is normal for the species. Relatively less dense foliage due to shading.	I			*Nerium oleander*			
T786	T57	*Ficus virens*	大葉榕	18	18.3#	2500	2458	22	29.0	G		A	G	A	G	H		L		-	Wound at trunk, decay on scaffold branches, multiple pruning wounds	Wound at trunk, decay on scaffold branches, multiple pruning wounds, epicormics throughout the crown, climber. All are minor.	A		*Ficus virens*			
T813	T58	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	13		310	318	10		A		A	G	A		M		L		6	Epicormics	Epicormics, barck crack, leaning			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T814	T59	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	8		110	130	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Caryota maxima*		Y	
T815	T60	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	13		445	427	5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Moderate leaning				*Lophostemon confertus*		Y	
T816	T61	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	10		120	117	2		A		A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Almost dead, no leaves			*Caryota maxima*			
T817	T62	*Spathodea campanulata*	火焰木	22		230	268	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	Wound at branches, epicormics	Wound at branches, epicormics, Gland (3/6/2022) measures 14.49mH, 0.25mDBH, 7.0mS			*Spathodea campanulata*		Y	
T818	T63	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		130	120	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	Epicormics, crooked at trunk	Epicormics, crooked at trunk, leaning			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T819	T64	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	8		110	107	2		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Dying without leaves			*Caryota maxima*			
	T65	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		8.0		122		4.0		A		A		A		M		L		On slope	!		*Caryota mitis*			
T820	T66	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	14		340	345	7		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Dead with peeled-off bark			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T821	T67	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	9		105	100	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Caryota maxima*			
	T68	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		8.0		139		4.0		A		A		A		M		L		On slope	!		*Caryota mitis*			
	T69	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲		8.0		222		5.0		P		A		P		M		L		Situated very close to fence, codominant branches, epicormics, one trunk topped	!		*Bauhinia variegata*			
	T70	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲		6.0		101		3.0		A		A		P		L		L		On slope, codominant trunks	!		*Bauhinia variegata*			
	T71	*Schefflera actinophylla*	鴨樹		9.4#		278		4.0		P		A		A		M		L		Multitrunk	!		*Schefflera actinophylla*			
	T72	*Schefflera actinophylla*	鴨樹		5.0		101		4.0		P		A		A		M		L		2 trunks	!		*Schefflera actinophylla*			
	T73	*Schefflera actinophylla*	鴨樹		4.0		161		4.0		P		A		A		M		L		2 trunks, both headed	!		*Schefflera actinophylla*			
	T74	*Schefflera arboricola*	鵝掌藤		5.0		120		5.0		P		A		P		M		L		Shrubby, scandent branches	!		*Schefflera arboricola*			
	T75	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		6.0		125		3.0		A		A		A		M		L		-	!		*Caryota mitis*			
	T76	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		6.0		127		3.0		A		A		A		M		L		-	!		*Caryota mitis*			
T822	T77	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		140	145	5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	-	On slope, crooked trunk, chlorotic leaves			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T823	T78	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	9		270	280	7		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, leaning			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T79	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		100		3.0		P		A		A		M		L		Leaning, on slope	!		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T824	T80	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	13		195	180	6		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Cavity at trunk, co-dominant trunks	Cavity at trunk, co-dominant trunks, on slope, leaning, wounded bark, chlorotic leaves			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T825	T81	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	9		160	150	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	Epicormics, wound at trunk	Epicormics, wound at trunk, climber			*Ficus hispida*			
T826	T82	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	10		140	140	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks				*Ficus hispida*			
T827	T83	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		165	166	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Moderate leaning, epicormics				*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T828	T84	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		150	150	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks, crossing branches	Co-dominant trunks, crossing branches with T85			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T785	T85	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	15	14.0#	900	780	12		P	A	A	G	A		L		L		1,2	Moderate leaning, co-dominant trunks	Minor lean, co-dominant trunks, cross trunk with T84, exposed roots			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T784	T86	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木	19	17.0#	840	640	8		P	A	A		P		L		L		1,2	Crack at trunk, wound at trunk, epicormics, co-dominant branches	Crack at trunk, wound at trunk, epicormics, co-dominant branches, leaning, on slope			*Senna siamea*		Y	
	T87	*Livistona chinensis*	蒲葵		4.0		110		4.0		A		A		A		M		L		Low trunks with many widespreading leaves	!		*Livistona chinensis*			
T829	T88	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	12		320	322	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Epicormics, topped				*Bauhinia variegata*			
	T89	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		4.0		110		4.0		A		A		A		M		L		Multiple stems	!		*Caryota mitis*			
T836	T90	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	9		225	236	7		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber, epicormics, sucker	Climber, epicormics, sucker, crooked trunk			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T837	T91	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	15		365	346	6		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant branches,moderate leaning, abnormal bark crack	Co-dominant branches,moderate leaning, abnormal bark crack, leaning			*Bauhinia variegata*			
T838	T92	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	16		320	328	7		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks				*Bauhinia variegata*			
	T93	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7.0		100		2.0		A		A		A		M		L		On slope	!		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T839	T94	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	9		185	328	2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Decay, epicormics				*Bauhinia variegata*			
T840	T95	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	8		165	156	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Stub, climber, fungal fruiting bodies at branches	Stub, climber, fungal fruiting bodies at branches, leaning, on slope			*Dimocarpus longan*			
	T96	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8.0		96		3.0		A		A		A		M		L		Leaning, on slope	!		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T841	T97	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	12		410	380	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Climber, decay				*Bauhinia variegata*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)															
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting													
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T848	T98	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		110	140	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber		Climber, on slope			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T849	T99	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	15		240	260	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber		Climber, on slope			*Bauhinia variegata*			
T850	T100	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	16		600	632	6		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber, decay					*Bauhinia variegata*			
	T101	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木		9.0		670		6.0		A		A		P		M		L				Tagged (T1A). Slight leaning, restricted roots	I		*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1833	T102	*Eucalyptus exserta*	窿緣桉	9		440	650	5		P		P		A		L		L		1,2	Maderate leaning, epicormics, crossing branches, fungal fruiting bodies		Potentially hazardous tree. Fungal fruiting bodies on trunk, leaning towards target (pedestrians, traffic and waiting vehicles at lights). Incorrect species, should be:		Y	*Lophostemon confertus*			
T54	T103	*Eucalyptus exserta*	窿緣桉	9		550	545	9	8.5	P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Gall on trunk					*Eucalyptus exserta*			
T53	T104	*Eucalyptus exserta*	窿緣桉	10		711	665	8	8.5	A		A		A		M		L		7	Co-dominant trunks					*Eucalyptus exserta*			
T52	T105	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	11		721	630	8	15.0	P	P	A		P	P	L	H	L		1,2	Co-dominant branches, included bark		Co-dominant branches, included bark, leaning trunks, asymmetric crown, prominent location.			*Delonix regia*			
T1834	T106	*Eucalyptus exserta*	窿緣桉	9		330	540	4	8.5	A		A	G	A		L	M	L		1	-					*Eucalyptus exserta*			
T1847	T107	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		360	150	5	9.5	P	A	A	G	A		L		L		1,2,9	Crossing branches with T1848, climber					*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1848	T108	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	8		240	280	5	5.5	P	A	A	G	A		L		L		1,2	Crossing branches with T1847, co-dominant branches					*Syzygium jambos*			
	T109	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		5.0		130		3.5		P		P		A		L		L				Low LCR.	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T110	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		2.0		110		1.0		P		P		P		L		L				Asymmetrical. crown shape.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T111	*Dypsis lutescens*	散尾葵		5.0		330		5.0		G		G		G		M		H				Small monocot.	I		*Dypsis lutescens*			
	T112	*Dypsis lutescens*	散尾葵		5.0		185		4.0		A		A		A		M		H				Small monocot.	I		*Dypsis lutescens*			
T1844	T113	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	6		230	280	4	5.0	A		A		A		L		L		1	-		Growing on slope.			*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T114	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		115		4.0		A		A		A		M		M				New small tree.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T115	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		3.0		120		2.0		P		P		P		L		L				Topped.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1845	T116	*Psidium guajava*	番石榴	6		150	180	3	4.0	P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Maderate leaning		Self-corrected.			*Psidium guajava*			
	T117	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		4.0		100		2.0		P		P		P		L		L				Broken and dead branch.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T118	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		4.0		105		3.0		P		P		P		L		L				Broken and dead branch.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T119	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		5.0		120		5.0		P		A		P		L		L				Broken and dead branch.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T120	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		6.0		180		6.0		P		P		A		L		L				Leaning.	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T121	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		120		4.0		P		A		A		L		L				Crooked trunk. Trunk wound.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T122	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟		4.0		100		3.0		P		A		A		L		L				Leaning.	I		*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1835	T123	*Terminalia mantaly*	小葉欖仁	8	8.9#	240	280	4	10.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	L	M	L	M	1	-					*Terminalia mantaly*			
T1836	T124	*Terminalia mantaly*	小葉欖仁	8	13.9#	255	290	4	12.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	L	H	L	M	1	-					*Terminalia mantaly*			
T1837	T125	*Terminalia mantaly*	小葉欖仁	8	11.3#	255	285	4	9.5	A	G	A	G	A	G	L	H	L	M	1	-					*Terminalia mantaly*			
T1838	T126	*Terminalia mantaly*	小葉欖仁	8	9.3#	260	300	4	10.0	A	P	A		A		L	M	L		1	-		Poorest tree in the group of *Terminalia* .			*Terminalia mantaly*			
T1839	T127	*Elaeocarpus decipiens*	杜英	6	5.7#	275	290	4	7.5	P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Wound, epicormics, borer		Incorrect species. Should be: *Litsea glutinosa*.		Y	*Litsea glutinosa*			
T1840	T128	*Elaeocarpus decipiens*	杜英	6	5.4#	250	270	4	6.5	A		A		A		L	M	L		1	Co-dominant trunks, wound		Incorrect species. Should be: *Litsea glutinosa* .		Y	*Litsea glutinosa*			
T1841	T129	*Elaeocarpus decipiens*	杜英	6	5.0#	225	250	4	4.0	A	P	A	P	A	P	L	M	L		1	Co-dominant branches, wound		Incorrect species. Should be: *Litsea glutinosa* . Very poor health.		Y	*Litsea glutinosa*			
T02	T130	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	14	11.9#	660	660	11	13.0	P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Restricted root, fungal fruiting bodies, trunk embeded with fence, concrete crack		Restricted root, fungal fruiting bodies, trunk, embeded with fence, concrete crack, very asymmetric crown, crooked trunk, potential risks to nearby targets			*Delonix regia*			
	T131	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		200		4.0		P		A		A		L		L				Growing next to shed. Leaning.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1846	T132	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	6		180	200	3	4.0	A		A		A		L		L		1	-				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T133	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉		26.7#		760		15.0		G		G		A		H		L			Large and mature. TPI by height.	J		*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
	T134	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木		12.0		490		12.0		P		P		P		L		L			Co-dominant structure. Abrupt bends.	I		*Senna siamea*			
T883	T135	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	11		325	300	7	6.5	P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks, moderate leaning	Severe lean.			*Syzygium jambos*			
T884	T136	*Eucalyptus urophylla*	尾葉桉	19		465	480	7		A		A		A		M		L		9	Climber	Basal decay, crooked trunk at top half of the tree, epicormics			*Eucalyptus urophylla*			
T885	T137	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	12		190	225	6		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T886	T138	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	12		160	175	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T887	T139	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		320	345	7		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Epicormics, dead branches, cavity at trunk, climber	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T888	T140	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	5		120	140	4		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	Co-dominant branches	Topped.			*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T141	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		220		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Leaning. On Slope.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T03	T142	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	15	15.0#	1080	850	10	19.0	A		A		A		M		L		8	Parasitic plants all over the canopy, wound on branch	Decay at bark, detached root, fungal fruiting on trunk, bark wound, prominent tree at the position	B		*Celtis sinensis*			
	T143	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼		6.0		130		4.0		A		A		A		M		M			Juvenile tree on slope.	I		*Dimocarpus longan*			
	T144	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉		26.5#		750		10.0		G		A		A		H		L			Severe trunk wound. In contact with the adjacent building. TPI by height.	J		*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
	T145	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉		14.0		375		8.0		A		A		A		M		L			In contact with the adjacent building.	I		*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
	T146	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		445		4.0		P		P		P		L		L			Large failures.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T147	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		5.0		205		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Severe lean.	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T148	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		5.0		190		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Severe lean.	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T149	*Senna siamea*	鐵刀木		8.0		335		8.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning and abrupt bends.	I		*Senna siamea*			
	T150	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7.0		205		5.0		P		A		A		L		L			Crooked trunk.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T151	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		6.0		245		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Severe lean.	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T152	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		4.0		165		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Severe lean.	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T153	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		5.0		205		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Severe lean.	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T154	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7.0		235		7.0		A		A		A		M		L			Growing on slope.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T155	Dead Tree	死樹		6.0		270		8.0		P		P		P		L		L			Dead tree.	I		Dead Tree			
	T156	Dead Tree	死樹		8.0		550		8.0		P		P		P		L		L			Dead tree. Fungal fruiting bodies.	I		Dead Tree			
	T157	*Canarium album*	橄欖 (白欖)		15.0		325		8.0		A		A		A		M		L			Large and mature.	I		*Canarium album*			
	T158	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		4.0		110		2.0		P		A		P		L		L			Topped.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T159	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹		7.0		290		7.0		P		A		P		L		L			Severely crooked. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Celtis sinensis*			
	T160	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		10.0		150		5.0		P		A		A		L		L			Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T161	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8.0		185		8.0		P		A		P		L		L			Severely crooked. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T162	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		9.0		210		6.0		P		A		A		L		L			Crooked branching.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T163	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉		14.0		690		10.0		A		A		A		M		L			Large and mature.	I		*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T870	T164	*Mangifera indica*	芒果	15		140	200	4	5.5	A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Mangifera indica*			
	T165	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹		12.0		505		12.0		G		G		A		H		L			Large and mature. Minor basal decay.	I		*Celtis sinensis*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T871	T166	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10		470	540	13	13.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L	M	7	Wound at trunk				*Ficus microcarpa*			
T873	T167	*Ficus virens*	大葉榕	8		364	380	7	10.0	P	A	P	A	A	A	L	M	L		1,2	Abnormal leaf size, sparse foliage, co-dominant trunks, wound at branch	Incorrect species. Should be: *Ficus subpisocarpa.*		Y	*Ficus subpisocarpa*			
T872	T168	*Bauhinia variegata* var. *candida*	白花羊蹄甲	13		350	365	6	6.5	P	A	A		P		L	M	L		1,2	Crack at branch, co-dominant trunks, included bark, cavity at trunk	Crack at branch, co-dominant trunks, included bark, cavity at trunk, sign of pest, epicormics			*Bauhinia variegata* var. *candida*			
T874	T169	*Ficus virens*	大葉榕	10	11.2#	630	810	11	15.0	P	A	A	G	A		L	M	L		1,2	Multiple trunks, wound at trunk				*Ficus virens*			
T875	T170	*Eriobotrya japonica*	枇杷	5		115	165	4	3.5	A		A	G	A		M		L	M	4	-	Incorrect species. Should be: *Mangifera indica.* Small fruit tree.		Y	*Mangifera indica*			
T882	T171	*Morus alba*	桑	6		105	130	3	5.0	A		A	G	A		M		L	M	4	-	Small tree.			*Morus alba*			
T876	T172	*Psidium guajava*	番石榴	11		180	170	6	5.0	P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Wound at trunk				*Psidium guajava*			
T877	T173	*Bauhinia variegata* var. *candida*	白花羊蹄甲	14		310	350	6	8.0	A		A	G	A	P	M		L		6	Co-dominant branches	Restricted root system, leaning.			*Bauhinia variegata* var. *candida*			
T878	T174	*Psidium guajava*	番石榴	12		326	348	10	8.0	P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks,moderate leaning, epicormics, stub				*Psidium guajava*			
T879	T175	*Mangifera indica*	芒果	8		280	360	6	9.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		6	Wound at branch, epicormics				*Mangifera indica*			
	T176	*Mangifera indica*	杧果		4.0		105		4.0		A		A		A		L		H			Small fruit tree.	I		*Mangifera indica*			
	T177	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼		5.0		125		5.0		P		A		A		L		L			Abnormal form.	I		*Dimocarpus longan*			
	T178	*Clausena lansium*	黃皮		4.0		135		4.0		A		A		A		L		H			Small fruit tree.	I		*Clausena lansium*			
	T179	*Mangifera indica*	杧果		5.0		175		6.0		G		G		A		M		H			Small fruit tree.	I		*Mangifera indica*			
T880	T180	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	11	10.7#	1100	715	10	15.5	A	G	A	G	P		M	H	L		2	Multiple trunks with included bark	Multiple trunks with included bark, on slope, lamppost next to the trunk and protrude to tree crown.	B		*Celtis sinensis*			
	T181	*Artocarpus heterophyllus*	菠蘿蜜		6.0		140		4.0		A		A		A		L		L			Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Artocarpus heterophyllus*			
T04	T182	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	14.7#	750	800	8	10.0	P	G	A	G	A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Gall on trunk	Gall on trunk, heaving root plate			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T05	T183	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	13	14.9#	1040	980	7	12.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7,9	On berm		B		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T184	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹		10.5#		655		12.0		A		G		A		M		L			Large and mature. Large failure wound. Horizontal branches.	I		*Celtis sinensis*			
T06	T185	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		650	700	8	10.0	P		A		A	P	L	M	L		1,2,9	Crooked, multiple trunks, moderate leaning	Large decay column. Asymmetric crown.			*Acacia confusa*			
T07	T186	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9		645	605	10	10.6&	P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, included bark, climber, cross branches, wound				*Acacia confusa*			
T655	T187	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9		240	310	3	4.0	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	-	Minor lean.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T664	T188	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7		210	270	2	4.5	P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Unbalanced crown				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T665	T189	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11		300	370	3	3.5	P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant branches, Tree protection tube on trunk flare				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T666	T190	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8		220	290	2	3.0	A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T649	T191	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7	9.0#	310	370	4	5.5	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	-	Included union.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T650	T192	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	11.0#	310	365	4	5.5	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	Multiple branches				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T651	T193	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	13.5#	310	400	5	5.0	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T652	T194	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9		280	350	4	5.0	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T653	T195	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		305	370	3	4.5	A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T654	T196	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		320	410	4	6.5	A	G	A	G	A	G	M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T656	T197	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		290	330	3	4.5	A		A		A	P	M		L		9	Co-dominant branches				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T657	T198	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		360	450	6	6.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T659	T199	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		320	420	4	5.0	P		A	G	P		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant branches, included bark				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T658	T200	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11		330	410	4	6.0	P		A	G	P		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant branches, included bark, tree protection tube on trunk flare				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T660	T201	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11		310	375	3	3.5	A		A		A	P	M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T661	T202	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		330	390	4	6.0	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T662	T203	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		350	440	5	5.0	A		A		A	P	M		L		9	Co-dominant branches				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T663	T204	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		310	380	3	4.0	A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T667	T205	*Khaya senegalensis*	非洲楝	10		420	515	8	13.5	P	G	A	G	A	G	L	H	L		1,2	Wound, gall	Attractive specimen tree. Minor crooked trunk.			*Khaya senegalensis*			
T668	T206	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	7		310	325	7	8.5	A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Litsea glutinosa*			
T669	T207	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	6		195	205	4	8.5	P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Moderate leaning, topped branch, wound				*Litsea glutinosa*			
T670	T208	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	10		410	590	7	9.0	A		A	G	A		M		L		7	Co-dominant trunks	Wound at union.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T08	T209	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	10		640	650	15	18.5	A	G	G		A	G	M	H	L		7	-	Interesting form.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T920	T210	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12	20.3#	345	360	4	9.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	Dead twigs				*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T921	T211	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12	16.3#	610	630	6	13.0	A		A		A		M		L		7,9	Co-dominant branches, co-dominant trunks, dead branch, wound				*Acacia confusa*			
T919	T212	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	9	16.1#	620	670	4	12.0	P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant branches, bulge	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T928	T213	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12	25.9#	540	540	6	15.0	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7	-	TPI by height	C		*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T927	T214	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	12	17.4#	510	535	6	14.0	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7	Wound, epicormics				*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T917	T215	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	8	17.0#	540	420	4	9.0	A		P		A	P	L	M	L		1,2	Fungal fruiting bodies on trunk, wound, abnormal leat size				*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T916	T216	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	8	17.5#	405	410	4	11.0	A		A		A		M	H	L		7	Co-dominant branches	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T925	T217	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10	22.5#	560	520	4	12.5	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7	-	Leaning.			*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T915	T218	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	4	14.0#	210	220	3	8.0	P		A		P		L	M	L		1,2	Broken branch, epicormics				*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T924	T219	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	10	24.3#	400	465	4	11.5	A		A	G	A	P	M	H	L		7	Co-dominant branches	Wound at union.			*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T923	T220	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7	15.2#	325	435	5	9.5	P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Gridling root, wound, co-dominant trunks	Included union.			*Acacia confusa*			
T922	T221	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7		360	490	4	9.0	P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Broken branch	Broken central leader.			*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T926	T222	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7		330	370	4	11.0	A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Leaning.			*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T1274	T223	Dead Tree	死樹	6		250	250	6		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Fallen.			Dead Tree			
T1275	T224	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	6		220	250	3		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		6	-	Leaning. Trunk wound. Incorrect species, should be: *Bauhinia x blakeanna*		Y	*Bauhinia x blakeanna*			
	T225	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		105		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			Crooked trunk. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T226	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		105		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			Crooked trunk. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T227	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		100		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			Crooked trunk. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1273	T228	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8		150	130	3		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severe lean. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T214	T229	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12	18.2#	600	630	5		P	A	A	G	P		L	H	L		1,2,9	Severe leaning				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T215	T230	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15	22.4#	700	670	4		A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1268	T231	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		283	175	4		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Co-dominant union.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1267	T232	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		250	160	3		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severe lean.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1266	T233	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8		300	210	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Celtis sinensis*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)													
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting											
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T216	T234	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15	20.9#	700	890	3		A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	-	Large forest tree.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1265	T235	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		250	210	3		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Incorrect species, should be *Cinnamomum camphora* .		Y	*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1264	T236	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	5		110	115	2		A	P	A		A	P	M		L		6	-	Severely topped.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1258	T237	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6		300	320	1		A	P	A	A	A	P	L		L	L	5	Broken branch, slightly leaning	Tagged T1258. Severe lean. Topped.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1259	T238	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		150	190	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Trunk wound.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1263	T239	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	2		20	15	2		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Juvenile tree (seedling / whip).	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			Y
T1260	T240	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8		230	260	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	Dead branch				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1262	T241	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		216	155	0.5		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Crooked trunk. Leaning.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1261	T242	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		200	140	2		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Incorrect species, should be *Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*.		Y	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1257	T243	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	3		95	100	2		A	P	A	A	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Multiple trunk, on slope, sucker			*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1254	T244	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		400	390	4		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L		5	-	Not tagged.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1256	T245	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	1		20	15	0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Juvenile tree (seedling / whip).	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			Y
T1255	T246	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		130	115	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1270	T247	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		120	135	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	Broken branches	Trunk wound. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1269	T248	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		220	220	6		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	Wound at trunk	Fallen and dead.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1253	T249	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		150	110	3		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severe lean. Large trunk wound.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1271	T250	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	6		160	125	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Crooked trunk.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1272	T251	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		170	155	2		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severely crooked. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T252	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		9.0		150		6.0		P		A		A		L		L			Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T253	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		9.0		120		4.0		P		A		A		L		L			Severely crooked.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T254	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8.0		95		3.0		P		A		A		L		L			Severely crooked.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1251	T255	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7		283	240	7		A	P	A	A	A	P	L		L	L	5	-	Not tagged. Large failure.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1252	T256	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		361	370	5		A	P	A	A	A	P	L		L	L	5	-	Not tagged. Large failure.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1249	T257	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		210	200	2		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	Moderate leaning	Propping tree. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T258	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7.0		95		7.0		P		A		P		L		L			Severe lean.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1250	T259	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7		320	275	5		A	P	A	A	A	P	L		L	L	5	Broken trunk	Fallen.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T260	*Canarium album*	橄欖 (白欖)		9.0		100		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Growing on steep slope.	I		*Canarium album*			
T1248	T261	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8		170	215	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1247	T262	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		220	230	3	6.0&	A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severe lean. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1276	T263	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6		200	100	4		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L		5	-	On slope, heavy leaning, heavy climber, epicormics, codominant branches			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1277	T264	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	2		60	75	2		A	P	A	P	A	P	M		M	L	-	Severe leaning	Damaged by fallen tree.	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			Y
T1280	T265	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		200	145	1		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1281	T266	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	7		200	150	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Microcos nervosa*			
T1278	T267	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	0.5		10	45	0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Juvenile tree (seedling / whip).	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			Y

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
	T268	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		4.0		165		4.0		P		P		P		L		L			Severely damaged by a fallen tree.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T269	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		135		3.0		P		P		P		L		L			Damaged by fallen tree.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1301	T270	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	5		95	105	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Severe lean.			*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1300	T271	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	10		150	181	4		A		A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severe lean.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1302	T272	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	12		310	290	4	6.5&	A		A		A	P	L	M	L		6	-	Leaning. Incorrect species, should be: *Bauhinia* x *blakeanna*		Y	*Bauhinia* x *blakeanna*			
	T273	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		5.0		60		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Crooked trunk.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1305	T274	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	11		170	165	3		A		A		A		M	L	L		6	-				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T275	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		5.0		65		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Crooked trunk.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1304	T276	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10		250	220	5		P	P	A		A	P	L	L	L		1,2,9	Cavity, crooked trunk	Severe lean.			*Acacia confusa*			
T1303	T277	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8	12.5#	270	310	5		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T278	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		4.0		50		4.0		P		P		P		M		L			Damaged by fallen tree.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1307	T279	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		110	150	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L	L	5	Slightly leaning	Severely topped.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1308	T280	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	5		150	155	4		A		A		A		M	M	L		6	-				*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1309	T281	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	13		230	235	4		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Crooked trunk.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1310	T282	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8		100	85	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Incorrect species, should be *Aquilaria sinensis* .	C2	Y	*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1311	T283	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12		300	340	5		A	A	A	A	A	P	L		L		5	Co-dominant trunks, included bark	Included union.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1306	T284	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	5		200	200	4		A		A		A		M	L	L		6	Multiple trunks				*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1312	T285	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		300	95	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L		5	-	Low LCR.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T286	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		6.0		75		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Crooked trunk.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1315	T287	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7		130	160	2		P	P	A	P	A	P	L		L	L	1,2	Cavity, co-dominant trunks	Severely topped.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1314	T288	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	5		100	135	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Crooked trunk				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1313	T289	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		100	145	5		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L	L	5	-	Appears to be dead.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T290	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		130		3.0		P		P		P		L		L			Asymmetrical crown spread.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T291	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		10.0		120		5.0		P		A		A		L		L			No tag.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T292	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		9.0		145		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			Growing on slope.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T293	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		11.0		200		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			No tag.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1283	T294	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6		120	115	1		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L	L	5	-	Large failure. Crooked.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1282	T295	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6		120	130	0.5		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L	L	5	-	Decay column.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1284	T296	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	8		300	325	4		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L	L	6	Dead branch, moderate leaning	Dead branch, moderate leaning, incorrect species, should be *Leucaena leucocephala.*		Y	*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1286	T297	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		100	130	2		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Dead branch. Severe lean.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T298	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		8.0		110		3.0		P		A		P		L		L			No tag.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1287	T299	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		250	250	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L	L	5	-	Severe lean.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T300	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		5.0		55		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Crooked trunk.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T301	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		8.0		131		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Leaning, on slope	I		*Caryota mitis*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T861	T302	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	16		180	225	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, on slope			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T862	T303	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	10		240	250	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, on slope, fence			*Bauhinia variegata*			
T860	T304	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	6		110	110	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber, epicormics				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T859	T305	Dead Tree	死樹	10		390	343	0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Climber				Dead Tree			
T858	T306	*Bauhinia variegata* var. *candida*	白花羊蹄甲	12		355	388	5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber, co-dominant trunks	Climber, co-dominant trunks, on slope			*Bauhinia variegata* var. *candida*			
T857	T307	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		210	196	2		P		P		A		L		L		1,2	Moderate leaning, epicormics				*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T856	T308	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	8		110	105	5		A		A		A		M		L		4	-				*Dimocarpus longan*			
T855	T309	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		105	104	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Wound at branch, epicormics	Wound at branch, epicormics, leaning			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T853	T310	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	8		95	100	4		A		A		A		M		L		4	-				*Dimocarpus longan*			
T852	T311	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		245	224	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Moderate leaning, climber	Leaning, climber, on slope			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T854	T312	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	10		120	145	2		P		P	A	P		L		L		1,2	Included bark, epicormics, dieback	Codominant trunks with included bark, epicormics, dieback, on slope			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T851	T313	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	10		250	247	2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Cavity at trunk, dead branches, crooked				*Bauhinia variegata*			
	T314	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8.0		103		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Dead branches	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T846	T315	*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	7		110	120	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber				*Caryota maxima*			
T842	T316	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	13		160	183	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, on slope			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T317	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕		8.0		103		3.0		P		P		P		L		L			Low LCR, scarse leaves, on slope, crooked trunk	I		*Ficus variegata*			
	T318	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕		8.0		107		3.0		P		P		P		L		L			Low LCR, scarse leaves, on slope, crooked trunk	I		*Ficus variegata*			
T865	T319	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	15		190	230	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T866	T320	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	12		150	186	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T867	T321	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	17		210	226	7		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T847	T322	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		105	106	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, sucker			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T863	T323	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8		145	182	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	Bending	Bending, sucker, epicormics			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T864	T324	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	10		215	222	7		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, leaning, dead branches			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T834	T325	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	14		170	205	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	Sucker	Sucker, climber			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T833	T326	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	13		150	156	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, sucker			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T832	T327	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	9		120	150	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T843	T328	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	8		140	145	5		A		A		A		M		L		4	-				*Dimocarpus longan*			
T835	T329	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	14		390	380	6		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Climber, co-dominant branches, wound at trunk, decay	Climber, co-dominant branches, wound at trunk, decay cavity, on slope, leaning			*Bauhinia variegata*			
T845	T330	*Dypsis lutescens*	散尾葵	6		130	149	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Dypsis lutescens*			
T844	T331	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	8		188	208	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Caryota mitis*			
	T332	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		5.0		95		3.0		A		A		A		M		L				I		*Caryota mitis*			
T783	T333	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	16		494	503	7		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks, wound at trunk, decay				*Ficus variegata*			
T831	T334	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	12		130	139	8		A		A		A		M		L		4	Co-dominant branches				*Dimocarpus longan*			
T830	T335	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	7		95	119	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Bauhinia variegata*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1715	T336	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	19.1#	500	770	5		A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	-	Climber, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T1724	T337	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6		170	170	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope			*Ficus hispida*			
	T338	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲		12.0		204		8.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, uprooted	I		*Bauhinia variegata*			
	T339	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		6.0		97		4.0		P		A		A		M		L			Unsymmetric crown	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1721	T340	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	9		190	310	5		A		A	G	A	G	M		L		6	-	Bent trunk			*Ficus variegata*			
T1722	T341	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	10		380	523	2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Moderate leaning	Leaning, one main trunk topped. Incorrect species. Should be: *Casuarina equisetifolia*		Y	*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
	T342	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕		7.0		108		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Crooked trunk, chlorotic leaves	I		*Ficus variegata*			
T1714	T343	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6		140	207	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, leaning			*Ficus hispida*			
T1244	T344	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8	17.5#	250	390	3	7.5	A		A	G	A		M		L		6	-	Codominant trunks at half height			*Casuarina equisetifolia*		Y	
T21	T344A	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14	19.2#	1000	970	6	13.2	A	G	A	G	P	G	M	H	L		9	Dead branches	Large and mature.		B		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1243	T345	Dead Tree	死樹	13	15.1#	560	730	6	8.5	P	A	P		P		L	M	L		1,2	-	Fungi, sparse foliage, on slope. Incorrect species, should be *Casuarina equisetifolia.*			Y	*Casuarina equisetifolia*		Y	
T56	T346	*Eucalyptus exserta*	窿緣桉	14	29.7#	1060	1040	8	21.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		9	On slope, epicormic growth	On slope, epicormic growth, climber		A		*Eucalyptus exserta*		Y	
T1245	T347	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	8	14.8#	350	354	6	7.6	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		6	-	Climber, on slope, tree trunk next to drainage				*Ficus variegata*		Y	
T57	T348	*Eucalyptus exserta*	窿緣桉	14	26.3#	1060	850	8	18.0	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		9	On slope			A		*Eucalyptus exserta*		Y	
T75	T349	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	14	24.1#	690	745	8	12.0	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7	Restricted root	Restricted root system, multiple trunks, epicormics, not marked in original tree survey plan				*Casuarina equisetifolia*			Y
T74	T350	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14	17.4#	830	890	7	7.7	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	Restricted root	Restricted root, codominant branches				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			Y
	T351	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐		4.0		115		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Leaning, on slope, chlorotic leaves	I			*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*			
	T352	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕		6.0		141		6.0		P		A		P		M		L			Codominant branches, water pipe situated above branch union	I			*Ficus variegata*			
T1713	T353	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		450	730	4		A		A		A		M	H	L		9	-					*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T354	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		96		4.0		A		G		A		M		L			On slope	I			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1712	T355	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	23.3#	**950**	**1073**	6	**6.0**	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks with included bark, close to road			C		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T1726	T356	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	10		110	357	4	6.0	A		A		A		L		L		1	-	Climber, on slope				*Celtis sinensis*			
T1727	T357	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	8		250	240	4	6.0	A		A		A		L		L		1	-					*Ficus hispida*			
T1436	T358	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		670	645	6	8.0	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	-					*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T1437	T359	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	15		335	323	5	9.0	A		A		A		M	H	L		6	-					*Casuarina equisetifolia*		Y	
T1435	T360	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16	14.2#	600	775	6	12.0	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks					*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1438	T361	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	15	23.6#	420	483	5	12.0	A		A		A		M	H	L		7	-					*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T1439	T362	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7		178	206	5	8.5	A		A		A		M		L		6	-					*Celtis sinensis*			
T1440	T363	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5		140	143	3	3.5	A		A		A		M		L		6	Wound at branches					*Celtis sinensis*			
T1441	T364	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	17		500	510	8	14.0	A	G	A		A	G	M	H	L		7	-					*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T1442	T365	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	4		150	155	2	7.0	A		A		A		L	M	L		6	-	Incorrect species, should be *Bridelia tomentosa.*			Y	*Bridelia tomentosa*			
T1444	T366	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15	16.5#	770	680	7	11.0	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	-					*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1443	T367	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		115	123	3	4.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	-					*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1445	T368	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5		470	140	3	5.0	A		A		A		M		L		7	-					*Celtis sinensis*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1446	T369	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		140	483	6	10.0	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1447	T370	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7		180	173	4	7.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Celtis sinensis*			
	T371	*Albizia lebbeck*	大葉合歡		7.0		108		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			Low LCR, slight leaning	I		*Albizia lebbeck*			
T1448	T372	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7		180	183	4	9.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Celtis sinensis*			
T1449	T373	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	5		95	121	4	7.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1450	T374	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	6		106	170	3	7.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Bridelia tomentosa*			
T1452	T375	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6		95	98	3	3.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Celtis sinensis*			
T1451	T376	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14.0	17.9#	620	1000	7.0	12.0	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	-	Leaning, Tree of Particular Interest	C		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1454	T377	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	13		710	516	7	11.0	A	G	A		A		M		L		7	-				*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T1453	T378	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	5		110	110	3	6.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Bridelia tomentosa*		Y	
T1455	T379	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7		260	260	3	10.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Celtis sinensis*		Y	
T1457	T380	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14	20.2#	850	850	8	20.0	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	-	Codominant trunks. Standing out.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1456	T381	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7		170	195	2	3.0	A	P	A	P	A	P	L	L	L	L	5	-	Leaning. Found dead during this survey	F		Dead Tree			
T1459	T382	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	9		720	710	9	14.0	A	G	A		A	G	M	H	L		7	Co-dominant trunks	Incorrect species, should be *Ficus microcarpa*		Y	*Ficus microcarpa*			
T1458	T383	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	10		505	320	7	10.0	A		A		A		M		L		7	-				*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1460	T384	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	7		335	333	4	7.5	P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Epicormics, wound at trunk				*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1461	T385	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	8		270	300	6	12.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1463	T386	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	8		225	260	5	8.0	A		A		A		M	M	L		6	-				*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1462	T387	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9		430	517	7	14.0	A	G	A		A	G	M	H	L		7	-				*Ficus microcarpa*			
	T388	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		5.0		259		4.6		A		A		A		M		M			-	I			*Caryota mitis*			
T1464	T389	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	10		450	498	6	14.2	A		A	G	A		M		L		7	-				*Celtis sinensis*			
T213	T390	*Lagerstroemia indica*	紫薇	4		156	173	2	6.0	P	A	A	G	A		L	M	L		1,2	Climber, multiple trunks	Climber, multiple trunks	A2		*Lagerstroemia indica*			
	T391	*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'	錦葉欖仁		6.0		125		5.0		G		G		G		H		M			Outstanding form and health	I		*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'			
	T392	*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'	錦葉欖仁		7.0		148		5.0		G		G		A		H		M			Outstanding form and health	I		*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'			
	T393	*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'	錦葉欖仁		6.0		100		3.5		G		G		G		H		M			Outstanding form and health	I		*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'			
	T394	*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'	錦葉欖仁		6.0		95		3.2		G		G		A		H		M			Outstanding form and health	I		*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'			
	T395	*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'	錦葉欖仁		6.0		100		2.0		A		A		A		H		M			Outstanding form and health	I		*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'			
	T396	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		6.0		164		3.5		G		G		G		M		M			-	I			*Caryota mitis*			
	T397	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		15.0		490		7.3		A		P		A		H		L			Strangled by *Ficus virens* , dieback, dead branches	I			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T398	*Plumeria rubra*	雞蛋花		4.0		140		3.6		A		A		A		M		L			Wound on a branch	I			*Plumeria rubra*			
	T399	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹		9.0		370		9.0		A		G		A		M		L			Leaning, parasitic plant on tree crown	I			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1832	T400	*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'	錦葉欖仁	9		225	240	4	7.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	L	H	L		1	-	Outstanding form and health			*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour'			
T1716	T401	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	9		320	345	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Crooked trunk, on slope			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1717	T402	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	6		160	163	3		A		A		A		M		L		4	-	On slope, wound on root flare, leaning at upper half			*Dimocarpus longan*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species			Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)													
Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting												
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.		in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
	T403	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		6.0		98		4.0		P		P		P		L		L			Climber, on slope	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1718	T404	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	22.7#	**900**	**1060**	6	**7.0**	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	On slope, multiple trunks with included bark, epicormic growth, close to road	On slope, multiple trunks with included bark, close to road, TPI by DBH	C		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T1719	T405	Dead Tree	死樹	4		190	170	1		P		P		A		L		L		1,2	Topped				Dead Tree			
T1720	T406	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		230	232	5		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, crooked trunk, leaning			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1725	T407	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	2		170	127	1		P		P		A		L		L		1,2	Topped, epicormics	Topped, epicormics, on slope			*Ficus hispida*			
T1723	T408	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	12		460	576	5		A		A	G	A		M		L		7	-	On slope, slight leaning			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1728	T409	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8		330	341	5		P		A	P	A		L		L		1,2	Climber	Climber, sparse foliage, dieback, epicormics. Incorrect species. Should be *Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*		Y	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1729	T410	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6		200	183	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber	Climber, leaning			*Ficus hispida*			
T1730	T411	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	21.8#	**900**	**1165**	5	**9.5**	P	A	A	G	P		L	H	L		1,2,9	Strangled by *Ficus microcarpa* , bulge at trunk, baseclose to road.	Strangled by Ficus microcarpa , bulge at trunk, baseclose to road. TPI by DBH	C		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1731	T412	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	12		275	284	4		P	A	A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber	On slope, codominant branches, leaning, incorrect species, should be: *Ficus variegata*		Y	*Ficus variegata*			
T1732	T413	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	12		230	253	4		P	A	A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber	On slope, climber, incorrect species, should be: *Ficus variegata*		Y	*Ficus variegata*			
	T414	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		20.0		840		10.0		G		G		A		H		L				On slope, next to fence, minor leaning, codominant branches.	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1757	T415	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	20	30.4#	240	570	3		P	A	A		A		L	H	L		1,2	Climber	On slope, climber	C		*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T1758	T416	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	20		360	280	5	1.0	P		A	P	A	P	L		L		1,2,9	Climber	Found dead in this survey	F		Dead Tree			
T1752	T417	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		560	950	5		P	A	A	G	A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Climber, co-dominant trunks	Climber, co-dominant trunks, strangled by *Ficus microcarpa*			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1750	T418	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		530	880	5		P	A	A	G	A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Climber	Climber, condominant branches, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T419	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹		10.0		198		10.0		A		A		A		M		L			Epicormics	I		*Celtis sinensis*			
T1749	T420	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		420	630	5		P	A	A	G	A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Climber	On slope, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1740	T421	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		320	630	4		P	A	A	G	A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Climber	On slope, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T1742	T422	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		190	295	8		P		A	P	A		L	M	L		1,2	Climber	Climber, leaning, on slope, chlorotic leaves, dieback, bark cracks			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*		Y	
	T423	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		8.0		100		8.0		A		A		A		M		L			Climber	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1741	T424	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		360	850	4		P	A	A	G	A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Climber	On slope, leaning, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1743	T425	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		410	600	4		P	A	A	G	A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Climber	On slope, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1745	T426	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	14		380	300	6		P	A	A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Climber, multiple trunks	Climber, multiple trunks, leaning, incorrect species, should be *Sterculia lanceolata* .		Y	*Sterculia lanceolata*		Y	
	T427	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		10.0		200		10.0		A		A		A		M		L			Leaning	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1746	T428	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	14		330	330	4		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Climber	Leaning, drooping branches, on slope, climber, incorrect species, should be *Sterculia lanceolata*.		Y	*Sterculia lanceolata*		Y	
T1763	T429	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8		220	270	4		P	A	A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Climber				*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1762	T430	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	16		330	487	4		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Climber				*Lophostemon confertus*		Y	
T1764	T431	Dead Tree	死樹	10		360	348	1		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Climber				Dead Tree			
T1778	T432	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	7		270	255	4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Climber, asymmetric crown	Climber, asymmetric crown, leaning			*Ficus hispida*			
T1780	T433	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		430	750	4		P	A	A		A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Climber	Climber, heavy, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1766	T434	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		390	560	5		P	A	A		A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Climber	Climber, leaning			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1767	T435	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		180	270	5		P		A		P		L	M	L		1,2	Climber, asymmetric crown				*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1765	T436	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	20.0#	430	430	5		P	A	A		A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Climber	Climber, leaning, codominant branches			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)													
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting											
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1779	T437	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		300	300	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Climber	Climber, found dead	F		Dead Tree			
	T438	Dead Tree	死樹		12.0		420		2.0		P		P		P		L		L			Dense climber	I		Dead Tree			
T1744	T439	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		200	240	2		P		A	P	A	P	L		L		1,2,9	Climber	Climber, found dead with absence of crown	F		Dead Tree			
T1747	T440	*Michelia* x *alba*	白蘭	14		250	350	5		P	A	A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Climber	Leaning, climber	A2		*Michelia* x *alba*			
T1748	T441	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	18		350	470	4		P		A	P	A	P	L		L		1,2,9	Climber	Climber, found dead with absence of crown	F		Dead Tree			
	T442	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木		18.0		470		5.0		A		A		P		L		L			Leaning, climber	I		*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T443	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃		10.0		169		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			Leaning	I		*Syzygium jambos*			
	T444	Dead Tree	死樹		8.0		320		1.0		P		P		P		L		L				I		Dead Tree			
	T445	Dead Tree	死樹		5.0		264		1.0		P		P		P		L		L				I		Dead Tree			
T1751	T446	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		270	510	3		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Climber	Climber, codominant branches			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
	T447	Dead Tree	死樹		5.0		190		1.0		P		P		P		L		L				I		Dead Tree			
	T448	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		20.0		650		8.0		A		A		A		M		L			Heavy climber	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T449	*Liquidambar formosana*	楓香		12.0		128		8.0		A		A		A		M		L			Low live-crown ratio, climber	I		*Liquidambar formosana*			
	T450	*Canarium album*	橄欖 (白欖)		11.0		127		5.0		A		A		P		M		L			Low live-crown ratio	I		*Canarium album*			
T1759	T451	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	16		350	560	6		P	A	A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Climber, dead branch	Climber, dead branch, on slope			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1760	T452	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	16		250	270	4		P		A		P		L	M	L		1,2	Climber, Cross branch with T1760, leaning	Climber, Cross branch with T1760, leaning, on slope			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1761	T453	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	16		310	440	4		P		A	P	P		L	M	L		1,2	Climber, dead branch, Cross branch with T1760	Climber, dead branch, croos branch with T1760, fungal infection			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
	T454	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		6.0		139		3.0		A		A		A		L		L			On slope	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T455	*Schefflera heptaphylla*	鵝掌柴		6.0		106		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, unsymmetric crown	I		*Schefflera heptaphylla*			
T1666	T456	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		150	147	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1665	T457	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		265	308	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, leaning			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T458	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		6.0		110		3.0		P		P		P		L		L			Almost dead, epicormics on base, on slope	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1664	T459	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		370	500	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1662	T460	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		175	162	3		P		A		P		L	M	L		1,2,9	Crossing trunks with T1663	Crossing trunks with HKGC T461 (EIA T1663), climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1663	T461	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	16	26.7#	450	460	5		P		A		P		L	H	L		1,2,9	Crossing trunks with T1662	Crossing trunks with HKGC T460 (EIA T1662), climber, incorrect species, should be: *Casuarina equisetifolia* , TPI by height	C	Y	*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T1652	T462	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	6		165	177	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Leaning			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1660	T463	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		150	149	2		A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1649	T464	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		325	291	6		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Crossing branches withT1651, Moderate leaning	Crossing branches withT1651, leaning, epicormics			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1650	T465	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		260	227	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1651	T466	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		510	590	5		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1647	T467	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		300	298	6		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks, wound	Co-dominant trunks, wound, climber			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1645	T468	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		350	400	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1646	T469	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		270	309	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species			Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting											
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1648	T470	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		300	340	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1661	T471	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		625	450	6		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		7,9	-	On slope. Found dead in this survey	F		Dead Tree			
	T472	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		7.0		158		7.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1734	T473	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8		160	134	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber				*Bauhinia variegata*			
	T474	Dead Tree	死樹		3.0		270		1.0		P		P		P		L		L			On slope	I		Dead Tree			
T1733	T475	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	14		300	330	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Climber				*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T476	Dead Tree	死樹		3.0		150		1.0		P		P		P		L		L			On slope	I		Dead Tree			
	T477	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7.0		125		4.0		A		A		P		L		L				I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1644	T478	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	16		380	627	7	18.0&	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		6	-	Crooked trunk, on slope			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
	T479	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		7.0		105		4.0		A		A		P		L		L			Climber, low live-crown ratio, slope	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T480	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕		6.0		96		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, climber	I		*Ficus hispida*			
	T481	Dead Tree	死樹		6.0		96		4.0		P		P		P		L		L				I		Dead Tree			
T1654	T482	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		175	197	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1653	T483	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		300	308	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1655	T484	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	5		150	149	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Leaning, on slope			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1658	T485	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		275	218	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1656	T486	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		360	398	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Slight leaning, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1657	T487	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		340	398	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1659	T488	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		155	192	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	Climber, leaning at half height			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T489	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		110		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, drooping branches	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1634	T490	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		410	476	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1633	T491	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		220	326	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1635	T492	*Schefflera heptaphylla*	鴨腳木	6		205	205	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks, wound				*Schefflera heptaphylla*			
T1632	T493	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		485	485	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T494	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		8.0		125		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Climber	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T495	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		8.0		140		8.0		P		A		A		L		L			Climber	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T496	Dead Tree	死樹		4.0		95		4.0		P		P		P		L		L				I		Dead Tree			
T1628	T497	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		170	183	5		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown	Asymmetric crown, on slope, leaning			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1643	T498	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		200	212	6		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown ,climber	Asymmetric crown ,climber, dead stub, on slope, leaning			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1642	T499	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		180	215	6		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown ,climber	Asymmetric crown ,climber, leaning, on slope			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T500	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		6.0		140		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Wound, leanng, dead stub	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T501	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕		6.0		170		4.0		A		G		A		L		L			On slope, low live-crown ratio	I		*Ficus variegata*			
	T502	Dead Tree	死樹		5.0		145		6.0		P		P		P		L		L			Climber, heavy leaning, on slope	I		Dead Tree			
	T503	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕		5.0		150		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Heavy leaning, on slope	I		*Ficus variegata*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1608	T504	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		300	404	6		A		A		A	P	M		L		6	Multiple trunks	Multiple trunks, on slope			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T505	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7.0		110		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			Crooked at upper half, on slope	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1641	T506	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9		240	310	6		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Asymmetric crown ,climber	Asymmetric crown ,climber, horizontal branches, on slope			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1606	T507	*Pinus elliottii*	愛氏松	15		260	270	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, on slope, incorrect species, should be: *Pinus massoniana.*		Y	*Pinus massoniana*			
T1605	T508	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		260	291	6		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks, asymmetric crown, large wound	Co-dominant trunks, asymmetric crown, large wound, on slope, leaning, included bark			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1607	T509	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		200	210	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, on slope, leaning			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1609	T510	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	8		150	165	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Climber, on slope, leaning, wound			*Adenanthera microsperma*			
T1610	T511	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		500	577	5		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-	On slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1612	T512	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		280	275	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1611	T513	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	23.4#	520	700	6		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-	On slope, climber, codominant trunks			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1613	T514	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		240	235	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Codominant trunks, on slope, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1614	T515	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		480	465	6		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1615	T516	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		160	161	5		A		A	P	A		M		L		6	-	Leaning, on slope, codominant trunks, climber, dead branches			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1616	T517	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		600	553	6		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-	Leaning, on slope, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1617	T518	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	21.3#	650	680	6		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-	Leaning, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1618	T519	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		720	730	6		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-	On slope, codominant trunks			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1619	T520	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		175	215	5		A		A		A	P	M		L		6	Co-dominant branches	Codominant trunks, leaning, on slope, slightly uprooted			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T521	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7.0		98		5.0		P		A		A		L		L			Crooked trunk	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1620	T522	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		180	235	6		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown	Asymmetric crown, leaning, climber			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1603	T523	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12		210	330	5		P		A	P	A		L		L		1,2,5	Moderate leaning, climber	Leaning, climber, bark crack, sparse foliage, leaning			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y	Y	
T1600	T524	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		280	253	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	Multiple trunks	Multiple trunks, climber			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1601	T525	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9		165	117	3		A		A		A	P	M		L		6	-	Low live-crown ratio, climber			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1602	T526	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9		210	361	6		A		A	P	A		M		L		6	-	Climber, multiple trunks, dieback			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1594	T527	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		200	190	4		A		A	P	A		M		L		6	Climber	Heavy climber, dead branches, sparse foliage			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T528	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		12.0		240		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Leaning, dead branch, sparse foliage	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1593	T529	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		380	345	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, climber, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1590	T530	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	20	28.3#	520	445	5		A		A		A		M	H	L		7	-	On slope, crooked leader on top	C		*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
	T531	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		8.0		103		6.0		P		A		A		L		L			On slope, leaning, climber	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1589	T532	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		120	135	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, leaning, sucker			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1592	T533	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		160	150	3		A		A	P	A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, on slope			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T534	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		8.0		246		8.0		P		A		P		L		L			Two trunks, on slope, leaning	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1604	T535	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	14		310	277	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Climber, leaning			*Ficus variegata*			
T1585	T536	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		120	112	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, leaning			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1587	T537	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9		160	185	4		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	No foliage, almost dead			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1586	T538	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		120	120	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber				*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1588	T539	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		100	115	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1584	T540	Dead Tree	死樹	5		95	95	1		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Appears only 2m high.			Dead Tree			
T1583	T541	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		150	158	2	6.0	P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Crooked branch, crossing branch with T1574	Crooked branch, crossing branch with HKGC T542			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1574	T542	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	15		250	258	5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Crossing with tree, leaning	Crossing with tree, leaning, crossing branch with HKGC T541			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1573	T543	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5		95	93	2		P		P		A		L		L		1,2,5	Leaning, sparse foliage	Leaning, sparse foliage, undersized and will be excluded in HKGC Tree Survey Count	H		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1572	T544	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		310	307	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Epicormics	Epicormics, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T545	Dead Tree	死樹		8.0		103		4.0		P		P		P		L		L			-	I		Dead Tree			
	T546	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		1.0		375		10.0		P		P		P		L		L			Collapsed, epicormics sprouting	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1570	T547	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	18		480	487	8		A	G	A	G	A		M		L		9	-	Large and mature, cross trunk with HKGC T548			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1569	T548	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7	22.6#	120	111	5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Dead branch	Dead branch, cross trunk with HKGC T547			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1571	T549	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	16		330	344	7		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Crooked trunk				*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1581	T550	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	9		175	192	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, drooping branches			*Cinnamomum burmannii*		Y	
T1582	T551	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		125	130	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Leaning, epicormics			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T552	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		12.0		182		7.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, leaning, codominant trunks, asymmetric crown, low live-crown ratio	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1595	T553	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		160	152	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Leaning, on slope, low live-crown ratio			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1596	T554	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14		310	380	4		A		A		A	P	M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, leaning, low live-crown ratio			*Acacia confusa*		Y	
T1597	T555	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	13		280	235	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, leaning on top			*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T1580	T556	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		140	110	3		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Epicormics, Large wound	Epicormics, Large wound, leaning on top			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1598	T557	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12		300	310	4		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2,5	Moderate leaning				*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T558	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		12.0		300		10.0		P		A		P		L		L			Large cavity, heavy leaning	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1599	T559	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		210	135	2		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, dead branch				*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1579	T560	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	15		275	282	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	Leaning on top, asymmetric crown			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1578	T561	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	20		560	480	4		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, slight leaning			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1577	T562	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	20		300	370	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Leaning			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1575	T563	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	20		280	290	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Leaning			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1576	T564	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	14		140	120	3		A		A		A	P	M		L		9	-	Low live-crown ratio			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1567	T565	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	17		380	500	7		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Leaning, codominant trunks, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1568	T566	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		110	120	5		A		A		A		M	M	L		6	-	On slope, epicormics, slightly leaning, crooked leader			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T567	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		10.0		104		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, leaning on top	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T568	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		9.0		120		7.0		P		A		P		L		L			Two trunks, climber	I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1566	T569	Dead Tree	死樹	5		120	162	1		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	On slope			Dead Tree			
	T570	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		7.0		95		8.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)													
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting											
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1565	T571	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	13		380	470	6		P		A	P	A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Dead branch	Dead branche, on slope, leaning, climber, epicormics, multiple trunks			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1564	T572	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	13		350	303	5		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Crooked trunk	Crooked trunk, on slope, leaning, epicormics			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1563	T573	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		560	722	8		P		A		A	P	L	M	L		1,2,9	Epicormics, dead branch, asymmetric crown	Epicormics, dead branch, asymmetric crown, on slope, leaning			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1562	T574	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		120	115	4		A		A		A	P	M		L		6	Epicormics	Epicormics, leaning, crooked leader			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1561	T575	Dead Tree	死樹	8		110	112	1		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Leaning			Dead Tree			
T1560	T576	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		100	131	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Crooked trunk				*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T577	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		8.0		122		8.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, epicormics, on slope	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1526	T578	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		380	410	6		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Leaning, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T579	*Glochidion lanceolarium*	艾膠算盤子 (大葉算盤子)		8.0		105		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, low live-crown ratio	I		*Glochidion lanceolarium*			
	T580	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕		8.0		118		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, leaning, climbers	I		*Ficus variegata*			
	T581	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		8.0		170		8.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, codominant trunks, climber	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1522	T582	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		320	412	9		A		A		A	P	M		L		9	-	Codominant trunks, on slope, poor branch architecture			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1521	T583	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	15		330	353	8		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Leaning, on slope, codominant trunks			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T584	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		8.0		100		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, crooked leader	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1523	T585	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	17		490	583	10		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, two trunks			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1524	T586	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		120	150	4		A		A		A	P	M		L		6	-	On slope, low live-crown ratio			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1525	T587	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		110	153	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, leaning			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1527	T588	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		95	113	2		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Crooked trunk	Leaning, on slope, crooked trunk			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T589	Dead Tree	死樹		8.0		601		15.0		P		P		P		L		L			Collapsed but one branch erect	I		Dead Tree			
T1529	T590	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4		100	110	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	-	Topped			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1528	T591	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		150	155	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	-	Codominant trunks, on slope			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1530	T592	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		95	110	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, crooked trunk			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1531	T593	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	5		95	103	3	1.0	P		P		A	P	L		L		1,2	Crooked trunk, sparse foliage	Crooked trunk, sparse foliage, on slope, leaning, found dead in HKGC Tree Survey	F		Dead Tree			
T1534	T594	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	14		410	428	10		A		A		A		M		L		9	Asymmetric crown	Asymmetric crown, dead branches, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1533	T595	*Cinnamomum parthenoxylon*	黃樟	5		340	340	8	11.5&	P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown	Asymmetric crown, dead branches, on slope, crossing with HKGC T596, incorrect species, should be: *Cinnamomum camphora*.		Y	*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1532	T596	*Canarium album*	橄欖	10		180	107	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Wound on trunk, crossing with tree	Wound on trunk, crossing with HKGC T595, leaning on top, low live-crown ratio			*Canarium album*			
T1538	T597	*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	5		95	110	5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Crooked trunk	Crooked trunk, two trunk, epicormics, on slope			*Aporosa dioica*			
T1535	T598	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10	13.7#	270	402	6	11.0&	A		A		A		M	H	L		6	Multiple trunks	Multiple trunks, epicormics, on slope			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1541	T599	*Rhus succedanea*	野漆樹	4		110	115	3		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Sparse foliage, leaning	Sparse foliage, leaning, on slope			*Rhus succedanea*			
T1536	T600	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	9		130	212	4		A		A	P	A		M		L		6	Epicormics	Epicormics, dead branches, leaning on top, sparse foliage			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1285	T601	*Vernicia montana*	木油樹	7		230	150	4		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Incorrect species, should be *Cinnamomum burmannii*. Asymmetrical crown shape.		Y	*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1288	T602	Dead Tree	死樹	6		280	190	0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Fallen and dead.			Dead Tree			
T1289	T603	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8		180	135	5		A		A		A		M	M	L		6	-				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1290	T604	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		140	165	3		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	Climber	Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)													
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting											
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1291	T605	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		160	125	2		A	P	P		A	P	L		L		1,2	Climber, dieback	Dead tree.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1292	T606	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	13		230	190	3		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	Climber	Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T607	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		105		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Growing on a slope.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1295	T608	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	11		180	180	2		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1296	T609	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		120	105	2		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Low LCR.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T610	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		7.0		95		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Growing on a slope.	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T611	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁樹		5.0		95		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Growing on a slope.	I		*Litsea glutinosa*			
T1294	T612	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9		270	180	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L		5	-	Severe lean. Near dead.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1293	T613	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		100	110	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L		5	-	Climber in crown. Leaning.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1298	T614	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		200	195	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Incorrect species. Should be: *Leucaena leucocephala* .		Y	*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1299	T615	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		220	200	4		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Slightly leaning	Severe lean.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T616	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		5.0		145		2.0		P		P		P		L		L			Dead top. Growing on a slope.	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1385	T617	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	7		320	130	4		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape. Abrupt branch bend.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1297	T618	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	11		250	230	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Incorrect species. Should be: *Leucaena leucocephala* . Dead top. Leaning. Over-extended.		Y	*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1384	T619	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	15		260	290	5		A		A	P	A		L		L		5	-	Two dead trunks. One broken trunk.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1389	T620	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		340	340	3		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Severe lean. Propped.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T621	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		15.0		350		7.0		A		A		A		L		L			New tree not co-dominant trunk. Growing on a slope.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1390	T622	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	13		520	280		8.0	A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	Co-dominant trunks	Two trees. Not co-dominant. Large failure.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T623	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		15.0		130		3.0		A		A		A		L		L			Low LCR.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T624	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8.0		105		5.0		P		A		A		L		L			Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T625	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		15.0		305		10.0		P		A		P		L		L			Crooked. Over-extended.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1388	T626	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	11		160	150	4		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	Topped	Regenerate from a stump			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1316	T627	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10	14.0#	300	420	5	8.0&	A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		9	-	Severe lean.			*Acacia confusa*			
T1317	T628	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		120	125	4		A	P	A		A		L		L		5	-	Incorrect species. Should be: *Microcos nervosa* . Asymmetrical crown shape.		Y	*Microcos nervosa*			
T1318	T629	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7		140	155	3		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Incorrect species. Should be: *Microcos nervosa* . Severe lean.		Y	*Microcos nervosa*			
T1319	T630	Dead Tree	死樹	4		130	300	0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Tree is not dead. Should be: *Leucaena leucocephala* . Co-dominant trunks. One dead trunk. Crown spread much large than 0.5m		Y	*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1320	T631	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		100	100	2		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Leaning. Poor trunk taper.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1386	T632	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12		220	210	4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,5	-	Leaning.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T633	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		9.0		140		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			Growing on a slope.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T634	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		13.0		165		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			Crooked trunk.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T635	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃 (紅鱗蒲桃)		6.0		105		8.5&		A		A		A		M		L			Narrow crown shape. Growing on a slope.	I		*Syzygium hancei*			
T1321	T636	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		190	120	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Broken trunk	Severe lean. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T637	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		4.0		100		5.0		P		A		A		L		L			Multi-stemmed tree. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1322	T638	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8		260	215	4	9.0&	A		A	G	A		M		L		6	-	Moderate lean.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1323	T639	*Mangifera indica*	芒果	12	12.5#	360	400	5		A		P	G	P		L	M	L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks, included bark	Large and mature.			*Mangifera indica*			
	T640	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7.0		105		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			Growing on a slope. Crooked. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1325	T641	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9		310	270	3		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	Co-dominant trunks	Severe lean.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1324	T642	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	14		270	255	3		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Leaning.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T643	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		6.0		265		3.0		P		P		P		L		L			Large trunk failure. Fungal fruiting bodies.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1383	T644	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	14		280	300	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L		5	-	Large trunk failure.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1380	T645	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	14		170	195	7		A	P	A		A		L		L		5	-	Low LCR.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T646	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		4.0		125		3.0		P		P		P		L		L			Large trunk failure.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1379	T647	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	11		200	275	6		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Included co-dominant union. Bulge at root collar.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1382	T648	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	18		330	335	5		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Large failures. Deadwood.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y	Y	
	T649	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		6.0		130		3.0		P		A		A		L		L			Growing on a slope. Narrow crown shape.	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T650	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		100		3.0		P		A		A		L		L			Growing on a slope. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T651	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		5.0		110		4.0		P		P		P		L		L			Growing on a slope. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T652	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		5.0		95		3.0		P		P		P		L		L			Severely crooked.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1381	T653	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	9		150	150	2		A		A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Growing on steep slope.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*		Y	
T1378	T654	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		120	175	3		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Growing on steep slope. Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1377	T655	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	9		280	240	4		A	P	A		A	P	M		L		6	-	Large failure. Propping adjacent tree.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1376	T656	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	11		240	220	5		A		A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Severe contact damage.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1375	T657	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		240	170	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L		5	Co-dominant trunks	Asymmetrical crown shape. Dead trunk.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1374	T658	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	17		400	315	6		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2,5	Co-dominant trunks, included bark	Severe lean. Co-dominant trunk removed.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1372	T659	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9		250	200	6		P		A	P	A	P	L		L		1,2,5	Conflict with fence, slightly leaning	Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1371	T660	Dead Tree	死樹	7		120	120	0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Dead tree.			Dead Tree			
T1370	T661	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6		110	125	3		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Crossing trunk	Embedded in chain-link fence.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1329	T662	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		300	270	5		A	P	A	G	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Contact wound. Severely crooked.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1328	T663	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	12	15.7#	310	320	6		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	-	Co-dominant structure. Crooked trunk.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1327	T664	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	13	15.4#	280	265	5		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Asymmetrical crown shape. Crooked trunk.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1326	T665	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	10		250	245	4		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1330	T666	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7		110	135	2		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1331	T667	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8	12.0	440	360	5		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Large deadwood.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1332	T668	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		300	270	6	9.5&	P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Cavity, Decay				*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1333	T669	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	6		150	140	3	6.0&	A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1367	T670	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		100	110	4		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Dead tree.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1368	T671	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		420	305	10		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks	One trunk failed. One trunk cut.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1334	T672	Dead Tree	死樹	6		130	115	0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Fallen and dead.			Dead Tree			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1335	T673	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	14		320	350	6		A		A		A		L		L		5	-	Large tree.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1341	T674	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		130	140	4	4.5&	A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1340	T675	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7		140	155	3		A	P	A		A		L		L		5	-	Leaning and self-corrected.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1369	T676	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8		120	120	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T677	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		4.0		90		4.0		A		A		A		M		M			Juvenile tree / sapling.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1336	T678	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		160	160	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severe lean. Dead top.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1337	T679	Dead Tree	死樹	7		200	270	0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Dead.			Dead Tree			
T1338	T680	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		170	175	5		A		A		A		L		L		5	-	Asymmetrical crown shape. Leaning.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1339	T681	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		120	135	4		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Asymmetrical crown shape. Leaning.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T682	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8.0		120		3.0		A		A		A		M		L				Growing on steep slope. Co-dominant and narrow union.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T683	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		130		4.0		P		A		A		L		L				Co-dominant and narrow union.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1342	T684	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	8		140	175	3		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Co-dominant structure. Leaning.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1343	T685	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		190	190	4	6.5&	A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severe lean. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1344	T686	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	23	20.9#	630	870	10	24.0$	A		A		A	P	M		L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks	Incorrect species. Should be: *Acacia auriculiformis* . Tunk decay. Severely included union. Gland (3/6/2022) measures 18.60mH, 1.00mDBH, 19.1mS		Y	*Acacia auriculiformis*			
	T687	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		8.0		170		4.0		A		A		A		M		L				Narrowly formed crown.	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T688	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		105		4.0		P		A		P		L		L				Severely asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T689	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		7.0		245		4.0		P		P		P		L		L				One dead trunk.	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T690	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		6.0		105		3.0		P		A		A		L		L				Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1346	T691	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	20		520	670	9	12.5$	A		A		A	P	M		L		7,9	-	Incorrect species. Should be: *Acacia auriculiformis* . Basal seams. Severely included union.		Y	*Acacia auriculiformis*			
T1347	T692	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		140	210	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		9	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1345	T693	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		220	415	5		A	P	A		A	P	L		L		5	-	Failure of one trunk.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1348	T694	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		220	330	3		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1349	T695	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	8		160	160	6		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Microcos nervosa*			
T1350	T696	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11		200	230	3		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T697	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		165		6.0		P		A		P		L		L				Asymmetrical crown shape. Multiple trunks.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1351	T698	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	16	18.0#	900	890	10	14.5$	A		A		A	P	M		L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks	Incorrect species. Should be: *Acacia auriculiformis* .		Y	*Acacia auriculiformis*			
T1352	T699	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11		300	415	3		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T700	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		5.0		95		3.0		P		A		A		M		M				Rare and protected.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1353	T701	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6		100	135	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1354	T702	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	17		340	460	5		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1356	T703	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	7		110	200	6		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severely asymmetrical crown shape. Smothered with climber.			*Ficus hispida*			
T1355	T704	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		310	315	5		P		A	P	P		L		L		1,2	Slightly leaning	Stump remains with epicormic branches.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1357	T705	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		250	185	5		P		A	P	A	P	L		L		1,2	-	Topped. Failed onto the fence.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T706	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		110		5.0		P		P		P		L		L				Severely asymmetrical crown shape. Smothered with climber.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species			Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.		in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1358	T707	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		95	210	5		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	Crooked	Severe lean. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1360	T708	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	11		170	125	5		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severe lean. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1361	T709	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9		150	205	7		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Severe lean. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*		Y	
T1359	T710	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		140	225	6		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1363	T711	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		250	230	5		A		A	P	A		M	L	L		6	-	Multi-stemmed. Smothered with climber.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1362	T712	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		370	370	6		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Fallen and covered by undergrowth.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1364	T713	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		120	190	5		A	P	A		A	P	M		L		6	-	Crooked branch. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1365	T714	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9		250	305	4	8.0	P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Uproot	Severe lean.			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T931	T715	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	10		570	600	6	11.0	P	A	A		A		L	M	L		1,2	Co-dominant branches, dead twigs, wound	Leaning and self-corrected. Deadwood.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T930	T716	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	7		360	370	4	8.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	Wound	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Ilex rotunda*			
	T717	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟		9.6#		810		14.5		P		A		P		M		L				Severe lean. Large and mature.	I		*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T09	T718	*Cinnamomum parthenoxylon*	黃樟	17	13.3#	920	830	20	17.5	A	G	P	A	P	G	L	H	L		1,2	Soil level change	Large tree, incorrect species, should be: *Cinnamomum camphora*		Y	*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T929	T719	*Viburnum odoratissimum*	瑯嬛樹	3		215	230	3	4.5	P		A	G	P		L		L		1,2	Wound, cavity on trunk, decay on trunk				*Viburnum odoratissimum*			
T1366	T720	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	5		100	170	3	4.0	A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	Co-dominant trunks	Narrowly formed crown. Co-dominant structure. Small multi-stemmed tree. Incorrect species, should be *Ligustrum sinense*.		Y	*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T721	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕		5.0		100		5.0		P		A		A		L		L				Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Ficus hispida*			
T932	T722	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	5		210	415	4		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Sapflow, climber	Co-dominant with severely included union.			*Melia azedarach*			
T934	T723	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4		140	200	3		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	Dead branch	Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T936	T724	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4		130	145	3		A		A	P	A		M	L	L		6	-	Smothered with climber.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*		Y	
	T725	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		5.0		95		3.0		P		P		A		L		L				Smothered with climber.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T726	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕		4.0		230		4.0		A		G		A		M		M				Small multi-stemmed tree.	I		*Ficus microcarpa*			
T964	T727	*Machilus* sp.	浙江潤楠	8		420	445	5	10.0	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7	Co-dominant trunks, wound	Large and mature. Further examination on leaves, fruits of the tree revealed that the tree is *Machilus chekiangensis*	M		*Machilus chekiangensis*			
T963	T728	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4		300	285	4	5.0	A		A	P	A		M	L	L	M	6	Mechanical injury, climber	Small tree. Topped.			*Ficus microcarpa*			
T967	T729	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4		160	390	4		A		A	G	A		M		L	M	6	Multiple trunks	Small tree. Topped.			*Ficus microcarpa*			
T962	T730	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	4		290	360	4	5.0	P		A	P	P		L		L		1,2	Broken branch, sucker	Topped. Large deadwood.			*Ligustrum sinense*			
T961	T731	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	4		120	120	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Broken branch, sucker	Large dead branch.			*Ligustrum sinense*			
T11	T732	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	18	14.9#	860	955	15	20.0	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7	-	Large and mature. Co-dominant structure.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
	T733	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕		3.0		300		4.0		A		G		A		L		M				Small multi-stemmed tree.	I		*Ficus microcarpa*			
T973	T734	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	4		180	380	4		A		A	G	A		M		L	M	6	Multiple trunks	Small multi-stemmed tree.			*Ficus microcarpa*			
T974	T735	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲	4		120	350	2		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Small multi-stemmed tree. Deadwood.			*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T736	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕		3.0		120		3.0		P		P		P		L		L				Crown dieback and dead branches.	I		*Ficus microcarpa*			
T972	T737	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		360	350	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	Dead branch	Narrowly formed crown.			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T738	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕		4.0		150		4.0		A		P		A		L		L				Crown dieback and dead branches.	I		*Ficus microcarpa*			
T965	T739	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	7		280	290	3	8.0	P		A	G	P	P	L		L		1,2	Topped, epicormics	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Syzygium jambos*			
T966	T740	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	8		180	180	3	4.0	P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Decay on trunk base				*Syzygium jambos*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species			Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting											
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.		in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T755	T741	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	10		225	225	5	7.0	P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant branches	Severe crown asymmetry.			*Callistemon viminalis*			
T754	T742	*Liquidambar formosana*	楓香	20	17.6#	400	420	7	7.0	P	A	A	G	P	A	L	H	L		1,2	Girdling root	Large and mature. Minor girdling root.			*Liquidambar formosana*			
T753	T743	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7		150	160	3	7.0	P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Epicormics, wound at trunk, bending, decay	Severe lean. Over-extended.			*Acacia confusa*			
T13	T744	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	16	15.7#	920	820	10	23.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		7,9	Climbers	Large and mature. Included union.			*Acacia confusa*			
T756	T745	*Sapium sebiferum*	烏桕	17		280	290	4	7.0	A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant branches	Failure wounds. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Sapium sebiferum*			
T12	T746	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	17		520	550	7	11.0	A	P	A	G	A		M		L		7,9	-	Large and mature. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Acacia confusa*			
T757	T747	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	19		375	390	6	10.0	P		A	G	P		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant branches, exposed dead wood, included bark	Severe lean.			*Acacia confusa*			
T14	T748	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	14		500	730	15	15.0	A	G	G		A		M	H	L		7	-	Large and mature. Spreading crown shape.			*Ficus microcarpa*			
T15	T749	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		570	760	12	19.0	A		A	G	A		M		L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks	Large and mature. Minor inclusions.			*Acacia confusa*			
T752	T750	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	18		390	415	10	14.0	P		A	G	A		L		L		1,2,9	Cavity, dead branch	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Acacia confusa*			
T750	T751	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5		115	110	3	3.0	A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	Wound at branch	Girdling root. Basal decay.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T749	T752	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	15		362	440	6	10.0	P		A	G	P		L		L		1,2,9	Fungal fruiting bodies, co-dominant trunks, wound at branch	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Acacia confusa*			
T748	T753	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7		445	480	6	8.0	P		A	G	P		L		L		1,2,9	Moderate leaning, crack at trunk	Open crack at union.			*Acacia confusa*			
T746	T754	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14		300	310	5	8.0	P		A	G	A	P	L		L		1,2,9	Wound at trunk	Leaning.			*Acacia confusa*			
T747	T755	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14		354	345	4	3.5	P		P		P		L		L		1,2,9	Exposed dead wood, epicormics, co-dominant trunks, decay, crack in union, dieback				*Acacia confusa*			
T745	T756	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	13		504	545	7	8.0	P		A	G	P		L		L		1,2,9	Mulitple trunks, leaning, crossing branches	Open crack at union.			*Acacia confusa*			
T914	T757	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	4		250	260	4	7.0	P		A	P	P		L		L		1,2	Crack at branch, cross branch, wound	Leaning. Crown dieback.			*Litsea glutinosa*			
T913	T758	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		520	550	5	13.0	P	A	A		A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Wound, dead twigs, exposed dead wood	Large failure wound. Included union.			*Acacia confusa*			
T912	T759	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		530	550	5	8.0	P	G	A	G	A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Cross branch with T17, Unbalanced crown, sucker	No visible root collar.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T17	T760	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16	17.1#	840	830	7	14.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7,9	-	Large and mature.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T911	T761	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		520	530	5	8.0	P	A	A	G	A	G	L	H	L		1,2,9	Unbalanced crown, co-dominant branches, gridling root	Slightly asymmetrical crown shape.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T910	T762	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		290	290	4	5.0	A		A		A	P	M	M	L		9	Co-dominant branches, dead stub, epicormics	Trunk cavity.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T763	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		9.0		375		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			Co-dominant structure. Small trunk wound.	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T909	T764	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		370	340	3	5.0	A		A		A		M	H	L		9	Dead branch	Large dead branch.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T907	T765	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		430	440	4	7.0	P	G	A		P	G	L	M	L		1,2,9	Gridling root	Minor girdling root.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T766	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		7.0		135		2.0		A		A		A		M		L			Small tree next to T765.	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T908	T767	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		380	390	3	7.0	A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T18	T768	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16	18.2#	1300	1002	8	16.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		9	Co-dominant stems at low fork	Large and mature.	A		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T897	T769	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9		420	445	6	11.0	P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Unbalanced crown, co-dominant branch, dead branch, crack	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Acacia confusa*			
T896	T770	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7		440	450	5	12.0	P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2,9	Unbalanced crown, co-dominant trunks, dead branch	Large deadwood. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Acacia confusa*			
T513	T771	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思		7.0		290		8.0		P		A		A		L		L			Appears to be T513 from the plan (not in schedule). Incuded union with adaptive grwoth. Deadwood.	K		*Acacia confusa*			
T514	T772	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃 (牛尾松)		14.0		340		8.0		A		A		A		M		L			Appears to be T514 from the plan (not in schedule). Crooked at top.	K		*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T515	T773	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思		10.0		500		15.0		A		P		P		L		L			Appears to be T515 from the plan (not in schedule). Large deadwood.	K		*Acacia confusa*			
T512	T774	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思		12.0		410		11.0		P		A		A		L		L			Appears to be T512 from the plan (not in schedule). Asymetrical crown shape. Deadwood.	K		*Acacia confusa*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T511	T775	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃 (牛尾松)		14.0		450		9.0		P		P		P		L		L			Appears to be T511 from the plan (not in schedule). Large deadwood. Basal fungal fruiting bodies.	K		*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T510	T776	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思		12.0		400		7.0		P		P		P		L		L			Appears to be T510 from the plan (not in schedule). Large deadwood. Basal decay.	K		*Acacia confusa*			
T509	T777	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃 (牛尾松)		14.0		480		6.0		A		P		P		L		L			Appears to be T509 from the plan (not in schedule). Large deadwood. Large failure wound.	K		*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T508	T778	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟		13.0		340		12.0		P		A		A		L		L			Appears to be T508 from the plan (not in schedule). Asymmetrical crown shape. Co-dominant structure.	K		*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T507	T779	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思		13.0		520		15.0		P		P		P		L		L			Appears to be T507 from the plan (not in schedule). Basal decay. Basal fungal fruiting body.	K		*Acacia confusa*			
T19	T780	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10		551	630	11	14.0	A		A		A	P	M	L	L		7,9	-	Co-dominant structure with severe inclusion and discolouration.			*Acacia confusa*			
T506	T781	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃 (牛尾松)		15.0		350		9.0		A		A		A		M		L			Appears to be T506 from the plan (not in schedule). Minor deadwood.	K		*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T505	T782	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		8.0		260		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			Appears to be T505 from the plan (not in schedule). Co-dominant structure. Included union.	K		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T504	T783	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		7.0		270		6.0		A		A		A		M		M			Appears to be T504 from the plan (not in schedule). Minor deadwood.	K		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T503	T784	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		7.0		340		5.0		G		A		A		M		M			Appears to be T503 from the plan (not in schedule). Girdling material at root collar.	K		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T502	T785	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		8.0		370		7.0		G		G		P		M		M			Appears to be T502 from the plan (not in schedule). Co-dominant structure. Included union.	K		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T501	T786	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		7.0		380		5.5		G		G		A		M		L			Appears to be T501 from the plan (not in schedule). Co-dominant structure.	K		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T895	T787	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		290	340	4	6.0	A		A		A		M		L		9	Wound at trunk, co-dominant branches	Co-dominant structure.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T891	T788	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		350	415	5	7.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		9	-	Large and mature.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T894	T789	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		320	385	5	6.0	A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Co-dominant structure.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T892	T790	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		280	350	4	6.5	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant structure. Included union.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T893	T791	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		305	385	5	6.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		9	Multiple trunks	Co-dominant structure. Included union.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T890	T792	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	12		260	290	8	9.0	A	G	A		A	G	M		L		6	Dead branches	Minor deadwood.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T889	T793	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	13		390	385	8	10.0	A	G	A		A		M		L		6	-	Large pruning wounds.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
	T794	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		6.0		95		4.0		P		A		A		L		L				Juvenile self-set tree.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
T1117	T795	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	12		410	510	6		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		7	-	Dead tree. Basal fungal fruiting bodies.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1118	T796	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8		140	135	2		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Tree appears to be dead.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1119	T797	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	10		460	500	6		A	P	A		A		M		L		7	-	Leaning. Severely asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1120	T798	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10		265	280	3		A		A		A		M	H	L		6	-	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1111	T799	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	10		450	430	5		A		A		A		M		L		7	-	Small basal decay.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1112	T800	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8		110	105	2		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1113	T801	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		100	110	2		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1110	T802	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	11		240	240	4		A	P	A		A		M	H	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
	T803	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		5.0		100		1.0		A		A		A		M		L				Narrow crown shape.	I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1114	T804	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		100	110	3		A		A		A		M		L	M	6	-	Minor trunk crook.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1115	T805	*Syzygium* sp.	蒲桃屬	6		100	100	2.5		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Topped leader	Species confirmed to be *Syzygium hancei* .	M		*Syzygium hancei*			
T1116	T806	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5		100	110	2		P	A	A		P		L		L		1,2	Dead twigs, large wound at trunk	Large wound.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T20	T807	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	14	14.0#	700	590	12	12.0&	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7	-	Large and mature.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
	T808	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		8.0		240		5.0		A		A		A		M		L				Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species			Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
Scientific name		Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.		in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
	T809	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		220		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Severe lean.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1121	T810	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		135	135	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Crooked tree.			*Sterculia lanceolata*		Y	
T1122	T811	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	9		250	400	7		A	P	A	G	A		M		L		6	Hanger	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1123	T812	Dead Tree	死樹	5		160	155	0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Dead tree.			Dead Tree			
T1124	T813	*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	5		150	195	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Multi-stemmed tree.			*Microcos nervosa*			
T1125	T814	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	6		110	115	1		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
	T815	*Microcos nervosa*	破布葉 (布渣葉)		5.0		100		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			Juvenile tree.	I		*Microcos nervosa*			
T1126	T816	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	11		425	450	10		A		A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7	-	Large and mature.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1127	T817	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	2.5		20	20	0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Juvenile tree / sapling.	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1109	T818	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	10		140	130	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	Wound at branch	Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1108	T819	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	9		200	200	3		A		A	G	A		M		L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1107	T820	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	13		450	465	7		A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7	Co-dominant trunks	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1106	T821	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8		105	100	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T822	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹		12.0		320		10.0		A		A		A		M		L			Co-dominant structure.	I		*Celtis sinensis*			
	T823	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		6.0		105		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Juvenile tree.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1039	T824	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	12	13.3#	420	430	7		A	G	A		A	G	M		L		7	Co-dominant branches, wound	Large and mature.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1040	T825	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		170	200	2		P		A	G	P		L		L		1,2	Cross branch, co-dominant trunk, wound	Leaning.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1041	T826	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5		95	85	3		P		A	P	A	P	L		L		1,2	Unbalanced crown	Undersized and dead.	H		*Celtis sinensis*			
T1042	T827	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6		130	150	4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Unbalanced crown, wound, exposed dead wood	Trunk wound.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1043	T828	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	12	12.7#	340	355	5	7.0&	P	G	A	G	A	G	L	H	L	M	1,2	Co-dominant branches, drooping branch	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1044	T829	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		185	145	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks	Not co-dominant. Two trees.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T830	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃 (紅鱗蒲桃)		7.0		125		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Abnormal bark pattern.	I		*Syzygium hancei*			
	T831	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃 (紅鱗蒲桃)		7.0		105		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Abnormal bark pattern.	I		*Syzygium hancei*			
	T832	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		7.0		140		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Co-dominant structure.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1128	T833	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8		115	120	2		A		A		A		M	M	L		6	-	Co-dominant structure. Narrowly formed crown shape.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1129	T834	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		95	95	3	9.5&	A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	Hanger	Crooked. No central leader.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1130	T835	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	10		230	240	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Leaning. Crooked. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1131	T836	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	11		125	130	2		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Contact wound. Crooked.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1045	T837	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8		160	175	4		A		A	P	A		M	L	L		6	Co-dominant branches	Crown dieback.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1046	T838	*Eucalyptus robusta*	大葉桉	10		260	280	4	7.0&	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Incorrect species. Should be: *Syzygium hancei*.		Y	*Syzygium hancei*			
T1047	T839	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10	11.7#	290	300	4	8.0&	A	G	A		A	G	M	H	L		6	Co-dominant branches	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1132	T840	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	9		170	165	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Incorrect species. Should be: *Cratoxylum cochinchinense*.		Y	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1133	T841	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5		120	110	2		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Incorrect species. Species should be: *Ilex rotunda*. Crooked trunk.		Y	*Ilex rotunda*			
T1134	T842	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	12		670	730	8		A		A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7	Dead branches	Large and mature.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1135	T843	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	13		355	360	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1136	T844	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	9		235	230	6		A		A		A		M	M	L		6	Hanger	Crooked. No central leader.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1137	T845	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	15		550	630	13		P	G	A		P	A	L	H	L		1,2	Gridling root	Severe root girdling.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1138	T846	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	7		150	190	5		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	Co-dominant trunks	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1139	T847	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	6		100	210	4		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	Multiple trunks	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1140	T848	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	6		155	200	5		A		A		A		M	M	L		6	Co-dominant trunks				*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
	T849	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		5.0		140		5.0		P		A		A		L		L				Small multi-stemmed tree.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1141	T850	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	14		300	305	4		A	P	A		A	P	M		L		6	-	Trunk wound. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T1142	T851	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10		385	380	7	8.5&	A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		9	Co-dominant trunks	Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Acacia confusa*			
	T852	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思		14.0		650		10.0&		P		A		P		L		L				Asymmetrical crown shape. Branch wound. Included union with exudate.	I		*Acacia confusa*			
	T853	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		100		3.0		A		A		A		M		L				Juvenile tree.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T854	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7.0		100		4.0		A		A		A		M		L				Co-dominant structure.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T855	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青		9.0		235		8.0		P		A		P		L		L				Co-dominant structure. Asymmetrical crown shape. Cavity at union.	I		*Ilex rotunda*			
	T856	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃 (紅鱗蒲桃)		6.0		100		4.0		A		A		A		M		L				Juvenile tree.	I		*Syzygium hancei*			
	T857	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		8.0		155		6.0		P		A		A		L		L				Leaning. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1143	T858	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	9		145	150	5		A		A		A		M	M	L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1144	T859	*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	7		95	90	3		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Undersized and topped.	H		*Syzygium jambos*			
T1145	T860	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	13		225	225	5		A		A		A	G	M		L		6	Hanger	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
	T861	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		4.0		45		1.0		A		A		A		M		M				Climber in crown.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1147	T862	*Ilex graciliflora*	細花冬青	7		165	280	3	8.0	A		A		A		M		M	L	-	Co-dominant and crossing trunks with stable structure	Incorrect species. Species should be: *Aporosa dioica* .	B	Y	*Aporosa dioica*			
T1148	T863	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	12		300	350	7		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks	Narrow and stable union.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1149	T864	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10		100	110	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1150	T865	Dead Tree	死樹	3		95	0	0.5	2.0	P		P	A	P	A	L		L		1,2	-	Small multi-stemmed tree. Incorrect species, should be: *Ligustrum sinense*		Y	*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1151	T866	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	15		190	210	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1152	T867	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	11		255	255	4		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape. Historical branch delamination.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1153	T868	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	10		190	190	6		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Crooked	Deadwood. Asymmetrical crown shape.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1154	T869	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	7		180	175	5		A		A		A	P	M		L		4	Hanger	Incorrect species. Species should be: *Aporosa dioica* . Topped.		Y	*Aporosa dioica*			
	T870	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		6.0		100		3.0		A		A		A		M		L				Small crooked tree.	I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1155	T871	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	14		240	200	3		A		A		A		M	H	L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1156	T872	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	14		300	235	3		A		A		A		M	H	L		6	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant branches. Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1157	T873	*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	10		155	160	5		A	P	A		A	P	M		L		4	-	Incorrect species. Species should be: *Aporosa dioica* . Topped.		Y	*Aporosa dioica*			
T1158	T874	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	16		280	300	6		A		A		A		M	H	L		6	-	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1159	T875	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	11		150	150	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Crooked. Narrowly formed crown.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1160	T876	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	15		200	210	5		A		A		A		M	H	L		6	-	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1161	T877	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	8		110	110	3		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Crooked.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1162	T878	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	7		155	155	2		P		A	P	P		L		L		1,2	Crooked, cross with other tree	Dead and fallen.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1163	T879	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	15	17.0#	610	645	10	15.0$	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7	-	Large and mature.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1164	T880	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10		195	200	3		A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		6	-	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1165	T881	*Eucalyptus robusta*	大葉桉	14		400	420	5		A	G	A		A	G	M	H	L		9	-	Large and mature. On slope.			*Eucalyptus robusta*			
T1166	T882	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	13		285	295	7		A	G	A		A		M	H	L		6	Co-dominant trunks	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1167	T883	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14		320	330	6		A	G	A		A	G	M		L		6	-	Large and mature.			*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T1168	T884	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		140	140	5		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Topped tree.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1169	T885	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	10	13.0#	390	400	8	10.5&	A	G	A		A	G	M	H	L		6	-	Large and mature.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1170	T886	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		160	160	5		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Topped tree.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1101	T887	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	5		145	140	2		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Incorrect species. Species should be: *Ilex rotunda* . Topped. Branch cavity.		Y	*Ilex rotunda*			
T1102	T888	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	7		145	155	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*		Y	
T1103	T889	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10		270	190	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Hanger	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
	T890	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層		19.7#		575		4		G		A		G		H	L	L			Large and mature.	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*			
T1216	T891	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	7		140	155	4		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical crown shape. Crooked.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1217	T892	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	5		290	275	1	9.5&	A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Crooked tree.			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1212	T893	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8		150	145	2		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Asymmetrical and narrowly formed crown.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1210	T894	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	8		250	250	4		A		A		A		M	H	L		6	-	Large and mature. Trunk sweep.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1211	T895	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	3		50	35	0.5	1.0	A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Juvenile tree / sapling.	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1209	T896	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	8		200	150	4		A		A		A		M	H	L		6	-	Narrowly formed crown.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1208	T897	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	8		200	160	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Dead tree.	F		Dead Tree			
T1207	T898	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10		260	300	5		A		A		A		M	H	L		6	-	Large and mature. Multi-trunk tree.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1206	T899	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	10		200	215	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Incorrect species. Species should be: *Aporosa dioica* . Asymmetrical crown shape.		Y	*Aporosa dioica*			
T1205	T900	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	11		195	205	3		A		A		A		M	H	L		6	-	Large and mature.			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1539	T901	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		95	142	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Leaning				*Sterculia lanceolata*		Y	
T1540	T902	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		100	157	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Epicormics	Epicormics, on slope, codominant trunks			*Sterculia lanceolata*		Y	
T1537	T903	Dead Tree	死樹	8		110	116	2		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	On slope			Dead Tree			
	T904	*Litsea cubeba*	木薑子 (山蒼樹)		8.0		120		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, two trunks, decaying branch	I		*Litsea cubeba*			
	T905	*Litsea cubeba*	木薑子 (山蒼樹)		6.0		114		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, multiple trunk	I		*Litsea cubeba*			
	T906	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思 (耳葉相思)		12.0		130		6.0		P		A		P		M		L			Leaning, on slope, cross branches with T909	I		*Acacia auriculiformis*			
T1555	T907	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	5		95	414	1		P		P		P		L		L		1,2,9	Broken leader	Broken leader, epicormics, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1554	T908	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	9		120	128	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Low live-crown ratio, on slope, swaped location with HKGC T909 (EIA T1546)			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*		Y	
T1546	T909	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	8		270	345	8		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Leaning	Leaning, crossing branches with T906, swaped location with HKGC T908 (EIA T1554)			*Acacia auriculiformis*		Y	
T1556	T910	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	12		320	119	8		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2,9	Leaning	Leaning, epicormics, incorrect species, should be: *Bridelia tomentosa*		Y	*Bridelia tomentosa*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1241	T911	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5		230	210	6		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Topped with epicormics, therefore appears much smaller size than EIA tree survey.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T912	*Averrhoa carambola*	楊桃		8.0		110		4.0		P		P		P		L		L			Sparse foliage, on slope, about to die	I		*Averrhoa carambola*			
T1242	T913	*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	7		95	105	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope			*Aporosa dioica*			
T1239	T914	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	9		220	245	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Vertical crack at branch, dead branch	Vertical crack at branch, dead branch, two trunks, on slope			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1234	T915	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		150	169	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Topped with epicormics, therefore appears much smaller size than EIA tree survey.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1235	T916	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		200	198	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Topped with epicormics, therefore appears much smaller size than EIA tree survey.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1236	T917	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		215	228	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Slightly leaning	Slightly leaning, topped with epicormics, therefore appears much smaller size than EIA tree survey.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1237	T918	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		195	176	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Wound at stems, multiple stems	Wound at stems, multiple stems, topped with epicormics, therefore appears much smaller size than EIA tree survey.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1231	T919	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	15		120	122	0.5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Topped			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1232	T920	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	7		125	126	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Poor branch architecture			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1227	T921	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10	12.6#	340	324	3	7.0&	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		6	-	Leaning on top			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1230	T922	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	9		250	190	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Leaning on top			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1228	T923	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10		250	206	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Leaning on top			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1229	T924	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	9		230	102	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	2-trunks, leaning on top, asymmetric crown			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1233	T925	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		105	125	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Leaning, climber			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T926	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		6.0		152		6.0		P		G		P		L		L			Multiple trunk	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1238	T927	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		200	182	4		A		A	G	A		M		L		6	-	Codominant trunks			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1225	T928	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10		330	253	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Leaning on top			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1226	T929	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10		250	360	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Codominant trunks, one trunk crooked			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1224	T930	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		195	221	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Topped without leaves, therefore appears much smaller size than EIA tree survey.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1223	T931	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		150	140	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Topped without leaves, therefore appears much smaller size than EIA tree survey.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T932	*Microcos nervosa*	破布葉 (布渣葉)		8.0		130		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			Codominant trunks, epicormics, leaning	I		*Microcos nervosa*			
T1222	T933	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10		150	160	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1221	T934	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	10		160	175	2		A	G	A		A		M		L		6	-	Dead branches			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T26	T935	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10		461	571	7	13.0&	A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks				*Acacia confusa*			
T28	T936	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16	22.6#	686	1040	6	10.0	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	Parasitic by ficus	Co-dominant trunks, parasitic by *Ficus microcarpa*	C		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T959	T937	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	8		165	170	2		A	G	A		A	G	M		L		6	-				*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T960	T938	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		420	394	4		A		A	G	A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T27	T939	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16	23.1#	1060	1011	8		A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		9	Co-dominant stems	Large and maure.	A		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T940	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青		8.0		291		8.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, asymmetric crown	I		*Ilex rotunda*			
T951	T941	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	14	17.3#	585	630	6		P	G	A	G	P		L		L		1,2	Cavity on trunk, decay on trunk, wound, co-dominant branches	Cavity on trunk, Large and mature.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T952	T942	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		600	591	4		A	G	A	G	A	G	M		L		7,9	Co-dominant branches	Large and maure.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T953	T943	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6		175	173	2		A		A		A		M		L		9	Epicormics				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T22	T944	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14	18.7#	743	759	7		A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T954	T945	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		240	254	3		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Leaning on top			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T955	T946	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	7		115	130	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant branches, dead twigs	Co-dominant branches, dead twigs, crooked leader			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*		Y	
T957	T947	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		370	370	3		A		A		A		M		L		9	Hanger				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T956	T948	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		620	630	3		P	G	P		P		L		L		1,2,9	Dead branch, dead stub, cavity, decay on trunk base, sparse foliage	Low vitality.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
	T949	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		5.0		155		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Topped, epicormics dominates the tree crown	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T950	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁樹		6.0		95		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, dead stub	I		*Litsea glutinosa*			
	T951	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		5.0		112		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, dead branches	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T952	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		8.0		130		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Two trunks	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T953	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁樹		8.0		153		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Two trunks	I		*Litsea glutinosa*			
	T954	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁樹		8.0		171		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning	I		*Litsea glutinosa*			
T23	T955	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		763	712	8		A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T956	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕		6.0		160		6.0		P		A		A		L		L			Three trunks	I		*Ficus hispida*			
T1240	T957	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		600	570	6	7.0&	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7,9	-	Large and mature.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1557	T958	*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	5		175	197	5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Multiple trunks				*Aporosa dioica*			
T1558	T959	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	6		95	110	5		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	-	Low live-crown ratio, on slope			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1551	T960	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4		160	196	5	5.5&	A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks				*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1552	T961	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	11		350	360	8		P		A		A	P	L	M	L		1,2,9	Large wound on trunk, crossing with nearby tree	Large wound on trunk, crossing with nearby tree, on slope, leaning, cross branches with HKGC T962 (EIA T1553)			*Acacia auriculiformis*			
T1553	T962	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	14		400	508	10		A		A		A	P	M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks, crossing with nearby tree	Co-dominant trunks, crossing with nearby tree, leaning, on slope, cross branches with HKGC T961 (EIA T1552), dead stub			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1548	T963	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		290	315	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks	Codominant trunks, leaning, on slope, dead branches, epicormics			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1547	T964	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	15		280	316	6		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Codominant trunks, on slope, slight dieback			*Acacia auriculiformis*			
T1544	T965	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		370	285	8		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks	Codominant trunks, on slope, dead branches			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1542	T966	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7		230	230	6		A		A		A		M		L		9	Epicormics	Epicormics, dead branches, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1543	T967	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		220	285	6		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Dead branch	Dead branches, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1545	T968	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	5		210	205	4		P		P		A	P	L		L		1,2,9	Asymmetric crown, dead branch	Asymmetric crown, dead branch, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T969	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木		6.0		226		8.0		P		A		P		L		L			Collapsed, epicormics sprouting	I		*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1559	T970	*Rhus succedanea*	野漆樹	4		100	125	2		A		A		A		M		L		6		On slope			*Rhus succedanea*			
	T971	*Rhus succedanea*	野漆樹		5.0		97		3.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, leaning, asymmetric crown	I		*Rhus succedanea*			
	T972	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木		8.0		191		8.0		P		P		P		L		L			Root-plate momevent, heavy leaning, on slope, leaf spots, codominant branches	I		*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T973	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木		8.0		130		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, leaning	I		*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T974	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		7.0		100		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			On slope	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T975	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		7.0		110		5.0		P		A		A		L		L			On slope, leaning, climber	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T976	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		8.0		95		6.0		A		A		A		M		L			On slope, codominant trunks	I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1549	T977	*Zanthoxylum avicennae*	簕欓花椒	4		150	168	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, codominant trunks branching at 1m, climber			*Zanthoxylum avicennae*			
T1550	T978	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	5		250	265	7		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, dieback			*Lophostemon confertus*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1514	T979	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		225	317	7	5.5&	P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, on slope, asymmetric crown, branching at 0.5m			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1515	T980	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	6		255	329	7		A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, branching at 0.5m			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1513	T981	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		240	323	7		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, epicormics, crooked trunk	Co-dominant trunks, epicormics, crooked trunk, climber, branching at 0.3m			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T982	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木		4.0		113		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			Branching at 0.2m, codominant branches	I		*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1516	T983	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		210	308	6		A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, branching at 0.2m, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1517	T984	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7		230	255	6		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Asymmetric crown	Asymmetric crown, on slope, codominant trunks branching at 2m, horizontal branches			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1518	T985	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		280	295	6		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, codominant trunks branching at 4m, dead branches			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1520	T986	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	9		280	285	6		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Asymmetric crown	Asymmetric crown, poor branch architecture, horizontal branches, dead trunk			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1519	T987	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	17		290	420	9		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, dead branches			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T988	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		1.5		15		1.0		P		P		P		M		M			On slope	I2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1512	T989	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	9		320	363	7	4.5$	A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks	Codominant trunks, on slope, asymmetric crown, dead branches			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T990	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		130		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Codominant trunks, on slope, asymmetric crown	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T991	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		8.0		121		6.0		P		P		P		L		L			Low live-crown ratio, on slope, wound, asymmetric crown	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1853	T992	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	3		30	67	1		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Low branching	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T760	T993	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	13		190	510	5	9.6	P	A	A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Gall, wound at branch, co-dominant branches	Gall, wound at branch, co-dominant branches, on slope, asymmetric crown, leaning on top			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T29	T994	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		614	688	7	13.7	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		7,9	-	Large and mature, on slope.			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T761	T995	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		335	350	6	11.0	A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches, exposed root	Co-dominant branches, exposed root, leaning, on slope, asymmetric crown			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T762	T996	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		370	355	6	12.8	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		9	Wound at trunk, co-dominant branches	Wound at trunk, on slope.			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T169	T997	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		335	606	5	12.4	A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Wound at branch, epicormics, broken stub	Wound at branch, epicormics, broken stub, on slope, codominant trunks, horizontal branches			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T763	T998	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	6		325	355	4	8.7	A		A		A		M		L		9	Wound at trunk, sucker, wound at trunk	Wound at trunk, sucker, wound at trunk, on slope, poor branch architecture			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1511	T999	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	16		360	360	5		A		A		A		M	H	L		9	Broken leader	Broken leader, on slope, union at 8m high			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1510	T1000	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	18	19.9#	420	448	8	6.5$	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		9	Henger	Hanger, on slope, slight leaning			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1509	T1001	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		350	362	4		P	A	A		P	A	L	M	L		1,2,9	Broken leader	Broken leander, codominant trunks, on slope, slight leaning			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1508	T1002	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	16		380	443	6		P	A	A	G	A		L	H	L		1,2,9	Leaning	On slope, leaning			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1507	T1003	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		100	137	4		A	P	A		A		M	L	L		6	Climber	On slope, leaning, codominant trunks, climbers			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1506	T1004	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	16		250	295	5		P		A	G	A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Broken leader	Broken leader, leaning on top			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1505	T1005	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	5		150	150	3		A	P	A		A		M		M		-	Climber	Crooked, trunk, on slope, codominant branches on top, climber	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1504	T1006	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	16		410	410	8	7.5$	A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	Sign of pest, leaning, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1503	T1007	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9		120	175	5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,5	Leaning				*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T1008	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		5.0		100		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, heavy leaning, next to HKGC T1007 (EIA T1503)	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T1009	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		8.0		320		10.0		P		P		P		L		L			Heavy leaning, on slope, epicormics, uprooted	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T1010	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		8.0		110		6.0		P		P		P		L		L			Crooked trunk, low live-crown ratio, on slope, wilting leaves, climber	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T1011	*Schefflera heptaphylla*	鵝掌柴		8.0		175		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, leaning, climber, low live-crown ratio	I		*Schefflera heptaphylla*			
	T1012	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		8.0		162		6.0		P		P		P		L		L			Moderate leaning, on slope, asymmetric crown	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)															
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting													
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1502	T1013	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		280	313	6		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown, epicormics, leaning	Asymmetric crown, epicormics, leaning, on slope, codominant branches, climber			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1501	T1014	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	7		150	160	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown, leaning	Asymmetric crown, leaning, dead branches, on slope, climber			*Ficus hispida*			
T1500	T1015	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		350	464	10	12.5$	A	P	A	G	A	P	M		L		6	Multiple trunks, crossing trunks	Multiple trunks, crossing trunks, horizontal branches, poor branch architecture, climber			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T1016	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		125		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			Crooked trunk, climber, sucker	!		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1017	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		8.0		115		6.0		P		P		P		L		L			Chlorotic leaves, asymmetric crown, leaning	!		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1623	T1018	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	8		120	140	3		A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	-	Leaning, low live-crown ratio, climber, incorrect species, should be: *Ficus variegata*		Y	*Ficus variegata*			
T1622	T1019	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		300	350	5		A	P	A	P	A	P	L		L		5	-	Bark crack, climber, codominant trunks, sparse foliage			*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T1020	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		12.0		230		8.0		P		P		P		L		L			Heavy leaning, climber, codominant trunks, crossing branches with HKGC T1021	!		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T1021	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		10.0		235		8.0		P		P		P		L		L			Heavy leaning, climbers, crossing branches with HKGC T1020	!		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T1022	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		15.0		280		8.0		A		A		A		M		L			Codominant trunks, on slope	!		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1023	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		15.0		520		8.0		A		A		A		M		L			On slope	!		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1024	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		2.0		30		2.0		P		A		P		M		M			One trunk pressed b dead wood, epicormics	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1621	T1025	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		320	358	5		A		A		A		M		L		9	Climber	Climber, codominant branches, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T1026	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		12.0		490		8.0		P		P		P		L		L			Climber, codominant trunks, defoliated	!		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1027	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		15.0		350		8.0		A		A		A		M		L			Heavy climbers	!		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1636	T1028	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		200	200	3		A		A		A		M		L		9	Climber	Climber, on slope, dead branches			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1029	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		2.0		107		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Collapsed, epicormics sprouting	!		*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1630	T1030	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		160	160	2		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Low live-crown ratio, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1631	T1031	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		370	450	4		A		P		A		L		L		1,2,9	Climber, dead branch				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1667	T1032	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		420	450	5		A		P		A		L		L		1,2,9	Dead branch, climber	Dead branch, climber, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1033	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		6.0		108		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Leaning, on slope, asymmetric crown, chlorotic leaves, climber	!		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T1034	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		8.0		195		8.0		P		P		P		L		L			Leaning, on slope, asymmetric crown, dead branches, climber	!		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1627	T1035	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		465	660	5		A	P	A		A		L		L		1,9	-	Crooked trunk, on slope, leaning, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1640	T1036	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6		160	145	2		A		A		A	P	M		L		9	-	On slope, leaning, low live-crown ratio			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T168	T1037	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14	20.8#	849	836	6		A	P	A		A		M		L		7,9	-	Codominant trunks, leaning, on slope, incorrect species, should be: *Lophostemon confertus*		Y	*Lophostemon confertus*		Y	
	T1038	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		8.0		130		8.0		P		P		P		L		L			Defoliated, climber	!		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1626	T1039	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		420	450	4		A		A		A		L	M	L		1,9	-	On slope, climber, slight leaning			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1625	T1040	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8		235	305	4		A		P		A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Dead branch	Dead branches, climber, codominant trunks			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1624	T1041	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		300	329	6	6.5&	A	P	A	G	A	P	M		L		6	Climber, dead twigs	Climber, dead twigs, leaning, codominant trunks			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1668	T1042	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		190	270	3		A		A		A		M		L		9	-				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1043	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		6.0		146		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Multiple trunk, dead branches, on slope, epicormics	!		*Ligustrum sinense*			
T1669	T1044	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		120	100	3		A	P	A		A	P	M		L		6	-	Low live-crown ratio, climber, leaning, crooked			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1670	T1045	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		500	750	4		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	Co-dominant branches, climber	Co-dominant branches, climber, slight leaning at bottom			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1671	T1046	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		175	195	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Climber	Climber, on slope, dead branches, leaning on top			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
	T1047	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		16.0		500		6.0		A		A		A		M		L				Climbers	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1672	T1048	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		240	350	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Climber	Climber, leaning on top			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1049	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		9.0		133		6.0		P		P		P		L		L			Low live-crown ratio, chlorotic leaves	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1674	T1050	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	7		280	288	4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Climber, crossing branches, dead branch, multiple trunks				*Ficus hispida*			
	T1051	*Bischofia javanica*	秋楓		4.0		124		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, on slope, asymmetric crown, codominant trunks	I		*Bischofia javanica*			
T1673	T1052	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8		260	350	3		P		A	P	P		L		L		1,2,9	Climber, crooked trunk, hanger	Heavy climber, crooked trunk, hanger, one dead leader, low live-crown ratio			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1675	T1053	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	6		100	123	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, crooked trunk, on slope, dead branches			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1676	T1054	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6		265	295	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown ,climber, co-dominant trunks, deacy on trunk	Asymmetric crown ,climber, co-dominant trunks, deacy on trunk, leaning			*Ficus hispida*			
T1678	T1055	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4		110	110	3		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown, dead branch	Asymmetric crown, dead branch, leaning, on slope, chlorotic leaves			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1677	T1056	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4		110	115	1		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Topped, epicormics	Topped, epicormics, leaning, on slope, chlorotic leaves			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1679	T1057	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		200	233	4		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Moderate leaning, epicormics, dead branch	Moderate leaning, epicormics, dead branch, on slope, chlorotic leaves			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T167	T1058	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14	18.8#	1050	697	6		A	G	A	G	A		M		L		9	On slope, climbers along tree trunk	On slope, climbers along tree trunk, codominant branches	B		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1681	T1059	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		490	570	3		A		A	G	A		M		L		9	Climber, co-dominant branches				*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1680	T1060	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6		300	150	4		P		A	P	A	P	L		L		1,2	Climber, multiple trunks, asymmetric crown	Climber, multiple trunks, asymmetric crown, epicormics, topped, dead branches			*Ficus hispida*			
T1682	T1061	*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	6		110	150	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber				*Aporosa dioica*			
T1683	T1062	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		450	500	3		A		A		A		M		L		9	Climber, co-dominant branches	Climber, co-dominant branches, dead branches			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T166	T1063	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	13	25.2#	1000	724	5		A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		9	On slope	On slope, TPI by height	A		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1686	T1064	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8		160	220	4		A	A	A	G	A		M		L		6	-	On slope, leaning, climber			*Celtis sinensis*			
T1735	T1065	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		560	590	4		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Climber	On slope, codominant trunks, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1736	T1066	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		255	370	4		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Climber	On slope, leaning on top, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1753	T1066A	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8		200	346	3		P	P	A	A	A	P	L	M	L		1,2,9	Climber	2 trunks, heavy climber, epicormics, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1755	T1066B	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		410	470	5		P	P	A	A	A	P	L	M	L		1,2,9	Climber	On slope, heavy climber, epicormics, codominant branches			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1066C	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃 (牛尾松)		10.0		280		10.0		P		P		P		L		L			Heavy leaning, wound on trunk	I		*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T1637	T1066D	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	14		280	422	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	Climber	Climber, leaning, buttress roots			*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
	T1066E	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐		4.0		105		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Defoliated with epicormics only	I		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T1066F	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆 (孔雀豆)		4.0		126		5.0		P		P		P		L		L			Heavy climber, heavy leaning, severely crooked trunk	I		*Adenanthera microsperma*			
T1639	T1066G	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		270	340	2		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Epicormics, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1066H	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕		6.0		106		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			Crooked trunk, on slope, low live-crown ratio	I		*Ficus variegata*			
T1737	T1067	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		220	270	4		P		A		A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Climber	Climber, on slope, codominant trunks			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1738	T1068	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		125	140	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber				*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1684	T1069	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		500	580	4		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-	Climber, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1685	T1070	*Viburnum odoratissimum*	珊瑚樹	6		160	147	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks, crossing trunks	Co-dominant trunks, crossing trunks, on slope, leaning			*Viburnum odoratissimum*			
T1756	T1071	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		170	145	3		P	A	A	A	A	A	L	M	L		1,2	Climber	On slope, crooked trunk			*Sterculia lanceolata*		Y	
T1687	T1072	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	6		180	200	4		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Climber, asymmetric crown	Climber, asymmetric crown, leaning, on slope, codominant trunks			*Ficus hispida*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species			Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
	Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.		in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T165	T1073	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	13	21.0#	1050	796	5		A		A		A		M		L		9	On slope		B		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1074	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹		8.0		160		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, crooked trunk	I		*Celtis sinensis*			
T1688	T1075	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		520	247	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		7,9	-	Leaning, asymmetric crown			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1076	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕		5.0		153		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			Heavy leaning, on slope	I		*Ficus hispida*			
	T1077	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		16.3#		924		8.0		P		P		P		L		L			On slope, leaning on top, climber, dead branches	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1739	T1078	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		255	322	5		P		A	p	A		L		L		1,2	Climber, co-dominant trunks	Climber, co-dominant trunks, sparse foliage			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1689	T1079	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		110	127	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Crooked trunk, asymmetric crown, leaning, on slope			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T164	T1080	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	13.5#	970	892	6	7.0&	A	A	A	G	A		M		L		7,9	-	Codominant trunks, on slope, leaning, large and mature.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1698	T1081	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	12		285	292	4		A	P	A		A	P	M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks	Codominant trunks, buttress, climbers			*Ficus hispida*			
T1699	T1082	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8		180	200	4		A	P	A		A	P	M		L		6	Dead twigs, climber	Dead twigs, climber, asymmetr			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1697	T1083	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		120	110	3		A	P	A	P	A	P	M		L		6	Climber	Climber, sparse foliage, on slope, leaning, asymmetric crown, horizontal branches			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1084	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹		7.0		95		9.0		P		P		P		L		L			Entangled by climber, leaning, sparse foliage	I		*Celtis sinensis*			
T1696	T1085	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		370	440	4		A	P	A		A	P	M		L		9	Climber	Leaning on top, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1086	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		9.0		105		6.0		P		P		P		L		L			Leaning, on slope, climber	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1695	T1087	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	7		140	150	2		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Climber	Heavy leaning, on slope, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1694	T1088	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		410	480	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Climber	Leaning, epicormics, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1693	T1089	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8		180	170	2		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Climber	Climber, on slope, leaning			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1692	T1090	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		180	210	2		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Climber	Climber, on slope, leaning			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1691	T1091	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	19.5#	630	796	5	6.0&	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		7,9	Climber	on slope, cross trunks with T1092			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1690	T1092	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	12		380	420	4		A		A	G	A		M		L		6	Climber	Leaning, on slope, buttress root, cross trunks with T1091			*Ficus variegata*			
	T1093	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		15.0		622		10.0		A		G		A		M		L			Codominant branches, climber.	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1094	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		6.0		173		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			Multiple trunks, climbers.	I		*Caryota mitis*			
T1700	T1095	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		350	370	3		A	A	A	G	A		M		L		9	Climber	Climber, leaning on top, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1096	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青		5.0		105		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			Crooked trunk, on slope, drooping branches	I		*Ilex rotunda*			
T1701	T1097	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18		340	494	3		A		A	G	A		M		L		9	Climber	Climber, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1702	T1098	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	20.4#	950	905	6		A		A	G	A		M		L		7,9	Climber	Climber, codominant trunks.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1703	T1099	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		110	105	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Climber, crossing branches	Climber, crossing branches, crooked trunks, drooping branches			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1704	T1100	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	8		190	210	4		P		P		A		L		L		1,2	Dead branch, climber, asymmetric crown	Dead branch, climber, asymmetric crown, on slope, leaning, epicormics			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1488	T1101	*Vernicia montana*	木油樹	10		410	375	5		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Uproot	Uprooted, epicormics, leaning			*Vernicia montana*			
T1470	T1102	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	14		330	697	8		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Codominant trunks with union near the base, on slope, EIA T1470&T1471 should be the same tree			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1472	T1103	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	9		100	96	7		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, dead branches			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1473	T1104	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	11		200	340	8		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Suckers, on slope, exposed roots			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1476	T1105	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		100	108	6		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Crooked trunk, on slope			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1475	T1106	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	11		110	112	7		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, low live-crown ratio, climber			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)													
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting											
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1480	T1107	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9		220	228	8		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, leaning trunk, dead branches			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1477	T1108	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	12		130	140	6		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Leaning on top, low live-crown ratio			*Adenanthera microsperma*			
T1478	T1109	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8		160	193	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Epicormics, crooked trunks			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1479	T1110	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	16		600	600	8		A	G	A	G	A		M		L		7	-	Large and mature.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1481	T1111	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		200	208	6		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Codominant trunks, on slope, horizontal branches			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T975	T1112	*Machilus* sp.	潤楠屬	4		190	205	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, leaning, asymmetric crown. Incorrect species, should be: *Ilex rotunda*		Y	*Ilex rotunda*			
T1809	T1113	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		240	472	6		A	P	A		A		L		L		1,9	-	On slope, leaning, asymmetric crown			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T1114	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思 (耳葉相思)		6.0		140		6.0		P		A		P		L		L			On slope, heavy leaning	I		*Acacia auriculiformis*			
T16	T1115	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	20.2#	1140	1256	11	14.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		9	Multiple trunks, girdling roots	Large and mature.	A		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T35	T1116	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10		410	531	11	10.0	A	G	A		A		M		L		9	-	Iincluded bark, leaning, climber			*Acacia confusa*			
T744	T1117	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8		135	188	5	7.5	P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Topped, epicormics	Topped, epicormics, leaning, codominant trunks, included bark			*Acacia confusa*			
T743	T1118	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	13		410	431	7	14.0	A		A	P	A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks, dead branches	Co-dominant trunks, dead branches, dieback			*Acacia confusa*			
T742	T1119	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14		528	460	7	10.0	P		A	P	A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, exposed dead wood	Co-dominant trunks, exposed dead wood, dieback, multiple trunk,			*Acacia confusa*			
T739	T1120	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9		266	290	5	11.0	A		A	P	A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, leaning, dead branches			*Acacia confusa*			
T738	T1121	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9		170	187	2	3.0	P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Wound at trunk	Wound on trunk, leaning			*Acacia confusa*			
T736	T1122	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10		335	355	8	11.5	P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Cavity at trunk flare, decay, dead branches, co-dominant branches, climber	Cavity at trunk flare, decay, dead branches, co-dominant branches, climber, leaning, asymmetric crown, dieback			*Acacia confusa*			
T735	T1123	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	16		410	413	4	10.0	A	G	A		A		M		L		7	-	Large and mature.			*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T24	T1124	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	18.9#	1050	1080	8	14.0	P	G	A	G	P	G	L	H	L		1,2	Gridling root	Large and mature.	A		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T25	T1125	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	18	18.5#	849	930	7	9.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	M		L		7,9	-	Large and mature.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T741	T1126	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14		449	487	7	12.0	A	P	A	P	A	P	M		L		9	Multiple trunks, mechanical injury	Multiple trunks, mechanical injury, heavy leaning, topped, dieback			*Acacia confusa*		Y	
T740	T1127	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	14		389	432	6	10.0	A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks, wound at trunk, stub	Co-dominant trunks, wound at trunk, stub, leaning, epicormics, slight dieback			*Acacia confusa*		Y	
T34	T1128	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10		550	655	8	9.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		7,9	-	Large and mature.			*Acacia confusa*		Y	
T758	T1129	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	6		290	267	5	9.0	P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks, topped	Co-dominant trunks, topped, dead branches, on slope			*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T759	T1130	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	6		230	225	6	6.0	A		A	P	A	P	M		L		6	Epicormics, bending	Epicormics, bending, drooping branches, suckers			*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
	T1131	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃 (牛尾松)		8.0		207		5.5		G		G		A		M		L			Codominant trunks, on slope	I		*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T1049	T1132	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	12	14.2#	280	290	4	8.0&	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		6	Co-dominant branches	Branching at 7m, on slope, standing out			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1219	T1133	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	8		200	242	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Dead twigs	Dead twigs, crooked trunk			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1218	T1134	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4		100	103	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Crooked trunk, epicormics, poor branch architecture			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1213	T1135	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8		250	262	5		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Multiple trunks, wound			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1214	T1136	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	9		400	315	5		A		A	G	A		M		L		7	-	Crooked trunk			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1215	T1137	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	9		400	361	6		A		A	G	A		M		L		7	-	Crooked trunk			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1220	T1138	*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	8		180	195	2		A		A		A		L		L		6	Slightly leaning	Leaning, on slope, bark crack, epicormics			*Bauhinia variegata*			
T1198	T1139	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	2.5		30	10	0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Climber	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1203	T1140	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	4		10	10	0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Epicormics	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			Y

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1197	T1141	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	2		30	10	0.5		A	P	A	P	A	P	M		M		-	-	Defoliated, almost dead	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1202	T1142	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	4		10	10	0.5		A	P	A	P	A	P	M		M		-	-	No leaves, almost dead	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1143	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		1.0		10		0.5		A		A		A		M		M			On slope	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1144	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		2.0		10		1.0		P		A		A		M		M			On slope, topped	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1204	T1145	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	4		10	10	0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Asymmetric crown, horizontal branches, sparse foliage	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1195	T1146	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	4		30	30	0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Broken, found dead	H2		Dead Tree			
T1196	T1147	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	4.5		50	61	0.5		A	P	P		A		M		M		-	Moderate dieback	Moderate dieback, crooked, on slope, low live-crown ratio	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1182	T1148	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		115	111	2		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Slightly leaning	Leaning, epicormics, wound			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1192	T1149	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	3		80	82	1		A	P	A		A		M		M		-	-	Crooked, on slope	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1183	T1150	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	6		105	102	2		A	P	A		A		M		M		-	Minor leaning	On slope, leaning, codominant trunks	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1191	T1151	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	2.5		30	30	0.5		A	P	A		A		M		M		-	-	On slope, climber, sparse foliage	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1178	T1152	*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	8		105	126	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, crooked trunk, dieback			*Aporosa dioica*			
T1190	T1153	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	0.5		10	11	0.5		A	P	A		A		M		M		-	-	Leaning, climber	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T900	T1154	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		400	387	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks with union at base, climber			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T899	T1155	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	4		185	162	4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Moderate leaning, co-dominant branches, dead twigs, uproot	Moderate leaning, co-dominant branches, dead twigs, uproot, incorrect species, should be *Cleistocalyx nervosum*			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T902	T1156	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6		235	232	2		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Cross branch with T904	Cross branch with HKGC2 T1158, leaning, codominant trunks			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T903	T1157	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6		120	140	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, epicormics, poor branch architecture			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T904	T1158	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10	15.0#	830	890	6	10.5&	P	A	A		P	A	L	H	L		1,2,9	Cross branch with T902, multiple trunk, included bark, dead branch	Cross branch with HKGC T1156, multiple trunk,			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T1186	T1159	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	9		150	146	2		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	On slope, low live-crown ratio	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1194	T1160	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	4		10	42	0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Juvenile tree	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1187	T1161	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	9		290	303	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Codominant trunks, on slope, epicormics			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1188	T1162	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	6		180	176	5		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Crooked trunk, codominant trunks, on slope			*Ilex rotunda*			
T1189	T1163	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		230	235	3		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, asymmetric crown			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1164	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		16.0#		432		5.0		G		A		G		M		L			On slope. Found dead in this survey	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1179	T1165	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8		115	115	2		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, crooked trunks			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1177	T1166	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9		200	228	2		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, 2 trunks, one horizontal branches			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T901	T1167	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	6		340	334	4		P		P		P		L		L		1,2,9	Btoken branch, epicormics	Btoken branch, epicormics, slight leaning, codominant trunks, dieback			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1175	T1168	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	7		115	125	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Crooked trunks, asymmetric crown			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1176	T1169	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	11		400	420	8		A	P	A	G	A		M		L		7	Hanger	Codominant trunks, on slope, asymmetric crown			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1181	T1170	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		200	183	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	Leaning, on slope, low live-crown ratio			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1184	T1171	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	13		210	230	1		A		A		A		M		L		6	Broken stub	Broken stub, included bark, asymmetric crown			*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
	T1172	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃 (紅鱗蒲桃)		10.0		126		5.0		A		A		P		M		L			On slope, slight dieback	I		*Syzygium hancei*			
T958	T1173	*Machilus* sp.	潤楠屬	8		175	263	4		A	P	A	P	A	P	M	L	L		6	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, found dead on site	F		Dead Tree			
T1180	T1174	*Eucalyptus exserta*	窿緣桉	14		530	540	6		A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7	-	Large and mature, incorrect species, should be *Lophostemon confertus*		Y	*Lophostemon confertus*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
	T1175	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		0.5		10		0.5		A		A		A		M		M			Very new seedling	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1174	T1176	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	9	12.1#	430	448	8	10.5&	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7	Dead branch	Large and mature.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1173	T1177	*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	6		135	147	2		A	P	A	G	A		M		L		6	-	Crooked trunk, on slope			*Aporosa dioica*			
T1105	T1178	*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	6		130	137	2		A	P	A	G	A		M		L		6	-	Leaning, asymmetric crown			*Aporosa dioica*			
T1171	T1179	*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	6		150	173	2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Drooping branches, on slope, leaning			*Aporosa dioica*			
T1104	T1180	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	11		145	270	6		A	G	A		A		M		L		6	Dead twigs	codominant trunks, on slope, epicormics			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1172	T1181	Dead Tree	死樹	7		160	167	2		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Topped and therefore appears much smaller size than EIA tree survey			Dead Tree			
T905	T1182	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	8		225	225	3		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, moderate leaning, climber, asymmetric crown			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T898	T1183	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	14	21.6#	410	410	3		A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7	Hanger	Large and mature.			*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*			
T1185	T1184	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	7		195	195	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Broken branch	Broken branch, leaning, on slope			*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
	T1185	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		8.0		180		6.0		P		A		P		M		M			Leaning on top, on slope	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1186	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		0.5		10		0.5		P		A		P		M		M			Seedling	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1187	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		1.5		10		1.0		P		A		P		M		M			Seedling	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1188	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		2.5		20		1.0		P		A		P		M		M			Seedling	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1189	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		3.0		30		1.5		P		A		P		M		M			Seedling	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1190	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木		12.0		335		6.0		A		A		A		M		L			On slope, heavy climber	I		*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1638	T1191	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		170	195	2		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Epicormics, on slope, heavy climber, leaning on top			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1192	*Clausena lansium*	黃皮		4.0		96		2.0		P		A		A		M		L			On slope, codominant branches which branch low, DBH measured at 0.5m height, tree full of epicormics	I		*Clausena lansium*			
	T1193	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		399		5.0		P		A		A		M		L			On slope, codominant branches with included bark, epicormics, slight dieback	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1194	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		8.0		387		6.0		P		P		P		L		L			On slope, sparse foliage, codominant trunks, included bark, climber	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T1195	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		8.0		190		4.0		P		P		P		L		L			On slope, crooked trunk, climber, asymmetric crown, sparse foliage	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T1196	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		145		4.0		P		A		P		L		L			On concrete, pruned branches, climber, epicormics, HKGC T1195 tree crown on top of this tree, multiple trunk, on slope	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1197	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐		4.0		182		4.0		P		P		P		L		L			Heavy leaning, on slope, crown epicormics, topped	I		*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*			
	T1198	*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*	血桐		6.0		111		6.0		P		P		P		L		L			On slope, leaning, bark wound, multiple trunk, epicormics	I		*Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa*			
	T1199	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		133		6.0		A		A		A		M		L			Dead branches at low part of tree crown, on slope, slight leaning, crooked trunk, asymmetric crown, next to fence	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1200	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		118		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			On slope, leaning, crooked trunk, asymmetric crown	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1201	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層		10		520		6		A		G		A		M		L			Codominant stems with narrow union.	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*			
T51	T1202	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	6		188	185	2		A		A		A		M		L	M	6	-	Small multi-stemmed palm.			*Caryota mitis*			
T50	T1203	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9		450	490	6		A		A	G	A		M		L		9	-	Crown reduced.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T49	T1204	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	9		370	500	2		A		A	G	A		M		L		9	-	Crown reduced.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T48	T1205	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	5		151	190	1		A		A		A		M		L	M	6	-	Small multi-stemmed palm.			*Caryota mitis*			
T47	T1206	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	5		156	205	1		A		A		A		M		L	M	6	-	Small multi-stemmed palm.			*Caryota mitis*			
T46	T1207	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	6		120	175	1		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Co-codominant structure.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1208	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝		7.0		230		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			Stub cut.	I		*Melia azedarach*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
	T1209	*Melia azedarach*	苦楝		3.0		100		2.0		P		A		P		L		L			Broken and crooked leader.	I		*Melia azedarach*			
	T1210	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵 (小魚尾葵)		4.0		140		2.0		A		A		A		L		L			Embedded in fence.	I		*Caryota mitis*			
T45	T1211	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		450	490	6		A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Narrow and co-codominant structure.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1212	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		4.0		100		2.0		P		A		P		L		L			Severely topped.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1213	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		4.0		170		2.0		P		A		P		L		L			Severely topped.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T42	T1214	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		750	650	7		P	A	A	G	A		L	H	L		1,2,9	-	Co-dominant structure.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T43	T1215	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	6		200	325	2		A		A		A		M	L	L	M	6	-	Small multi-stemmed palm.			*Caryota mitis*			
T41	T1216	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	17.8#	700	880	7		A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	-	Co-dominant structure.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T38	T1217	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	11		420	450	8		P	A	A		P		L	M	L		1,2	Restricted root, decay on trunk, brid nest	Trunk wound with decay. Crown reduced (9 Mar 2023).			*Celtis sinensis*			
T39	T1218	*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	4		120	175	1		A		A		A		M		L	M	6	-	Small multi-stemmed palm.			*Caryota mitis*			
	T1219	Dead Tree	死樹		4.0		95		2.0		P		P		P		L		L			Growing amongst another tree (*Ligustrum sinense*).	I		Dead Tree			
T44	T1220	*Gordonia axillaris*	大頭茶	6		115	95	4		A		A		A		M	L	L		6	-	Leaning tree.			*Gordonia axillaris*			
	T1221	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		5.0		100		5.0		A		G		A		M		M			Minor lean.	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T1222	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		5.0		220		6.0		G		A		A		H		M			Well positioned to provide shade for the seating.	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
T37	T1223	*Pterocarpus indicus*	紫檀	10	16.5#	1343	1340	9	19.0	P		A		P		M	H	L		2	Multiple stems. Large area of decay and exposed dead wood on main stems, fungal fruiting bodies of Ganoderma sp. from lower trunk to 3 m of trunk, multiple large pruning	Veteran age-call. Large area of decay.	A		*Pterocarpus indicus*			
T36	T1224	*Pterocarpus indicus*	紫檀	10	17.8#	2000	1275	14	24.0	A		A		A	P	M	H	L		8	Multiple stems. Large area of decay and exposed dead wood on main stems with borer holes. Multiple pruning wounds with epicormic growth.	Veteran age-call. Large area of decay. Obvious reaction wood development. Cobra installed.	A		*Pterocarpus indicus*			
	T1226	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		110		3.0		A		A		A		M		L			Growing on slope. Crooked trunk.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1227	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕		4.0		100		2.0		P		A		A		L		L			Co-dominant structure.	I		*Ficus hispida*			
	T1228	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		199		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			Many epicormics, on slope, leaning, sucker, codominant trunks, included bark	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1229	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		186		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			Epicormics, codominant branches, included bark, on slope, dieback at bottom of tree crown, asymmetric crown.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1230	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		163		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			Leaning, on slope, epicormics, sucker, asymmetric crown	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1231	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		285		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			Leaning, on slope, codominant branches with included bark, epicormics, asymmetric crown	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1232	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		10.0		295		8.0		P		P		P		L		L			On slope, crooked trunk, leaning, epicormics, sparse foliage, asymmetric crown	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T1233	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8.0		127		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			On slope, crooked, leaning, epicormics, asymmetric crown	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1234	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8.0		140		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			On slope, crooked trunk, climber	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1235	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		102		1.5		P		A		A		M		M			Very slightly leaning	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1236	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		130		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			DBH measured at 0.3m height, low branching	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1237	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		102		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Doeback at lower part of tree	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1238	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		135		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Epiphytic fern observed, slight leaning	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1239	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		120		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Epiphytic fern observed	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1240	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		102		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Very slight leaning, yellow leaves observed, epiphytic fern observed	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1241	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		116		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Slight leaning, codominant branches, epiphytic fern observed, sucker	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1242	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		125		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Slight leaning, epiphytic fern observed, codominant branches	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1243	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		142		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Leaning, codominant branches, epiphytic ferm, some withering leaves observed	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)													
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting											
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
	T1244	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		136		1.5		A		A		A		M		M				Leaning, strap tied on one trunk causing scar on it, codominant branches	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1245	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		110		1.5		A		A		A		M		M				Slight leaning, dead branches within crown	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1247	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		1.0		20		1.0		P		P		A		M		M				Seedling, sparse foliage	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1200	T1248	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	0.3		10	10	0.3		A	P	A	P	A		M		M		-	-	-	Dieback, seedling	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1249	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		0.5		10		0.5		P		A		A		M		M				Codominant branches, seedling	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1250	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		4.0		98		3.0		P		A		P		L		L				Leaning, climber, codominant trunks	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T1251	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		135		5.0		A		A		A		M		L				Minor crown asymmetry. Growing on slope. Climber in crown.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1252	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6.0		150		6.0		A		A		A		M		L				Minor trunk crook.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1253	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		8.0		170		4.0		A		A		A		L		L				Growing on slope.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T1254	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		7.0		285		5.0		P		P		P		L		L				Large failure. Crown smothered with climber.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T1255	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		2.0		35		1.0		A		A		A		M		M				Juvenile tree / sapling.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1256	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		1.0		35		2.0		P		P		P		M		M				Juvenile tree / sapling.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1257	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		0.5		10		0.5		A		A		A		M		M				Seedling.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1258	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		5.0		115		5.0		P		A		P		L		L				Severe lean. Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
T1279	T1259	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		200	200	1		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		Dead and fallen. Damaged by adjacent tree.			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
	T1260	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		3.0		60		2.0		A		A		A		M		M				Juvenile tree / sapling.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1261	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		5.0		325		5.0		P		P		P		L		L				Failed and propped by fence and adjacent tree.	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y		
	T1262	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		3.0		135		2.0		P		P		P		M		L				Trunk wounds from damage by fallen tree. Asymmetrical crown shape.	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1263	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹		8		350		6		A		P		A		M		L				Late into leaf. Prominently standing.	I		*Celtis sinensis*			
	T1264	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		4.0		95		3.0		P		A		P		L		L				Large failure.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T1265	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		4		110		4		P		A		A		L		L				Leaning. Epicormci branches at trunk base. Dead stub.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T1266	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7		135		4		A		G		A		M		L				Epicormic branches.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1267	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8		250		5		A		G		A		M		L				Epicormic branches. Minor crown assymetry.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1268	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		6		175		5		A		G		A		M		L				Minor lean. Minor asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1269	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃 (紅鱗蒲桃)		5.0		100		3.0		A		A		A		M		L				Asymmetrical crown shape. Crooked trunk.	I		*Syzygium hancei*			
	T1270	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7		225		6		A		G		A		M		L				Minor lean.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1271	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7		220		6		A		G		A		M		L				Co-dominant structure.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1272	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃		6		180		4		A		A		A		M		L				Co-dominant structure.	I		*Syzygium hancei*			
	T1273	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		4		155		3		P		A		P		L		L				Topped. Trunk wound.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1274	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃		8		180		5		A		G		A		M		L				-	I		*Syzygium hancei*			
	T1275	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8		215		5		P		G		A		L		L				Leaning.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1276	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		100		3.0		P		A		A		L		L				Asymmetrical crown shape. Leaning.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1277	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		4.0		105		3.0		P		P		P		L		L				Dead top. Severely asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T1278	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8		300		5		A		G		A		M		L				Minor crown asymmetry.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
Scientific name		Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.		in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
	T1279	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7		220		5		A		G		A		M		L				Leaning. Crown asymmetry.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1280	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6		180		4		A		G		A		M		L				Minor crown asymmetry.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1281	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		95		2.0		A		A		A		M		L				Juvenile tree.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1282	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		3.0		130		2.0		P		A		A		L		L				Dead branches and crown dieback.	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T1283	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃		7		255		5		A		G		A		M		L				Branch wound.	I		*Syzygium hancei*			
	T1284	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		4.0		100		2.0		A		G		A		M		L				Juvenile tree.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1285	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		5		200		5		P		A		P		L		L				Multi-trunk. Leaning. Epicormic branches.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T1286	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		6		120		3		P		A		P		L		L				Dead co-dominant branch. Topped.	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T1287	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		6		110		4		P		A		P		L		L				Co-dominant structure. Topped.	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T1288	*Ligustrum sinense*	山指甲		6		200		5		P		A		P		L		L				Multi-trunk. Dead at the top.	I		*Ligustrum sinense*			
	T1289	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		120		2.0		A		A		A		M		L				Juvenile tree.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1290	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		4.0		100		2.0		A		A		A		M		L				Juvenile tree.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1291	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木		12		770		10		A		A		A		M		L				Growing next to u-channel. Co-dominant strucutre. Wounds on branches.	I		*Delonix regia*			
	T1292	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		5.0		130		4		A		A		A		M		L				Slightly crooked trunk.	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T1293	*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹		4.0		120		2.0		A		A		A		M		L				Juvenile tree. Heading cuts.	I		*Bridelia tomentosa*			
	T1294	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		6		130		5		A		A		A		M		L		-		-	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1295	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		8		135		6		A		G		A		M		L				Pruned branches.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1296	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		120		3.0		P		G		A		L		L				Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1297	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		100		2.0		P		G		A		L		L				Asymmetrical crown shape.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1298	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		5.0		120		3.0		P		G		A		L		L				Co-dominant structure.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1299	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7		260		5		A		G		A		M		L				Pruned branches with large fracture.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
	T1300	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香		7.0		190		4.0		A		G		A		M		L				Large branch failure.	I		*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1705	T1301	*Ficus variegata*	青果榕	15		260	300	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Climber		Climber, on slope, leaning			*Ficus variegata*			
T1706	T1302	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	6		110	132	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown, wound		Asymmetric crown, wound			*Cinnamomum camphora*		Y	
T136	T1303	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14	20.0#	745	745	5		A	P	A		A		M	H	L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks		2 trunks, dead branches			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
	T1304	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層		12.0		445		6.0		A		G		A		H		L				On slope	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T30	T1305	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14	23.3#	806	977	7		A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	Climber, multiple trunks		Climber, multiple trunks, on slope, epicormics			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
T31	T1306	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		707	750	6	8.0&	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks		Co-dominant trunks, on slope			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1707	T1307	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		130	123	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Asymmetric crown		Asymmetric crown, on slope, leaning			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*		Y	
T1708	T1308	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		190	200	5		A		A	G	A		M		L		6	Wound		Wound, on slope, leaning, epicormics			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*		Y	
T1709	T1309	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		370	550	5		A		A		A		M	H	L		9	Climber		Climber, leaning, codominant trunks with one dead trunk			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*		Y	
	T1310	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹		7.0		120		6.0		P		P		P		L		L				Climber, dead stub, dead branches, wound on trunks	I		*Celtis sinensis*			
T1710	T1311	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4		160	110	3		P		A		A	P	L		L		1,2	Moderate leaning, climber, epicormics		Leaning, climber, epicormics, wound on trunk			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1711	T1312	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8		300	310	4		A	P	P	G	A		L		L		1,2,9	Dead branch		Dead branches, asymmetric crown			*Acacia confusa*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
	T1313	*Rhus succedanea*	野漆樹		10.0		190		6.0		P		A		A		M		L		On slope, leaning		I		*Rhus succedanea*			
	T1314	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		7.0		126		7.0		P		A		A		L		L		On slope, leaning		I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1772	T1315	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	3	5.0	235	245	4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Climber, asymmetric crown	Climber, asymmetric crown, heavy leaning			*Ficus hispida*			
T1773	T1316	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		380	350	2		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Climber, dead branch	Climber, dead branch, cross branches with HKGC T1317 (EIA T1771)			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1771	T1317	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		105	110	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Climber, asymmetric crown	Climber, asymmetric crown, leaning, cross branches with HKGC T1316 (EIA T1773)			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1774	T1318	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		230	173	2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Climber, topped, crossing branches	Climber, topped, crossing branches, codominant branches			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1775	T1319	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		200	230	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber	Climber, leaning			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1776	T1320	*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		225	225	6		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber	Climber, leaning, on slope, crooked trunk			*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*			
T1777	T1321	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	8		145	145	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber	Climber, leaning, on slope			*Ficus hispida*			
T1770	T1322	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		345	400	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Climber, co-dominant trunks	-			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T1769	T1323	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		140	160	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber	Climber, leaning			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1768	T1324	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		110	120	3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Climber	Leaning, climber			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1325	*Zanthoxylum avicennae*	簕欓花椒 (簕欓)		6.0		105		6.0		P		A		P		L		L		Leaning, asymmetric crown, on slope		I		*Zanthoxylum avicennae*			
	T1326	*Zanthoxylum avicennae*	簕欓花椒 (簕欓)		6.0		100		6.0		P		A		P		L		L		Leaning, on slope, asymmetric crown		I		*Zanthoxylum avicennae*			
	T1327	*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕		7.0		189		7.0		P		A		P		L		L		Multiple trunks, climbers		I		*Ficus hispida*			
	T1328	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		7.0		98		6.0		P		A		P		L		L		Leaning, low live-crown ratio		I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1329	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		7.0		155		6.0		P		A		P		L		L		Leaning, low live-crown ratio, climber		I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1330	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆 (孔雀豆)		12.0		260		8.0		P		A		P		L		L		Leaning leader, codominant branches, climbers		I		*Adenanthera microsperma*			
	T1331	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		7.0		130		7.0		P		A		P		L		L		Leaning, climber, codominant branches		I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1332	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		115		5.0		P		A		P		L		L		Leaning, codominant trunks, drooping branches		I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T32	T1333	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	11	14.1#	850	885	10	18.0	A		A		A		M	H	L		6	-	Codominant trunk, climber, drooping branches			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
	T1334	*Aporosa dioica*	銀柴		6.0		160		6.0		P		A		P		L		L		Lenaing, codominant branches, climbers, drooping branches		I		*Aporosa dioica*			
	T1335	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		7.0		173		5.0		P		A		P		L		L		2 trunks, leaning		I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
	T1336	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		6.0		105		6.0		P		A		P		L		L		Leaning, asymmetric crown, epicormics, wounds, drooping branches		I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1337	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		7.0		137		5.0		P		A		P		L		L		Leaning on top, crooked trunks		I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
	T1338	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		7.0		98		5.0		P		A		P		L		L		Pruned leader, epicormics		I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
	T1339	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟		7.0		180		8.0		P		A		P		L		L		Asymmetric crown, epicormcis, leaning, crooked trunks		I		*Cinnamomum camphora*			
	T1340	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		10.0		264		10.0		P		A		P		M		L		Multiple trunks, suckersx, climber		I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1341	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		10.0		223		8.0		A		A		P		M		L		Codominant branches, lenaing, on slope		I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1342	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		10.0		190		8.0		A		A		P		M		L		Leaning, on slope, epicormics		I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T675	T1343	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		650	627	5	6.7	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		7,9	-	Large and mature.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T676	T1344	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		600	650	5	7.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7,9	-	Large and mature.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T673	T1345	*Pinus massoniana*	馬尾松	8		210	310	4	7.4	A	P	A	G	A		M		L		6	Unbalanced crown	Unbalanced crown, on slope, leaning			*Pinus massoniana*			
T672	T1346	*Pinus massoniana*	馬尾松	9		220	214	3	5.7	A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Unbalanced crown	Unbalanced crown, dead branches, on slope, leaning			*Pinus massoniana*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)													
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting											
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T671	T1347	*Pinus massoniana*	馬尾松	7		210	235	4	6.0	A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Bending	Bending, on slope, leaning, asymmetric crown			*Pinus massoniana*			
T1024	T1348	*Pinus massoniana*	馬尾松	8		170	171	2	2.7	A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Asymmetric crown, on slope			*Pinus massoniana*			
	T1349	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		167		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, asymmetric crown, climber	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1350	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		5.0		140		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			Leaning, asymmetric crown, climber	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1023	T1351	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		260	277	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches				*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1021	T1352	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		320	320	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	Dead branch	Dead branch, poor branch architecture, on slope, dead branches, dieback, broken leader on top			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1022	T1353	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		270	305	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	Dead twigs	Dead twigs, crooked trunk			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T1354	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木		10.0		240		6.0		P		P		A		M		L			Crooked trunk, on sloope, dieback, epicormics, broken leader	I		*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1016	T1355	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	9		230	334	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Epicormics, broken branch	Epicormics, broken branch, codominant trunks, climbers			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1015	T1356	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		500	511	5		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	Epicormics, wound, multiple trunks, co-dominant branches	Epicormics, wound, multiple trunks, co-dominant branches, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1014	T1357	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		250	267	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks	Codominant trunks, one trunk leaning, on slope, asymmetric crown			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1013	T1358	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		235	276	2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Epicormics, broken branch, co-dominant trunks	Epicormics, broken leader, co-dominant trunks, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1017	T1359	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	6		350	196	2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Topped, epicormics	Topped, epicormics, asymmetric crown, leaning, on slope, poor branch architecture			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1020	T1360	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		370	325	4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Crack on branch, co-dominant branches	Crack on branch, co-dominant branches, on slope, poor branch architecture, leaning			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T1361	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		10.0		162		6.0		P		A		P		M		L			Codominant trunks, on slope, drooping branches, leaning, asymmetric crown	I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1019	T1362	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	8		140	161	5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-				*Adenanthera microsperma*			
	T1363	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆 (孔雀豆)		8.0		114		6.0		P		A		P		M		L			Asymmetric crown, leanin on slope, horizontal branches, codominant trunks	I		*Adenanthera microsperma*			
T1018	T1364	*Acacia auriculiformis*	耳果相思	14		360	383	4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Broken branch, epicormics	Broken branch, epicormics, heavy leaning, asymmetric crown, on slope, poor branch architecture			*Acacia auriculiformis*			
	T1365	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		8.0		108		4.0		P		A		P		M		L			Crooked trunk, leaning, epicormics, on slope, poor branch architecture	I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
	T1366	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		4.0		110		4.0		P		A		A		M		L			Broken leader, epicormics sprouted from, bark crack, on slope	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1367	*Syzygium hancei*	韓氏蒲桃 (紅鱗蒲桃)		10.0		115		6.0		G		G		G		M		L			On slope.	I		*Syzygium hancei*			
	T1368	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		10.0		105		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			Crooked branches, on slope	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1369	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		8.0		98		6.0		P		A		A		M		L			Asymmetric crown, on slope, leaning, climber	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1012	T1370	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	8		250	240	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, leaningm epicormics, dead branches, incorrect species, should be: *Rhus succedanea*		Y	*Rhus succedanea*			
T1006	T1371	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	8		210	217	3		A	P	A		A		M		M		-	Epicormics	Epicormics, asymmetric crown, leaning	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1005	T1372	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	8		290	303	5	7.0&	A		A	G	A		M		L		6	Epicormics, dead branch	Epicormics, minor lean, minor asymmetric crown			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1004	T1373	*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	3		95	95	1		A	P	A	G	A		M		L		6	-	Broken leader, epicormics, leaning, crooked trunk			*Aporosa dioica*			
T1003	T1374	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	4		120	132	1		P	A	A	G	P	A	L		L		1,2	Epicormics, broken branch	Incorrect species, should be *Aporosa dioica*		Y	*Aporosa dioica*			
T1078	T1375	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		310	300	3		P	A	A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Fungal fruiting bodies	Fungal fruiting bodies, on slope, minor lean, epicormics			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1079	T1376	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		405	395	5	12.0&	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	Dead twigs	Dead twigs, on slope, exposed roots, horizontal branches			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1084	T1377	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	2		140	139	1		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Epicormics, broken branch	Sucker, headed branches, incorrect species, should be *Cinnamomum camphora* .		Y	*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1085	T1378	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	5		130	142	2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Epicormics, broken branch	Epicormics, broken branch, on slope, leaning			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
	T1379	*Aporosa dioica*	銀柴		8.0		104		4.0		P		A		A		L		L			Codominant trunks, on slope, leaning, climber trace	I		*Aporosa dioica*			
T1080	T1380	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		545	575	5	12.5&	A	A	A	G	A		M		L		7,9	Multiple trunks	Multiple trunks, on slope, leaning, broken trunk, epicormics			*Lophostemon confertus*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)													
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting											
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1081	T1381	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		270	280	4		A		A		A		M		L		9	Dead twigs	Dead twigs, dieback, on slope, leaning, suckers, bark peeled off, codominant trunks			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1099	T1382	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		200	307	3		A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, on slo0e, leaning, climbers, dead branches, epicormics			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1082	T1383	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		380	396	4		A		A	P	A		M		L		9	Dead twigs, co-dominant trunks	Dead twigs, co-dominant trunks, horizontal branches, galls, asymmetric crown, sparse foliage, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1083	T1384	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7		470	568	5		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Epicormics	Climber, on slope, epicormics			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1086	T1385	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		530	619	6		A		A	G	A		M		L		7,9	Epicormics, co-dominant trunks	Epicormics, co-dominant trunks with included bark, on slope, leaning, asymmetric crown			*Acacia confusa*			
T1087	T1386	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8		245	237	1		P		P	G	P		L		L		1,2,9	Dieback, epicormics, moderate leaning	Moderate lean, on slope, crooked trunk, asymmetric crown			*Acacia confusa*			
T1088	T1387	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10	13.3#	600	642	7	11.5$	A	G	A	G	A	P	M	H	L		7,9	Co-dominant trunks	Trunk wound, on slope.			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1089	T1388	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		650	637	5		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	Sucker, sparse foliage	Sucker, sparse foliage, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1097	T1389	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		220	250	2		A		A	G	A		M		L		9	Epicormics	Epicormics, leaning on top			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1090	T1390	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		290	390	4		A		A	G	A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, on slope, leaning, asymmetric crown,			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1091	T1391	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8	11.8#	390	413	4	8.0&	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches, wound	Co-dominant branches, on slope, large and mature.			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1092	T1392	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		340	336	4	7.0	A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, leaning , on slope, asymmetric branches, epicormics			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1093	T1393	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		300	312	5		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, on slope, leaning, drooping branches			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1098	T1394	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		450	450	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Wound	Wounded, climber, poor branch architecture, dead branches, epicormics			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T76	T1395	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	9		662	652	4		A	G	A	G	A		M		L		7,9	-				*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1096	T1396	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7		280	273	5		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	Epicormics, leaning, on slope, dead branches, horizontal branches			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1095	T1397	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		370	368	4		A	A	A	G	A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, asymmetric crown, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1094	T1398	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	6		220	198	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, asymmetric crown, horizontal branches, epicormics			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T1399	*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡		9.0		154		5.0		P		A		P		L		L			Codominant trunks, on slope, leaning, asymmetric crown	I		*Leucaena leucocephala*	Y			
T1036	T1400	*Zanthoxylum avicennae*	簕欓花椒	4		135	139	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant branches, included bark	Co-dominant branches, included bark, epicormics, leaning, on slope, asymmetric crown			*Zanthoxylum avicennae*			
T1038	T1401	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	4		95	130	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Dead twigs	Dead twigs, on slope, leaning, codominant trunks, incorrect species, should be *Cinnamomum camphora*		Y	*Cinnamomum camphora*			Y
T122	T1402	*Zanthoxylum avicennae*	簕欓花椒	6		148	217	2		A		A	G	A		M		L		6	Multiple trunks	Multiple trunks, on slope, climber			*Zanthoxylum avicennae*			
T123	T1403	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	6		170	188	4		A	G	A		A	G	M		M		-	On slope, minor dead branches	On slope, minor dead branches	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1404	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木		10.0		121		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			On slope, low live-crown ratio	I		*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1037	T1405	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	5		150	184	2		P		A	P	P		L		L		1,2,9	Moderate leaning	Moderate leaning, on slope, dead branches, sparse foliage			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T119	T1406	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8	13.2#	614	651	7	8.0$	P		A	G	P		L	M	L		1,2,9	Sign of termite, climber, gall	Gall, codominant trunks, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T120	T1407	*Cinnamomum parthenoxylon*	黃樟	7		160	226	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Dead branch	Dead branch, on slope, leaning, aymmetric crown, incorrect species, should be *Adenanthera microsperma*		Y	*Adenanthera microsperma*			
T121	T1408	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		160	248	4		A	P	A	G	A		M		L		6	Epicormics	Epicormics, on slope, crooked trunk, horizontal branches			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T118	T1409	*Reevesia thyrsoidea*	梭羅樹	5		135	145	4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Dead twigs, drooping branch	Dead twigs, drooping branch, on slope, crooked trunk, epicormics, incorrect species, should be *Sterculia lanceolata*		Y	*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T117	T1410	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	8		200	214	3		A	G	A	G	A		M		M		-	On slope, dead branches	On slope	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1411	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		10.0		152		4.0		A		A		A		M		L			Codominant trunks, on slope, asymmetric crown	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1412	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青		7.0		170		6.0		P		A		A		L		L			On slope, leaning, asymmetric crown, dead branches	I		*Ilex rotunda*			
	T1413	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟		7.0		130		5.0		P		A		A		L		L			Leaning, on slope, asymmetric crown, dead branches, climber	I		*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T115	T1414	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		130	150	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Codominant branches, poor branch architecture, epicormics, incorrect species, should be *Litchi chinensis*		Y	*Litchi chinensis*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T116	T1415	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	7		145	149	3		A	G	A	G	A	G	M		M		-	On slope, minor dead twigs	On slope.	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1034	T1416	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		130	167	3		A	G	A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, exposed roots			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1035	T1417	*Zanthoxylum avicennae*	簕欓花椒	4		120	172	2		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Dead twigs	Dead twigs, on slope, leaning			*Zanthoxylum avicennae*			
T1033	T1418	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	6		150	145	3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Crooked trunk, epicormics, poor branch architecture			*Litsea glutinosa*			
	T1419	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆		8.0		95		6.0		A		A		A		M		L			Leaning, on slope	I		*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T1031	T1420	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		270	281	4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Dead branch, gridling root	Dead branch, gridling root, low live-crown ratio, on slope, leaning			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T1421	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆 (孔雀豆)		8.0		117		6.0		A		A		A		M		L			Sparse foliage, on slope	I		*Adenanthera microsperma*			
T1030	T1422	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	6		280	282	3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant branches, broken branch, epicormics	Co-dominant branches, broken branch, epicormics, on slope, epicormics, dead branches			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1029	T1423	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	14		460	467	7		A	G	A	G	A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches, dead branch	Co-dominant branches, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
	T1424	Dead Tree	死樹		6.0		113		1.0		P		P		P		M		L			-	I		Dead Tree			
T1028	T1425	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	9		150	170	2		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	Epicormics, leaning, on slope, asymmetric crown			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T77	T1426	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10	12.1#	700	710	8	12.5&	P	G	A	G	A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Gall on trunk base	Large and mature, gall on trunk base.			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1032	T1427	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	10		150	190	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	On slope, leaning, asymmetric crown			*Adenanthera microsperma*			
T113	T1428	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		410	423	8		A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	On slope, leaning, asymmetric crown			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1027	T1429	*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	7		190	246	4	6.5&	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		6	-	On slope.			*Cinnamomum burmannii*			
T1025	T1430	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		250	277	2		A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches	Codominant trunks, leaning on top, on slope			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T1026	T1431	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		400	410	5		A		A		A		M		L		9	Dead branch	Dead trunks, sucker			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T114	T1432	*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	9		540	525	6	9.0$	A	P	A		A		M		L		7,9	Dead twigs	On slope, leaning , poor branch architecture			*Lophostemon confertus*			
T764	T1433	*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	9		390	402	10	5.0$	P	A	A	G	P	A	L	H	L		1,2	Crossing branches, exposed dead wood	Assymetrical crown shape.			*Ilex rotunda*		Y	
	T1434	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁樹		8.0		287		9.0		P		A		P		M		L			Leaning, on slope, poor branch architecture, epicormics, asymmetric crown	I		*Litsea glutinosa*			
	T1435	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木		8.0		100		4.0		P		A		A		M		L			On slope, leaning, codominant trunks, climbers	I		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1010	T1436	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	10		250	267	4		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, incorrect species, shouldbe *Aquilaria sinensis*	C2	Y	*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T1009	T1437	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	12		270	309	5	7.5&	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		6	-	On slope.			*Adenanthera microsperma*			
T1008	T1438	*Litsea glutinosa*	潺槁	8		140	153	2		A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Leaning on top, incorrect species, should be *Glochidion lanceolarium*		Y	*Glochidion lanceolarium*			
T1007	T1439	*Rhus succedanea*	野漆樹	4		95	85	2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Wound, crooked branch	Wound, crooked branch, heavy leaning, horizontal branches	H		*Rhus succedanea*			
T1011	T1440	*Rhus succedanea*	野漆樹	8		280	325	4	8.5$	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		6	Dead twigs	Incorrect species, should be *Celtis sinensis*		Y	*Celtis sinensis*			
T999	T1441	*Pinus elliottii*	愛氏松	9		270	306	4	6.5$	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		6	Dead twigs				*Pinus elliottii*			
T998	T1442	*Pinus elliottii*	愛氏松	10	13.0#	260	287	4	8.0$	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		6	Dead stub				*Pinus elliottii*			
T986	T1443	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	7		210	208	4	8.5	P		A		A		L		L		1	-	Leaning, asymmetric crown			*Callistemon viminalis*			
T985	T1444	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8		365	311	5	12.0	P	A	A	G	P		L		L		1,2,9	Included bark, dead twigs	Included bark.			*Acacia confusa*			
T982	T1445	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5		140	147	4	7.0	A	P	A		A		M		L		9	-	Leaning, epicormics			*Acacia confusa*			
T983	T1446	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6		340	398	4	12.0	P		A	G	P		L		L		1,2,9	Included bark, cross branch	Included bark, cross branch, asymmetric crown, moderate leaning			*Acacia confusa*			
T980	T1447	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6		190	192	4	8.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		6	-	Minor lean.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T979	T1448	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	9		350	371	4	11.0	P	A	A		P	A	L	M	L		1,2	Co-dominant branches, broken branch, epicormics	Co-dominant branches, epicormics, buttress roots			*Delonix regia*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T981	T1449	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5		150	150	4	7.0	A		A	G	A		M		L		6	-	Branching at 1.5m			*Celtis sinensis*			
T68	T1450	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9		561	604	8	16.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		7,9	Multiple trunks	Multiple trunks, exposed roots, decaying roots			*Acacia confusa*			
T984	T1451	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	8		650	660	6	16.0	P	G	A	G	A		L	M	L		1,2	Gridling root	Large and mature.			*Ficus microcarpa*			
T69	T1452	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	10	15.4#	740	805	11	20.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7	-	Large and mature. Location at EIA Tree Survey Plan plan swapped with HKGC T1454 (EIA T70)			*Ficus microcarpa*		Y	
T997	T1453	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7		440	470	7	20.0	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches, dead twigs, wound	Co-dominant branches, wound, one trunk removed			*Acacia confusa*			
T70	T1454	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	9		793	771	8	21.0	P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, climber, decay, bark crack	Location at EIA Tree Survey Plan swapped with HKGC T1452 (EIA T67)			*Acacia confusa*		Y	
T996	T1455	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		405	401	5	12.0	A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches, dead branch				*Acacia confusa*			
T995	T1456	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	7		180	201	3	11.5	A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, leaning, exposed roots			*Delonix regia*			
T993	T1457	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		420	438	5	12.5	P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Moderate leaning, unbalanced crown, dead twigs	Moderate leaning, unbalanced crown, dead twigs, included bark			*Acacia confusa*			
T170	T1458	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	11	12.7#	583	720	8	23.5	A		A	G	A		M		L		7,9	Wound	Wound, included bark, exposed roots			*Acacia confusa*			
T991	T1459	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		360	405	5	12.0	A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant branches, dead branch	Codominant trunks, dead branch, leaning, wound			*Acacia confusa*			
T992	T1460	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	5		280	369	5	10.0	P	A	A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Unbalanced crown, dead twigs	Dead twigs, leaning, wound			*Acacia confusa*			
T990	T1461	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	12	21.6#	430	625	4	14.5	P	A	A	G	P		L		L		1,2	Broken branch, dead branch, co-dominant branches				*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
T989	T1462	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	8		210	220	4	8.5	A	P	A		A		M		L		6	-	Asymmetric crown, leaning on top, exposed roots			*Casuarina equisetifolia*			
	T1463	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層		15.0		633		9.0		G		A		A		M		L			Codominant trunks, *Ficus microcarpa in crown* , found tagged T765	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*			
	T1464	*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*	白千層		15.0		690		10.0		A		G		A		M		L			Leaning, climber, asymmetric crown, found tagged T766	I		*Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana*			
T769	T1465	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	17		340	365	7	8.5	A		A		A		M		L		9	-	Leaning, crooked trunks			*Celtis sinensis*			
T767	T1466	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	20		565	560	14	12.5	P	A	A		P	A	L	M	L		1	Co-dominant trunks, included bark, wound at trunk	Co-dominant trunks, included bark, wound at trunk, leaning, crooked trunks			*Acacia confusa*			
T770	T1467	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	13		275	282	5	7.5	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		9	Wound at trunk, wound at branch	Slightly crooked trunk.			*Celtis sinensis*			
T60	T1468	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	13	18.5#	1000	833	9	25.5	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	M		7	-	Standing out, codominant branches, slight asymmetric crown	A		*Adenanthera microsperma*			
T771	T1469	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		310	330	5	6.0	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	-	Codominant trunks			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T773	T1470	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	18		490	515	11	15.5	A		A	G	A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, leaning, asymmetric crown			*Adenanthera microsperma*			
T772	T1471	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	21		630	700	7	10.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		7	Multiple branches, mechanical injury	Multiple branches, mechanical injury, codominant truks, epicormics			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T774	T1472	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	17		650	670	10	13.5	P		P		A	P	L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, exposed dead wood	Co-dominant trunks, exposed dead wood, moderate leaning, pruned trunk, mild dieback			*Acacia confusa*			
T775	T1473	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	18		400	420	10	15.5	P		A		A		L	M	L		1	Wound at trunk, epicormics, cavity	Wound at trunk, epicormics, cavity, leaning on top, mild dieback			*Acacia confusa*			
T777	T1474	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	21		600	660	9	13.5	A		A		A		M		L		7	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, epicormics			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			
T776	T1475	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	19	20.5#	435	462	10	12.0	A		A		A		M		L		7	Stub	Stub, leaning, epicormics, dieback			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
	T1476	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思		12.0		680		12.0		A		A		A		M		L			On slope, exposed roots	I		*Acacia confusa*			
	T1477	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思		12.0		466		7.0		P		A		A		M		L			Epicormics, leaning, codominant trunks, moderate dieback, bark peeled off	I		*Acacia confusa*			
	T1478	Dead Tree	死樹		8.0		336		7.0		P		P		P		L		L			On slope, leaning, codominant trunks	I		Dead Tree			
	T1479	*Sapium sebiferum*	烏桕		12.0		396		5.0		A		A		A		M		L			Contact wound.	I		*Sapium sebiferum*			
	T1480	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思		12.0		490		7.0		P		A		P		M		L			Epicormics, codominant trunks, dieback	I		*Acacia confusa*			
	T1481	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思		12.0		518		7.0		P		A		P		M		L			Leaning, codominant trunks, asymmetric crown	I		*Acacia confusa*			
T677	T1482	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11	9.9#	190	810	7	6.0	P	A	A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant branches, wound at trunk	Crown reduced.			*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*			

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

		Species		Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)														
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting												
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T779	T1483	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	18	11.5#	369	405	7	13.0	A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks				*Acacia confusa*			
T780	T1484	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	14		430	470	9	13.5	A		A	G	A		M		L		7	-	Large and mature.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T781	T1485	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	14		555	645	8	14.0	A		A	G	A	G	M		L		7	Exposed root	Large and mature.			*Ficus microcarpa*			
T71	T1486	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	9	15.5#	1000	1050	9	21.0	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	M		7	-	Multiple trunks, exposed roots.	A		*Ficus microcarpa*			
T978	T1487	*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	6		255	260	5	8.5	A	P	A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, leaning, asymmetric crown			*Celtis sinensis*			
T977	T1488	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10		550	435	6	9.5	P		P	A	P		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, epicormics, dieback, exposed dead wood	Co-dominant trunks, one trunk removed, leaning, asymmetric crown			*Acacia confusa*			
T976	T1489	*Callistemon viminalis*	串錢柳	7		150	150	3	4.5	A		A		A		L		L		1	Co-dominant branches	Co-dominant branches, slight leaning, strangled by aerial roots of a *Ficus microcarpa* trees next to it			*Callistemon viminalis*			
T782	T1490	*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	17		700	650	10	19.0	P	A	A	G	A		L	M	L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, dead branch, sap flow				*Acacia confusa*			
T91	T1491	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	9	13.2#	1157	1084	9	24	A	G	A	G	A		M	H	L		4,6	On slope, multiple trunks, minor dead twigs and pruning wounds	Large and mature.	A		*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1430	T1492	*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	7		260	193	4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks	Co-dominant trunks, on slope, epicormics, climber			*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*			
T1431	T1493	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	14		655	594	11	14.5	A		A	G	A	G	M		L		7	-	Climber, on slope, leaning, asymmetric crown			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T72	T1494	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	10	13.0#	780	900	12	28.5	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7	-	Tree of particular interest	C		*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1433	T1495	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	13		500	480	8	16.0	A		A	G	A		M	H	L		7	-	On slope, climber, multiple trunks			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1434	T1496	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	15	14.2#	830	820	11	24.0	A	G	A	G	A		M		L		7	-	Codominant trunks, climbers.			*Cinnamomum camphora*			
T1432	T1497	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		150	125	4	2.0	A	P	A		A	P	M	L	L		6	Co-dominant trunks	Codominant trunks, topped, only epicormics			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
T73	T1498	*Delonix regia*	鳳凰木	9		400	497	14	21.5	A	G	A	G	A	G	M	H	L		7	-	Slightly leaning trunk, widespread crown.			*Delonix regia*			
T1468	T1499	*Pinus elliottii*	愛氏松	10		370	385	7	7.5	A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Slightly crooked trunk, dead branches.			*Pinus elliottii*			
T1469	T1500	*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8		150	167	6		A		A	G	A		M		L		6	-	On slope.			*Sterculia lanceolata*			
	T1501	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		119		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Strap tied on one trunk causing scar on it, low branching, dieback found within tree crown	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1502	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		121		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Slight leaning, dieback found within tree crown	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1503	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		107		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Slight leaning, dieback found within tree crown	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1504	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		105		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Leaning, epiphyicic fern found on trunk, dieback found within tree crown	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
	T1505	*Juniperus chinensis*	圓柏		4.0		110		1.5		A		A		A		M		M			Slightly leaning, dieback found within tree crown	I		*Juniperus chinensis*			
T1852	T1506	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	3		40	58	1		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Undersized rare and protected species	A2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1507	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		1.0		10		1.0		A		A		A		M		H			Seedling	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
	T1508	*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香		1.0		73		3.0		P		A		A		M		M			Collapsed tree with 3 epicormics sprouting out and appears to be 3 seedling	J2		*Aquilaria sinensis*			
T10		*Machilus chekiangensis*	浙江潤楠	14		766		18		A		A		A		M		L		7	Multiple trunks	Outside this survey boundary	N					
T40		*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5		700		2		A		A		A		M		L		7	-	6/4/2023: HKGC confirmed there's only one *Celtis sinensis* there. Even so, removal of that *Celtis* by them will leave stump there as the machinery for stump	P					
T55		*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	14		950		7		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Exposed dead wood on trunk, multiple trunks, decay	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found by URBIS	L					
T58		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		900		4		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	Climber	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found by URBIS	L					
T87		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	6		445		9		A		A		A		M		L		7	Multiple trunks		N					
T88		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	13		780		12		A		A		A		M		L		7	-		N					
T89		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	11		800		11		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Gall		N					
T90		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	14		2000		16	24.0	A		A		A		M		L		4	Multiple trunks		N					

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)														
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting												
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T106		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11		600		5		A		A		A		M		L		7	-		N						
T107		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	11		820		6		A		A		A		M		L		7	-		N						
T108		*Caryota mitis*	短穗魚尾葵	6		175		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N						
T109		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		460		3		A		A		A		M		L		7	-		N						
T110		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		760		4		A		A		A		M		L		7	-		N						
T111		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		1020		8	12.0	A		A		A		M		L		9	Close to concrete pavement		N						
T674		Dead Tree	死樹	8		190		0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	6/4/2023: Signs of previous presence of trees found	D						
T737		Acacia confusa	台灣相思	12		415		6.0		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Moderate leaning, dead branches, climber, exposed dead wood	6/4/2023: Signs of previous presence of trees found	D						
T751		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	15		455		3		P		P		P		L		L		1,2,9	Exposed dead wood, over 80% dieback	6/4/2023: Signs of previous presence of trees found	D						
T768		*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	17		400		9		A		A		A		M		L		9	Climber	6/4/2023: Signs of previous presence of trees found	D						
T778		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	20		700		14		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, wound at branch, exposed dead wood	6/4/2023: Signs of previous presence of trees found	D						
T868		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		315		8		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Wound at trunk, dead branches, decay, climber, abnormal bark crack	6/4/2023: Tree stump found during last site survey	D						
T869		*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	17		410		12		A		A		A		M		L		7	Stub	6/4/2023: Tree stump found during last site survey	D						
T881		*Bauhinia variegata*	宮粉羊蹄甲	10		200		4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Bending	6/4/2023: Tree stump found during last site survey	D						
T906		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		395		3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Sucker, co-dominant branches, decay on trunk base	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found by URBIS	L						
T918		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	6		300		4		P		P		P		L		L		1,2,9	Severe dieback, sucker	6/4/2023: Signs of previous presence of trees found	D						
T933		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5		230		5		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant branches	6/4/2023: Signs of previous presence of trees found	D						
T935		*Machilus* sp.	潤楠屬	4		170		4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Sucker, co-dominant branches	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found by URBIS	L						
T937		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4		140		4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant trunks		N						
T938		*Ficus hispida*	對葉榕	3		95		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Wound		N						
T939		Dead Tree	死樹	5		300		0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-		N						
T940		*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	3		170		2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Exposed dead wood, topped branch		N						
T941		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4		170		3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Unbalanced crown, dead twigs, co-dominant branches		N						
T942		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		275		4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Conflict with fance, wound, climber		N						
T943		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5		170		4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N						
T945		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		160		4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N						
T946		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5		120		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N						
T947		*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4		120		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N						
T948		*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		270		4		P		A		A		L		L		5	-		N						
T949		*Machilus* sp.	潤楠屬	2		180		1		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Topped		N						
T950		*Machilus* sp.	潤楠屬	6		295		4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Crooked branch, epicormics, wound		N						
T968		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	6		350		4		A		A		A		M		L		9	Dead stub		N						
T969		*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	6		120		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Cross branch, co-dominant branches		N						
T970		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		310		6		A		P		A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, dieback		N						

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T971		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		465		4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Decay on trunk, cavity on trunk		N					
T987		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	7		330		6		P		P		P		L		L		1,2,9	Moderate leaning, wound, epicormics, dieback	6/4/2023: Signs of previous presence of trees found	D					
T988		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8		320		4		P		P		P		L		L		1,2,9	Moderate leaning, dieback, exposed dead wood on trunk base	6/4/2023: Signs of previous presence of trees found	D					
T994		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		400		5		A		P		A		L		L		1,2,9	Dieback, dead branch	6/4/2023: Signs of previous presence of trees found	D					
T1000		*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	7		320		5		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Unbalanced crown, wound		N					
T1001		*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		200		4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominant branches, wound		N					
T1002		*Machilus* sp.	潤楠屬	6		225		4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Sucker, dead branch, unbalanced crown, wound		N					
T1048		*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4		130		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	6/4/2023: Tree stump with epicormics growing over it found.	D					
T1050		*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	3		140		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	Wound	6/4/2023: Tree stump with epicormics growing over it found.	D					
T1051		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	4		145		4		A		P		A		L		L		1,2	Sparse foliage	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1052		*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	6		275		3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Dead branch, climber	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1053		*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	6		120		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1054		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		110		1		A		P		A		L		L		1,2	Sparse foliage	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1055		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	3		170		2		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Crack on trunk	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1056		*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	3		170		3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Broken trunk, epicormics	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1057		*Bridelia tomentosa*	土蜜樹	6		195		2		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Exposed dead wood on trunk	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1058		*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5		120		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1059		*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	10		320		6		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1060		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5		135		2		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks, climber	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1061		*Melia azedarach*	苦楝	12		260		6		A		A		A		M		L		6	Epicormics, wound on branch	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1062		*Celtis sinensis*	朴樹	5		100		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1063		*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6		260		2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	fungal fruiting bodies, co-dominant trunks, broken branch	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1064		*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	7		110		2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Uproot	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1065		*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	5		270		2		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Exposed dead wood, decay	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1066		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		300		4		A		P		A		L		L		1,2	Sparse foliage	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1067		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		240		3		A		P		A		L		L		1,2	Sparse foliage	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1068		Dead Tree	死樹	7		180		0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1069		*Microcos nervosa*	布渣葉	8		300		5		A		A		A		M		L		6	Multiple trunks	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1070		*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	6		170		3		A		A		A		L		L		5	Wound on branch	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1071		*Clausena lansium*	黃皮	6		150		2		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Co-dominant trunks	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1072		Dead Tree	死樹	5		340		0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1073		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	13		600		6		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1074		*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	7		220		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					
T1075		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	16		750		6		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found in URBIS	L					

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1076		*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	6		100		2		A		A		A		M		L		4	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found by URBIS	L					
T1077		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	14		770		4		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found by URBIS	L					
T1100		*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	4		100		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	6/4/2023: Tree stump with epicormics growing over it found.	D					
T1146		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	9		140		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	6/4/2023: Tree stump found during last site survey	D					
T1193		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	2.5		10		0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found by URBIS	L2					
T1199		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	0.5		10		0.3		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found by URBIS	L2					
T1201		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	2.5		10		0.3		A		A		A		M		M		-	-	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found by URBIS	L2					
T1246		Dead Tree	死樹	7		141		0.5		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	Dead Twigs	6/4/2023: Collapsed with broken trunk and stump found	D					
T1373		*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	10		230		5		A		A		A		L		L		5	Co-dominant trunks, comflict with fence	Not marked on EIA Tree Survey Plans and cannot be found by URBIS	L					
T1387		*Leucaena leucocephala*	銀合歡	9		300		4		A		A		A		L		L		5	-	6/4/2023: Tree stump found with epicormics sprout, but appears to be dead	D					
T1391		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	18		720		8		A		A		A		M		L		7	-		N					
T1392		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	15		800		8		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	Multiple trunks		N					
T1393		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	19		440		6		A		A		A		M		L		9	-		N					
T1394		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	18		270		5		A		A		A		M		L		9	-		N					
T1395		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	22		360		8		A		A		A		M		L		9	-		N					
T1396		*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	5		110		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1397		*Caryota maxima*	魚尾葵	7		100		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1398		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	15		280		5		A		A		A		M		L		9	Multiple trunks, sap flow		N					
T1399		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	20		2000		15		A		A		A		M		L		4	Multiple trunks, dead branches		N					
T1400		*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	7		180		4		A		A		A		M		L		6	Co-dominants trunks		N					
T1401		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7		200		5		A		A		A		M		L		9	-		N					
T1402		*Litsea monopetala*	假柿樹	6		150		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1403		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		210		3		A		A		A		M		L		9	-		N					
T1404		*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	5		105		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1405		*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	6		120		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1406		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	10		150		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1407		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	0.5		20		0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-		N					
T1408		*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	16		400		9		A		A		A		M		L		7	-		N					
T1409		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		270		5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1410		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	9		270		5		A		A		A		M		L		9	Co-dominant trunks		N					
T1411		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	18		700		10		A		A		A		M		L		7,9	-		N					
T1412		*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	10		280		8		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1413		Dead Tree	死樹	6		200		4		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-		N					
T1414		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9		160		5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting									
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1415		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	9		240		9		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1416		*Machilus* sp.	潤楠屬	8		200		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1417		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		95		5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1418		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		100		4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1419		*Aporusa dioica*	銀柴	8		95		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1420		*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8		200		6		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1421		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	0.5		20		0.5		A		A		A		M		M		-	-		N					
T1422		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	1.5		30		1		A		A		A		M		M		-	-		N					
T1423		*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	6		140		5		A		A		A		M		L		4	-		N					
T1424		*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	8		260		6		A		A		A		M		L		4	-		N					
T1425		*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	7		115		5		A		A		A		M		L		4	-		N					
T1426		*Dimocarpus longan*	龍眼	6		180		4		A		A		A		M		L		4	Co-dominant trunks		N					
T1427		*Artocarpus heterophyllus*	菠蘿蜜	8		185		2		A		A		A		M		L		4	-		N					
T1428		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		360		2		A		A		A		M		L		9	-		N					
T1429		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	14		430		6		A		A		A		M		L		9	-		N					
T1471		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	17		420		8		A		A		A		M		L		7	-	Same tree to EIA T1470 (HKGC T1102)	G					
T1474		*Pinus elliottii*	愛氏松	12		310		5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2	Crooded trunk		N					
T1482		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		120		4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1483		*Sterculia lanceolata*	假蘋婆	8		170		1		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Topped		N					
T1484		Dead Tree	死樹	6		150		1		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-		N					
T1485		*Syzygium jambos*	蒲桃	7		170		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1486		*Zanthoxylum avicennae*	簕欓花椒	8		95		2		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1487		Dead Tree	死樹	8		160		1		P		P		P		L		L		1,2	-	6/4/2023: Tree stump found during last site survey	D					
T1489		*Lagerstroemia indica*	紫薇	7		130		5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1490		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	9		220		7		A		A		A		M		L		9	-		N					
T1491		*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	6		150		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1492		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	9		110		2		A		A		A		M		L		9	-		N					
T1493		*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*	黃牛木	6		160		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1494		*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	8		100		4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1495		*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	9		190		5		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1496		*Lagerstroemia indica*	紫薇	7		130		4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Uproot		N					
T1497		*Lagerstroemia indica*	紫薇	8		140		6		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1498		*Lagerstroemia indica*	紫薇	9		175		6		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					
T1499		*Lagerstroemia indica*	紫薇	8		125		4		A		A		A		M		L		6	-		N					

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	**A**: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**A2**: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	**B**: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	**C**: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**C2**: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	**D**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	**F**: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**G**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	**H**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	**H2**: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	**I**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	**J**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	**J2**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	**K**: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L**: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**L2**: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	**M**: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	**N**: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	**P**: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)												
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1591		*Sapindus saponaria*	無患子	7		155		3		A		A		A		M		L		6	-	6/4/2023: HKGC confirmed that there's no *Sapindus saponaria* ever present in the location marked in EIA Tree Survey Plan	P					
T1629		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	5		95		1		A		P		A		L		L		1,2,9	Sparse foliage	6/4/2023: Collapsed with broken trunk and stump found	D					
T1754		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	10		230		3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Climber	Same tree to EIA T1754 (HKGC T1066A)	G					
T1781		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	8		180		5		A		A		A		L		L		1	Co-dominant trunks		N					
T1782		*Ilex rotunda*	鐵冬青	8		280		6		A		A		A		L		L		1	-		N					
T1783		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	5		160		4		A		A		A		L		L		1	-		N					
T1784		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		150		2		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					
T1785		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		150		3		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					
T1786		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		130		3		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					
T1787		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		190		4		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					
T1788		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7		160		3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Moderrate leaning		N					
T1789		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	10		230		5		A		A		A		L		L		1	Co-dominant branches		N					
T1790		*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	10		210		6		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Crossing trunk with T1791		N					
T1791		Dead Tree	死樹	6		120		1		P		A		P		L		L		1,2	Crossing trunk with T1790		N					
T1792		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		170		4		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					
T1793		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		230		5		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					
T1794		*Pinus massoniana*	馬尾松	6		170		4		A		A		A		L		L		1	-		N					
T1795		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10		180		4		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					
T1796		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		385		6		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Dead branch, epicormics		N					
T1797		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		360		5		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Dead branch		N					
T1798		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		190		3		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Topped		N					
T1799		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	6		150		3		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Moderrate leaning		N					
T1800		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		375		6		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Multiple trunks		N					
T1801		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		200		3		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					
T1802		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		290		6		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					
T1803		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		350		5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Asymmetric crown		N					
T1804		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		380		5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Asymmetric crown		N					
T1805		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		360		4		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					
T1806		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		380		4		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Co-dominant trunks		N					
T1807		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		290		4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant branches, dead branch, broken branch, epicormics		N					
T1808		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		250		5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant trunks, broken branch, epicormics		N					
T1810		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		190		4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Large wound		N					
T1811		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	10		310		5		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Multiple trunks, dead branches		N					
T1812		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		260		5		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N					

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species			Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)											
Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting										
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan
T1813		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	12		270		5		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Dead branch		N				
T1814		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	12		420		6		A		A		A		L		L		1	-		N				
T1815		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	12		280		5		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Co-dominant branches		N				
T1816		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	5		170		2		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Topped, epicormics		N				
T1817		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7		180		4		P		A		P		L		L		1,2,9	Crooked, asymmetric crown		N				
T1818		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		370		4		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N				
T1819		*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	10		380		5		A		A		A		L		L		1	-		N				
T1820		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	10		410		6		P		P		P		L		L		1,2,9	Dieback, dead branch		N				
T1821		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7		335		4		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Wound, hanger		N				
T1822		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7		225		3		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N				
T1823		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	7		230		4		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Co-dominant branches, wound, epicormics		N				
T1824		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		390		5		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Co-dominant branches, broken branch, epicormics		N				
T1825		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		280		4		P		P		A		L		L		1,2,9	Crooked trunk, dieback		N				
T1826		*Lophostemon confertus*	紅膠木	8		180		4		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N				
T1827		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		350		5		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	-		N				
T1828		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	8		170		3		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Dead branch		N				
T1829		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		325		5		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Dead branch		N				
T1830		*Acacia confusa*	台灣相思	12		260		4		P		A		A		L		L		1,2,9	Moderrate leaning, asymmetric crown		N				
T1831		*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	15		370		5		A		A		A		L		L		1,9	Co-dominant branches		N				
T1849		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	3		20		1		A		A		A		M		M		-	-		N				
T1850		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	4		90		2		A		A		A		M		M		-	Co-dominant trunks		N				
T1851		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	4		80		2		A		A		A		M		M		-	-		N				
T1854		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	4		90		2		A		A		A		M		M		-	-		N				
T1855		*Aquilaria sinensis*	土沉香	1		30		1		A		A		A		M		M		-	-		N				
T1900		*Eucalyptus citriodora*	檸檬桉	25		1300		12		A		A		A		M		L		7	Bulge on trunk base, dead branches, Dead stub,		N				
T1917		*Cinnamomum burmannii*	陰香	6		165		3		A		A		A		L		L		1	-		N				
T1918		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		225		5		A		A		A		L		L		1	Co-dominant branches		N				
T1919		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5		180		3		A		A		A		L		L		1	-		N				
T1920		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	6		190		3		A		A		A		L		L		1	-		N				
T1921		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	7		145		3		A		A		A		L		L		1	-		N				
T1922		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	5		135		3		A		A		A		L		L		1	Restricted root, exposed root		N				
T1925		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		210		4		A		A		A		L		L		1	-		N				
T1926		*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*	血桐	8		150		2		A		P		A		L		L		1,2	Leaf size smaller than normal		N				

Appendix B1 -HKGC Tree Survey Assessment Schedule incorporating EIA Tree Survey Assessment Schedule

Colour code in the schedule:	A: Tree Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	A2: Tree Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey and Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey	B: Tree Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey But Disqualified in HKGC Tree Survey	C: Tree not Regarded as TPI (in Terms of Size) in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	C2: Tree not Regarded as Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey but Confirmed in HKGC Tree Survey to be One	D: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found removed/felled/ collapsed in HKGC Tree Survey	F: Tree Alive in EIA Tree Survey but Found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	G: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that found to be same as another in HKGC Tree Survey	H: Tree in EIA Tree Survey that Not Belongs to Rare and Protected Species Found Undersized (Less than 95mm DBH) in HKGC Tree Survey	H2: Undersized Rare and Protected Species found Dead in HKGC Tree Survey	I: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey	J: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (TPI in Terms of Size)	J2: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Newly Surveyed in HKGC Tree Survey (Rare and Protected Species)	K: Tree Found Absent in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Present in EIA Tree Survey Plan and Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L: Tree Present in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	L2: Tree that Is Rare and Protected Species in EIA Tree Survey Schedule but Absent in the EIA Tree Survey plan; Cannot be Found in HKGC Tree Survey	M: Tree Identified to Genus Level in EIA Tree Survey and Identified to Species Level in HKGC Tree Survey	N: Outside the Boundary of HKGC Tree Survey	P: Tree in EIA Tree Survey found missing in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for Scientific Name:	Tree with Species Wrongly Identified in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Colour code for EIA Tree No.:	Tree with Location Wrongly Placed in EIA Tree Survey and Corrected in HKGC Tree Survey	Tree present in EIA schedule, found on site in URBIS Tree Survey but not in the EIA plan	Others	Tree that Belongs to Invasive Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Species				Measurements						(Good/Average/Poor)						(High/Medium/ Low)										
		Scientific name	Chinese Name	Height (m)		DBH (mm)		Crown Spread (m)		Form		Health condition		Structural condition		Amenity Value		Suitability for transplanting								
EIA Tree No.	HKGC Tree No.			in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (1)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey) (2)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	in EIA Tree Survey	in HKGC Tree Survey (If different from EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks in EIA Tree Survey	Remarks (EIA Tree Survey)	Remarks (HKGC Tree Survey if different from EIA Tree Survey)	Color Code by URBIS	Wrong Species?	Correct species	Invasive species?	Wrong Location?	Present in schedule, found on site but not in WSP's plan

Remarks for Suitability for Transplanting (Justifications for Tree Not Recommended for Transplanting) **(From EIA Tree Survey)**

Note 1 Low amenity value;□
Note 2 Poor health, structure or form/ dead tree;□
Note 3 Irrecoverable form after transplanting (e.g. transplanting requires substantial crown and root pruning);
Note 4 Low chance of survival upon transplanting;
Note 5 Undesirable species (e.g. Leucaena leucocephala which is an invasive, exoticand self-seeding tree);□
Note 6 Trees grown under poor conditions which have limited the formation of proper root ball necessary for transplanting (e.g. on slope).
Note 7 Large size trees (feasibility subject to financially reasonable and technically feasible);
Note 8 Tree with evidence or notable signs of over-maturity and onset of senescence;
Note 9 Mass-planting common-exotic species

Remarks:
(1) # means tree height measured using rangefinder
(2) & means crown spread measured perpendicular to forest edge, $ means crown spread measured parappel to forest edge (applicable to trees at edge of forest)

Appendix B2

Assessment of the Likelihood for Large Trees of Particular Interest in Sub Area 1 to be Registered as Old and Valuable Trees

Appendix B2

Assessment of the Likelihood for Large Trees of Particular Interests in Sub Area 1 to be Registered as Old and Valuable Trees

Tree no. of TPIs within Sub-Area 1 (Dimensions inside parenthesis is the one for the tree fulfill the TPI requirement)	Species (Scientific Name)	Species (Chinese Name)	DBH range (mm)	Height range (m)	Spread range (m)	Form range	Health range	Structure range	Amenity Range	No. of species currently on the HK Tree Register - Range of sizes	REMARKS	Registerable as OVT
HKGC T1468 (25.5mS)	*Adenanthera microsperma*	海紅豆	833	18.5	25.5	G	G	G	H	0 registered as OVTs on Tree Register	No *Adenanthera microsperma* is registered as OVT in Hong Kong. The high quality (form, health, structure, amenity) makes it very likely to be registerable as an OVT and this TPI can serve as a pioneer to represent the species *Adenanthera microsperma as* OVT.	Very likely
HKGC T415 (30.4mH), HKGC T461 (26.7mH), HKGC T530 (28.3mH)	*Casuarina equisetifolia*	木麻黃	445-570	26.7-30.4	3.0-5.0	P-A	A	P-A	H	4 registered as OVTs (1040-1460mmDBH, 15-28.4mH, 12-24.5mS)	All existing *Casuarina equisetifolia* OVTs possess over 1000mmDBH while not necessarily exceeding 25m height. The *Casuarina equisetifolia* TPIs at Fanling, although all over 25m heigh possess poorer form and structure than the rest of the TPIs. They seem unlikely to be registerable as OVTs.	Unlikely
HKGC T1491 (1084mmDBH), HKGC T1494 (28.5mS), EIA T90 (2000mmDBH), EIA T1399 (2000mmDBH)	*Cinnamomum camphora*	樟	900-2000	13-20	15.0-28.5	A-G	A-G	A-G	M-H	44 registered as OVTs (700-3007mmDBH, 10-27mH, 13-35mS)	These *Cinnamomum camphora* TPIs have their ranges of DBH, height and spread falling in the middle range of existing OVTs and their the quality is of an average to good range. These TPIs are likely to be registerable as OVTs.	Likely
EIA T1900 (1300mmDBH, 25mH)	*Corymbia citriodora* (syn. *Eucalyptus citriodora*)	檸檬桉	1300	25	12.0	A	A	A	M	2 registered as OVTs (1015-1095mmDBH, 17-24mH, 12-14.5mS)	The EIA T1900 *Corymbia citriodora* within Sub-Area 1 has DBH and height larger than the existing same species OVTs and therefore it is very likely to be registerable as OVT.	Very likely
HKGC T133 (26.7mH), HKGC T144 (26.5mH), HKGC T213 (25.9mH)	*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*	赤桉	540-760	25.9-26.7	10.0-15.0	G	A-G	A	H	0 registered as OVTs on Tree Register	One tree of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* subsp. *obtusa* is registered as OVT (ARCHSD KWT/1) in Central Kwai Chung Park (1296mmDBH, 19mH, 16mS). Thee three Fanling TPIs are larger height than that OVT, although with less DBH and Spread than that OVT. The three TPIs have good form, good to average health and average structure. They are likely to be registerable as OVTs.	Likely
HKGC T346 (29.7mH, 1040mmDBH), HKGC T348 (26.3mH)	*Eucalyptus exserta*	窿緣桉	850-1040	26.3-29.7	18.0-21.0	G	G	A-G	H	0 registered as OVTs on Tree Register	HKGC T346 and T348 have DBH range of 850-1040mm, height range of 26.3-29.7m and spread range of 18-21m. If compared to the *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* subsp. *obtusa* OVT as listed above, both are higher and have larger spread than that OVT while the DBH of both TPIs are less than that OVT. It is likely that both TPIs can be registered as OVTs.	Likely
HKGC T1486 (1050mmDBH)	*Ficus microcarpa*	細葉榕	1050	15.5	21.0	G	G	G	H	191 registered as OVTs (703-7710mmDBH, 9-28mH, 7-41mS) + 30 registered as O&S (730-3000mmDBH, 12-19mH, 13-25mS)	HKGC T1486 (1050mmDBH, 15.6mH, 21.0mS) falls within the range of DBH of *Ficus microcarpa* registered OVTs, however there are so many *Ficus microcarpa* registered OVTs having larger DBH, height and spread than HKGC T1486, which puts its registerability as OVT in doubt.	Unlikely
HKGC T57 (2458mmDBH, 29mS)	*Ficus virens*	大葉榕	2458	18.3	29.0	G	G	G	H	28 registered as OVTs (989-2700mmDBH, 10-25mH, 10-34mS) + 2 registered as O&S (1066-1102mmDBH, 16-21mH, 21-28mS)	HKGC T57 is directly comparable to some existing *Ficus virens* OVTs (e.g. ARCHSD WCH/01, DH KC/2, EMSD WCH/1, LCSD CW/7, LCSD CW/103, LCSD N/7, LCSD TM/6 and LCSD WCH/40). The tree has good form, health and structure. Therefore this TPI is very likely to be registerable as OVT.	Very likely
HKGC T355 (1073mmDBH), HKGC T376 (1000mmDBH), HKGC T404 (1060mmDBH), HKGC T411 (1165mmDBH), HKGC T768 (1002mmDBH), HKGC T936 (1040mmDBH), HKGC T939 (1011mmDBH), HKGC T1063 (25.2mH), HKGC T1115 (1256mmDBH), HKGC T1124 (1080mm DBH), EIA T111 (1020mmDBH)	*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*	白千層	724-1256	14.0-25.2	5.0-16.0	A-G	A-G	P-G	M-H	12 registered as OVTs (700-1565mmDBH, 9-21mH, 6.5-12mS)	All 11 *Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana* possess comparable size with the existing *Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana* OVTs and make registration to OVT for these TPIs very likely.	Very Likely
HKGC T1223 (1340mmDBH), HKGC T1224 (1275mmDBH)	*Pterocarpus indicus*	紫檀	1275-1340	16.5-17.8	19.0-24.0	P-A	A	P	H	4 registered as OVTs (1100-1420mmDBH, 19-25mH, 16-29mS)	Although HKGC T1223 and T1224 possess height (16.5-17.8m) less than the same species OVTs, both trees have DBH larger than the same species OVTs, and spread (19-24mS) comparable to the same species OVTs. They are also very old trees. Therefore they are very likely to be registerable as OVTs.	Very Likely

Appendix C
Tree Survey Photographs

C1 – Photographs of Trees Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Found in HKGC Tree Survey (Not Trees of Particular Interest)

C2 – Photographs of Trees Regarded as TPIs in Terms of Size in HKGC Tree Survey

C3 – Photographs of Trees Regarded as TPIs in Terms of Status as Rare and Protected Species in HKGC Tree Survey

Appendix C1

Photographs of Trees Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Found in HKGC Tree Survey (Not Trees of Particular Interest)

T2 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T2 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T2 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T3 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T3 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T4 (*Mangifera indica*)

T4 (*Mangifera indica*)

T5 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE
Photographs of Trees Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Found in HKGC Tree Survey (Not Trees of Particular Interest)

T5 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T6 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T6 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T6 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T7 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T7 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T7 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T8 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T8 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T8 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T9 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T9 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T9 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

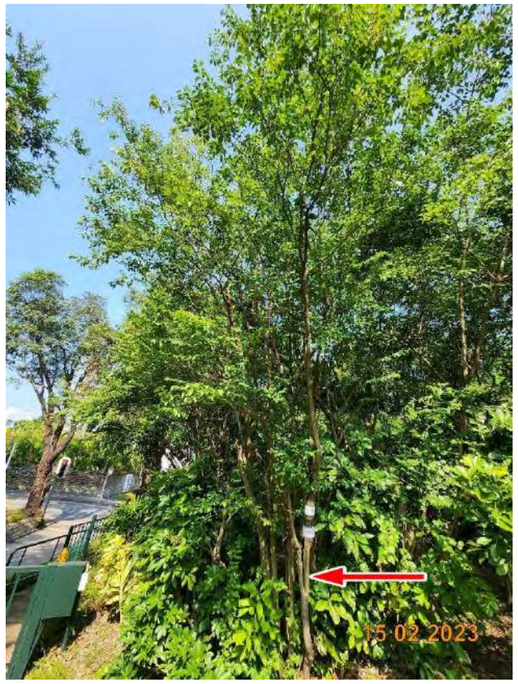
T11 (*Dracaena cambodiana*)

T11 (*Dracaena cambodiana*)

T12 (*Platycladus orientalis*)

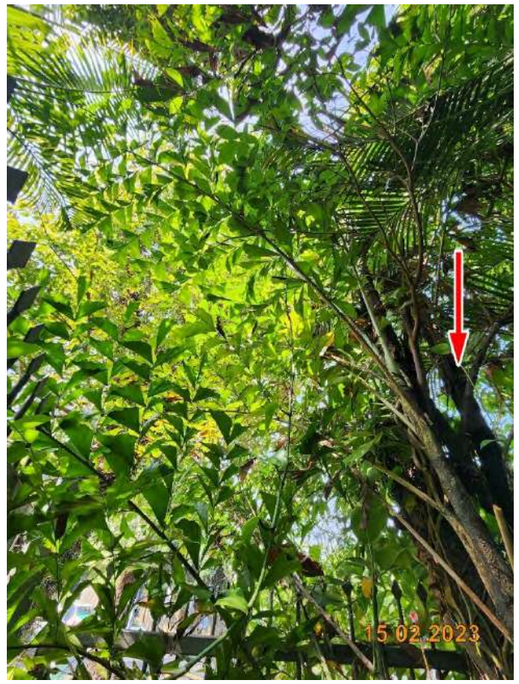
T12 (*Platycladus orientalis*)

T14 (*Ligustrum sinense*)



T14 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

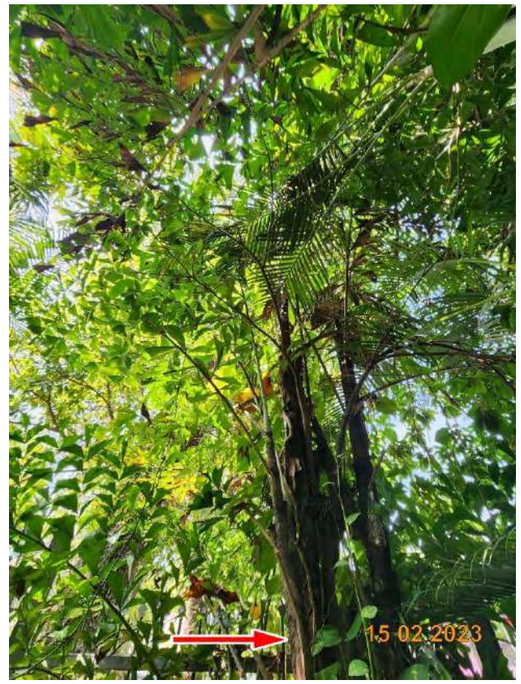
T14 (*Ligustrum sinense*)



T15 (*Caryota mitis*)

T15 (*Caryota mitis*)

T15 (*Caryota mitis*)



T16 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T16 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T16 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T17 (*Caryota mitis*)

T17 (*Caryota mitis*)

T17 (*Caryota mitis*)

T22 (*Caryota mitis*)

T22 (*Caryota mitis*)

T22 (*Caryota mitis*)

T23 (*Caryota mitis*)

T23 (*Caryota mitis*)

T23 (*Caryota mitis*)

T24 (*Caryota mitis*)

T24 (*Caryota mitis*)

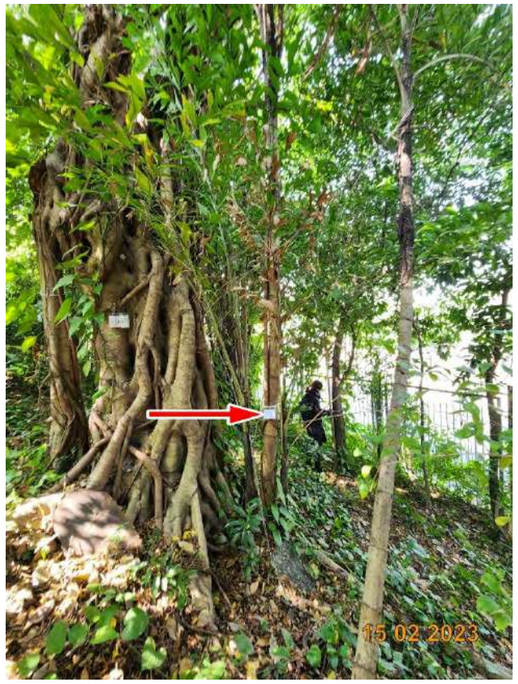
T24 (*Caryota mitis*)

T25 (*Caryota mitis*)

T25 (*Caryota mitis*)

T25 (*Caryota mitis*)

T27 (*Caryota mitis*)



T27 (*Caryota mitis*)

T27 (*Caryota mitis*)

T39 (*Caryota mitis*)

T39 (*Caryota mitis*)

T39 (*Caryota mitis*)

T44 (*Caryota mitis*)

T44 (*Caryota mitis*)

T44 (*Caryota mitis*)

T48 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T48 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T49 (*Dimocarpus longan*)

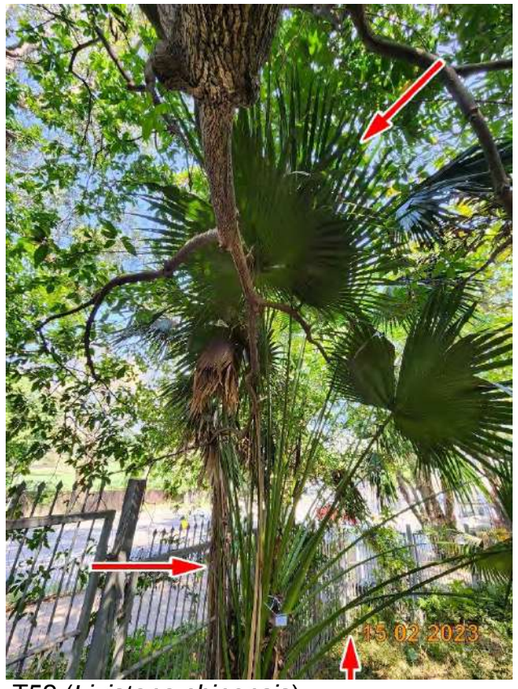
T49 (*Dimocarpus longan*)

T49 (*Dimocarpus longan*)

T50 (*Caryota mitis*)

T50 (*Caryota mitis*)

T50 (*Caryota mitis*)

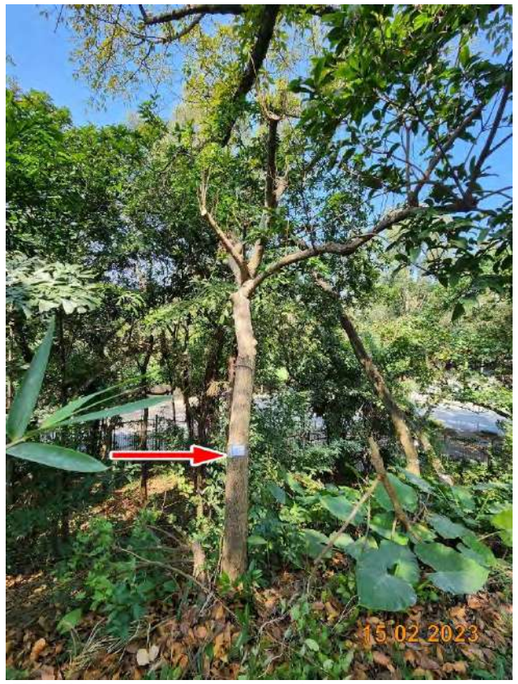


T52 (*Livistona chinensis*)

T52 (*Livistona chinensis*)

T52 (*Livistona chinensis*)

T55 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)



T55 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

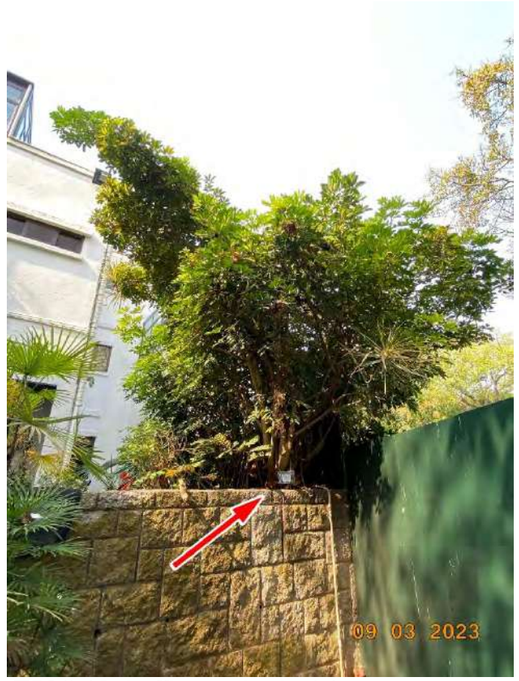
T55 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T56A (*Polyscias guilfoylei*)

T56A (*Polyscias guilfoylei*)

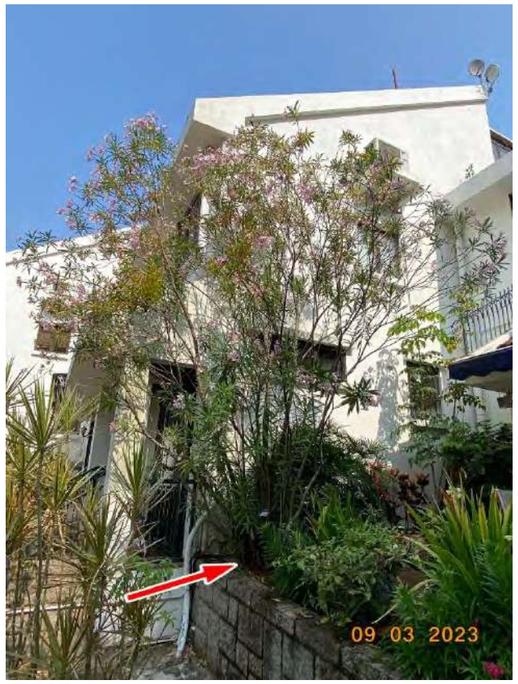
T56B (*Polyscias guilfoylei*)

T56B (*Polyscias guilfoylei*)



T56C (*Schefflera arboricola*)

T56C (*Schefflera arboricola*)

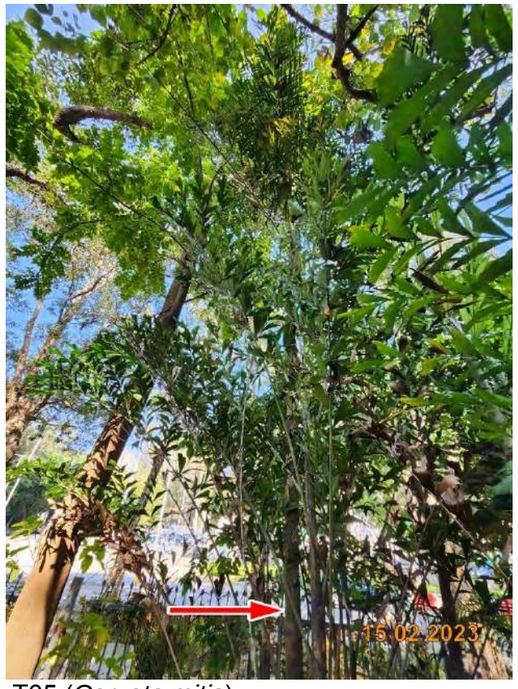


T56D (*Nerium oleander*)

T56D (*Nerium oleander*)

T56 (*Mangifera indica*)

T56 (*Mangifera indica*)

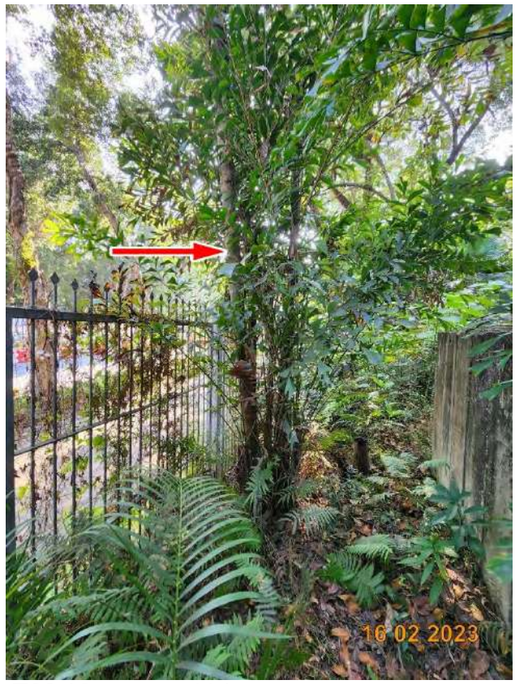


T65 (*Caryota mitis*)

T65 (*Caryota mitis*)

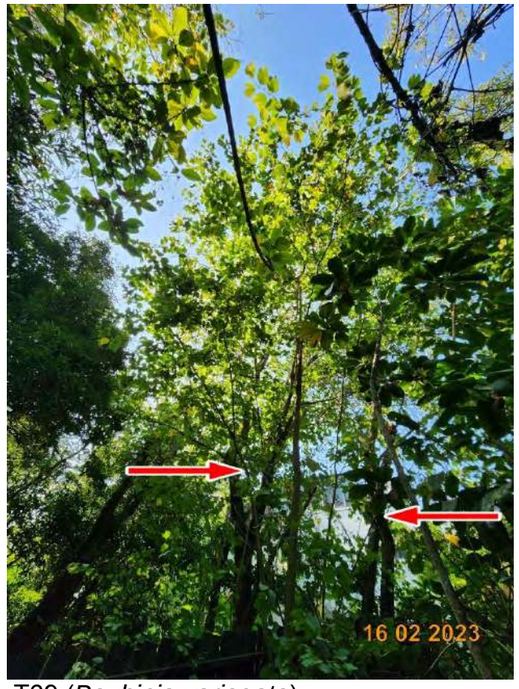
T65 (*Caryota mitis*)

T68 (*Caryota mitis*)



T68 (*Caryota mitis*)

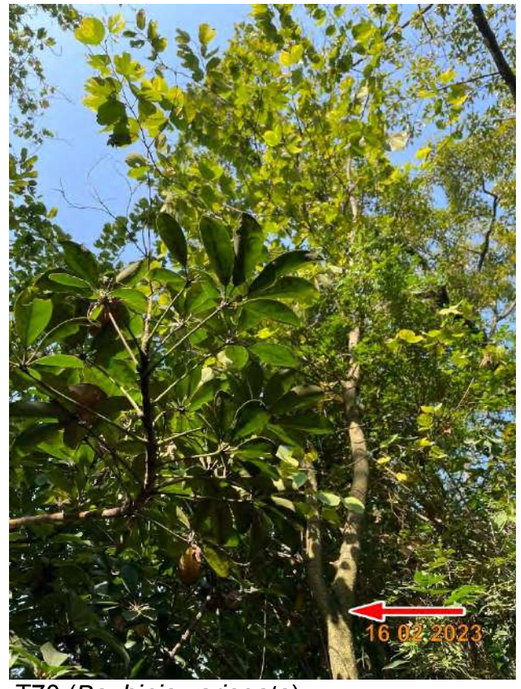
T68 (*Caryota mitis*)



T69 (*Bauhinia variegata*)

T69 (*Bauhinia variegata*)

T69 (*Bauhinia variegata*)



T70 (*Bauhinia variegata*)

T70 (*Bauhinia variegata*)

T70 (*Bauhinia variegata*)

T71 (*Schefflera actinophylla*)

T71 (*Schefflera actinophylla*)

T72 (*Schefflera actinophylla*)

T72 (*Schefflera actinophylla*)

T72 (*Schefflera actinophylla*)

T73 (*Schefflera actinophylla*)

T73 (*Schefflera actinophylla*)

T73 (*Schefflera actinophylla*)

T74 (*Schefflera arboricola*)

T74 (*Schefflera arboricola*)

T75 (*Caryota mitis*)

T75 (*Caryota mitis*)

T76 (*Caryota mitis*)

T76 (*Caryota mitis*)

T79 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T79 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T87 (*Livistona chinensis*)

T87 (*Livistona chinensis*)

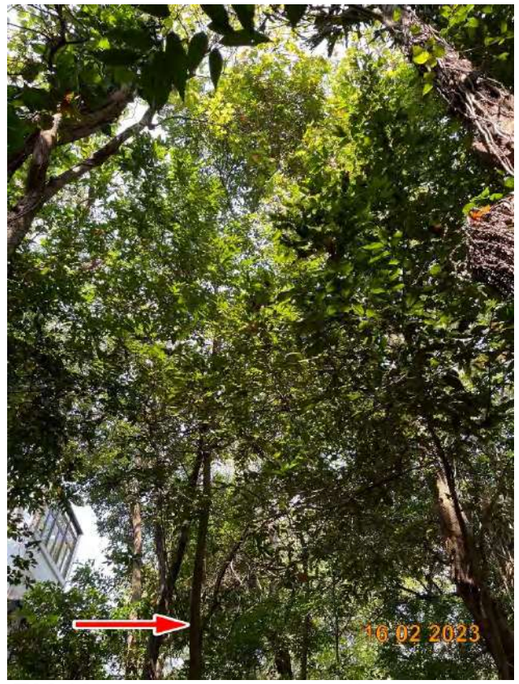
T89 (*Caryota mitis*)

T89 (*Caryota mitis*)

T89 (*Caryota mitis*)

T93 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T93 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)



T96 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T96 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T96 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T101 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T101 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T109 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T109 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T110 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T110 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T111 (*Dypsis lutescens*)

T111 (*Dypsis lutescens*)

T112 (*Dypsis lutescens*)

T112 (*Dypsis lutescens*)

T114 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T114 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T115 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T115 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T117 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T117 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE
Photographs of Trees Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Found in HKGC Tree Survey (Not Trees of Particular Interest)

T118 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

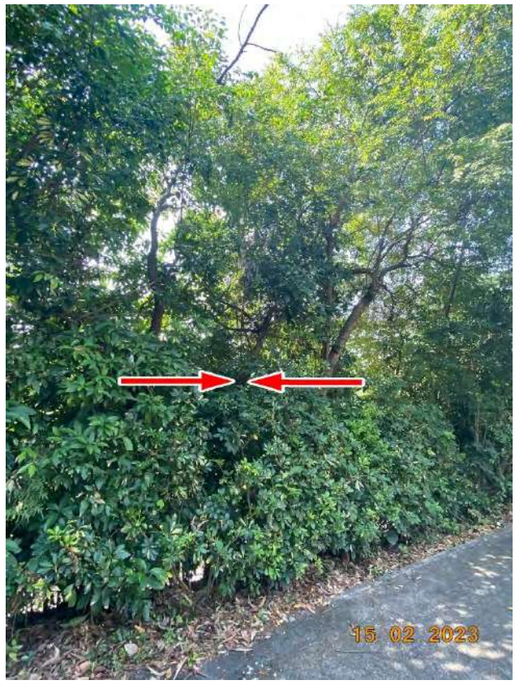
T118 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T119 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T119 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

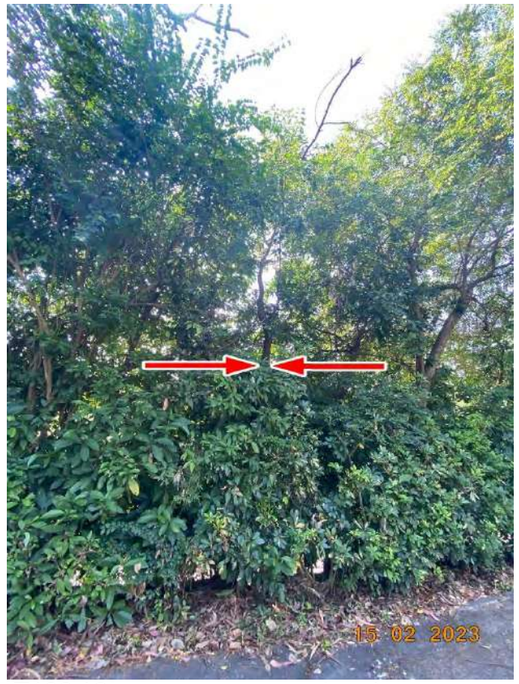
T120 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T120 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)



T121 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T121 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)



T122 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)

T122 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)

T131 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T131 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T134 (*Senna siamea*)

T134 (*Senna siamea*)

T141 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T141 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T143 (*Dimocarpus longan*)

T143 (*Dimocarpus longan*)

T145 (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)

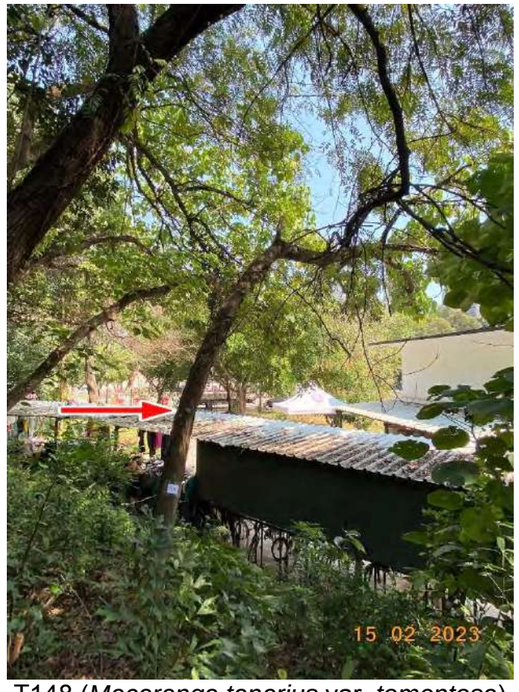
T145 (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)

T146 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T146 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T147 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T147 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)



T148 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T148 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T149 (*Senna siamea*)

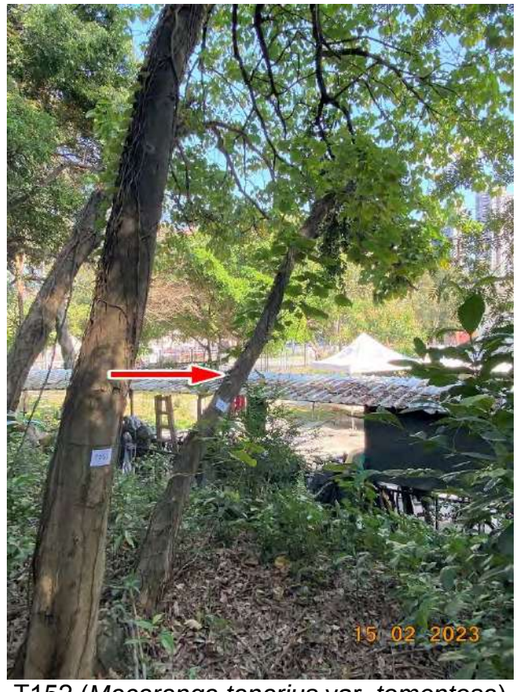
T149 (*Senna siamea*)

T150 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T150 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T151 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T151 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

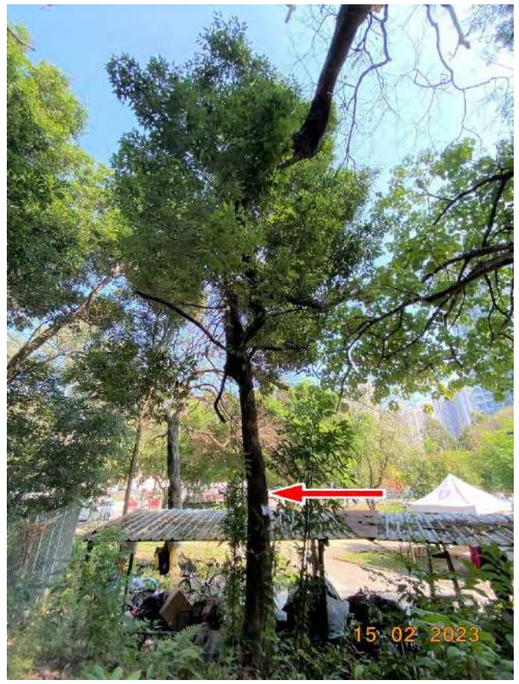


T152 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T152 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T153 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T153 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)



T154 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T154 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T155 (Dead Tree)

T155 (Dead Tree)

T156 (Dead Tree)

T156 (Dead Tree)

T157 (*Canarium album*)

T157 (*Canarium album*)

T158 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T158 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T159 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T159 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T160 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

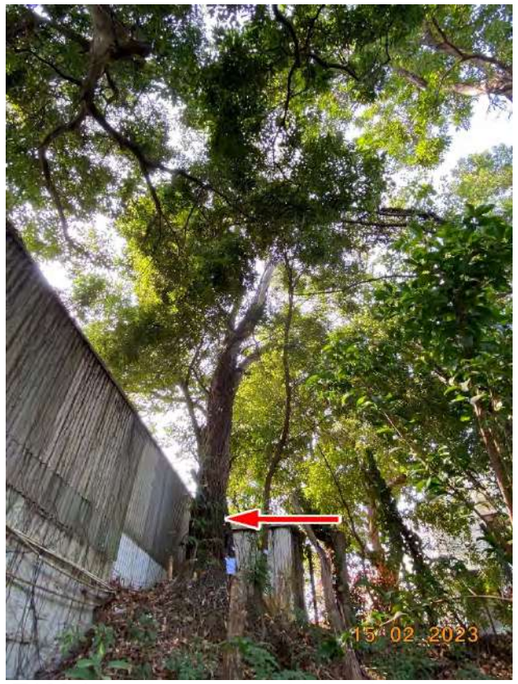
T160 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T161 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T161 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T162 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T162 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)



T163 (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)

T163 (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)

T165 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T165 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T176 (*Mangifera indica*)

T176 (*Mangifera indica*)

T177 (*Dimocarpus longan*)

T177 (*Dimocarpus longan*)

T178 (*Clausena lansium*)

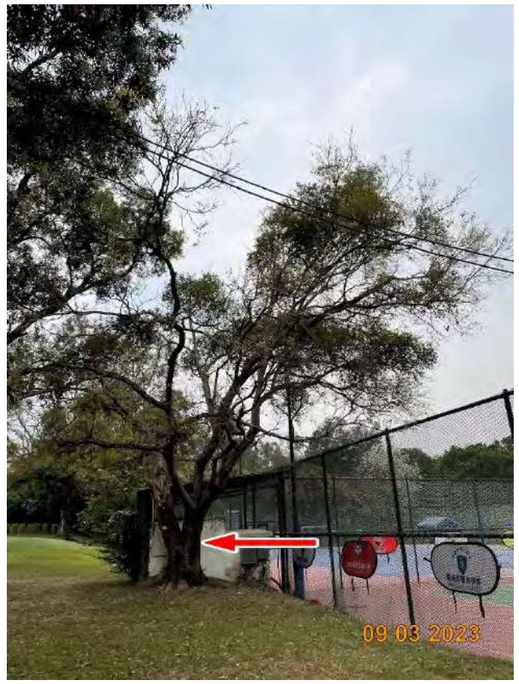
T178 (*Clausena lansium*)

T179 (*Mangifera indica*)

T179 (*Mangifera indica*)

T181 (*Artocarpus heterophyllus*)

T181 (*Artocarpus heterophyllus*)



T184 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T184 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T225 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T225 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T226 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T226 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T227 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T227 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T252 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T252 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T253 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T253 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T254 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T254 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T258 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T258 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T260 (*Canarium album*)

T260 (*Canarium album*)

T260 (*Canarium album*)

T268 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T268 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T269 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T269 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T290 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T290 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T291 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T291 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T292 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T292 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T293 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T293 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T298 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T298 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T301 (*Caryota mitis*)

T301 (*Caryota mitis*)

T301 (*Caryota mitis*)

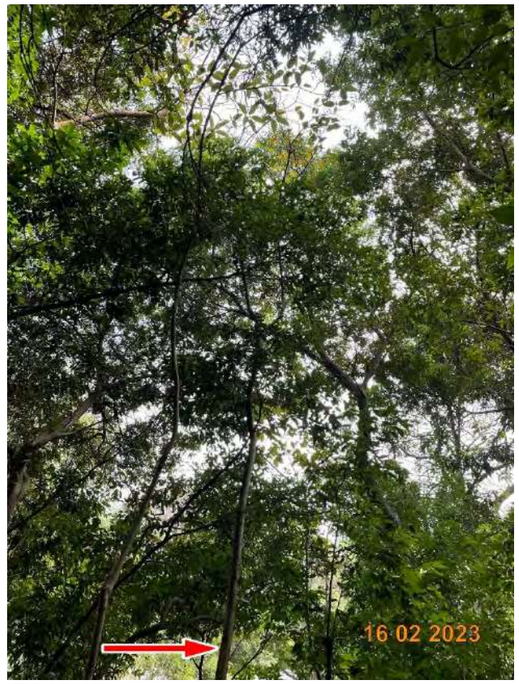
T314 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T314 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T317 (*Ficus variegata*)

T317 (*Ficus variegata*)

T317 (*Ficus variegata*)



T318 (*Ficus variegata*)

T318 (*Ficus variegata*)

T318 (*Ficus variegata*)

T332 (*Caryota mitis*)

T332 (*Caryota mitis*)

T338 (*Bauhinia variegata*)

T338 (*Bauhinia variegata*)

T338 (*Bauhinia variegata*)

T339 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T339 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T342 (*Ficus variegata*)

T342 (*Ficus variegata*)

T351 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T351 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

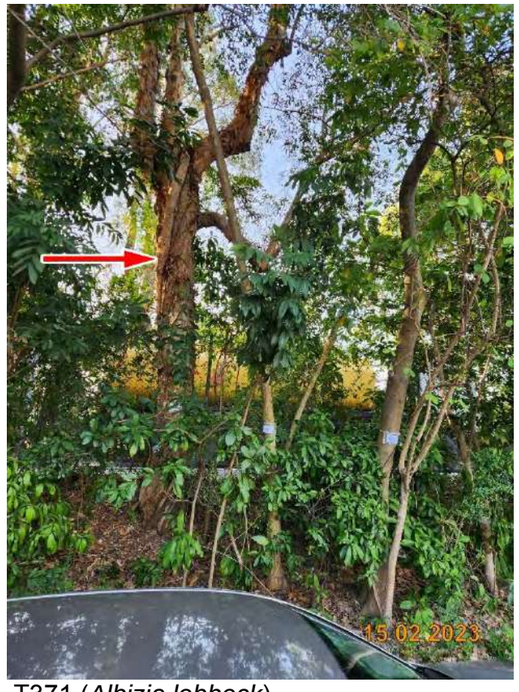
T352 (*Ficus variegata*)

T352 (*Ficus variegata*)

T354 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T354 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T371 (*Albizia lebbeck*)



T371 (*Albizia lebbeck*)

T371 (*Albizia lebbeck*)

T388 (*Caryota mitis*)

T388 (*Caryota mitis*)

T391 (*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour')

T391 (*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour')

T392 (*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour')

T392 (*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour')

T393 (*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour')

T393 (*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour')

T394 (*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour')

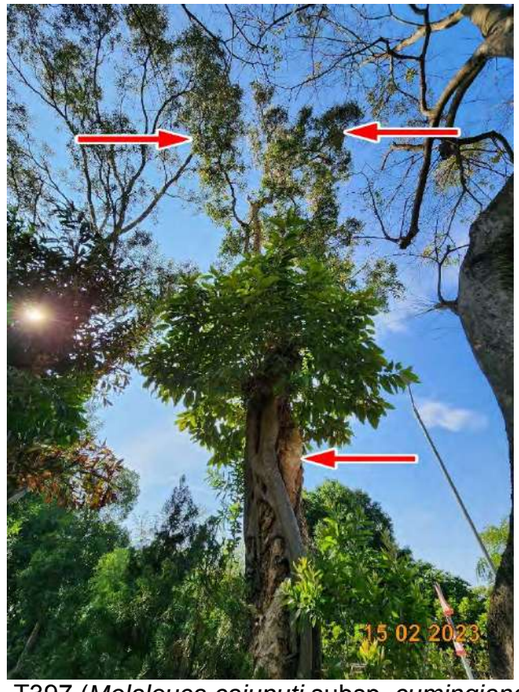
T394 (*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour')

T395 (*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour')

T395 (*Terminalia mantaly* 'Tricolour')

T396 (*Caryota mitis*)

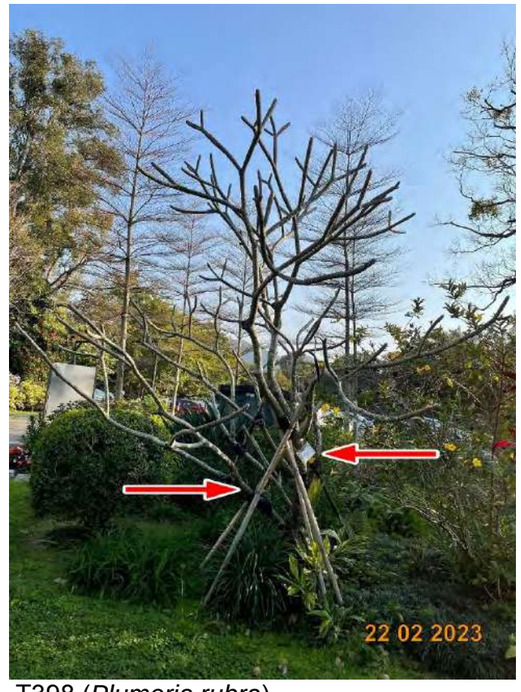
T396 (*Caryota mitis*)



T397 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T397 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T397 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)



T398 (*Plumeria rubra*)

T398 (*Plumeria rubra*)

T399 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T399 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T399 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T403 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

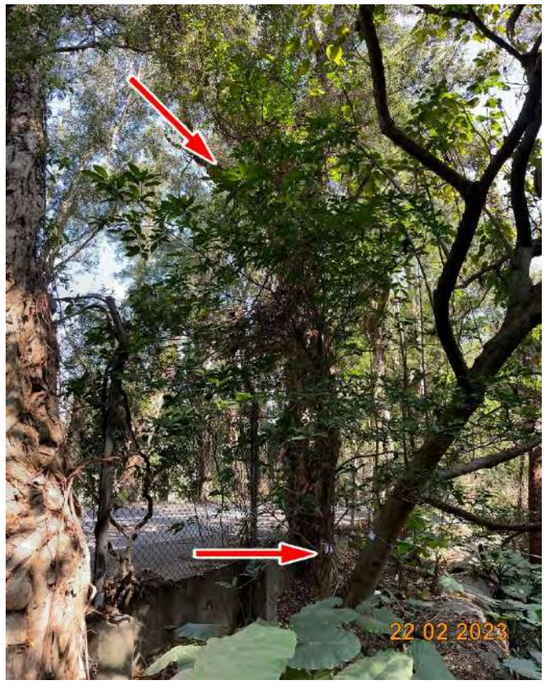
T403 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T414 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T414 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

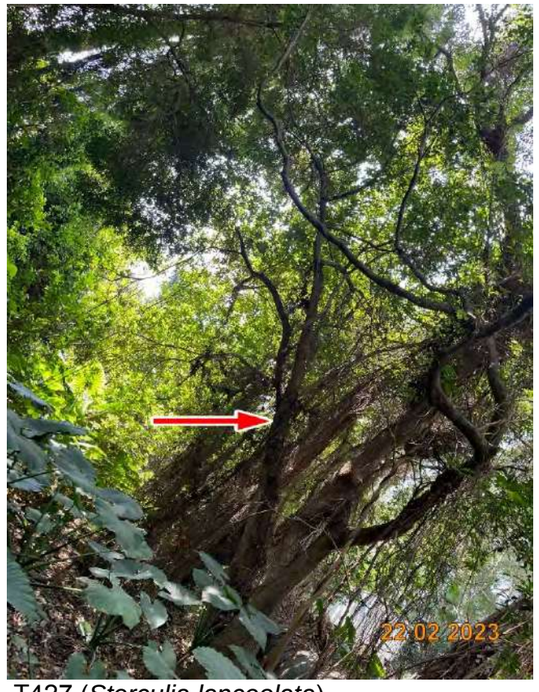
T419 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T419 (*Celtis sinensis*)



T423 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T423 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)



T427 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T427 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T438 (Dead Tree)

T438 (Dead Tree)

T442 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T442 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T443 (*Syzygium jambos*)

T443 (*Syzygium jambos*)

T444 (Dead Tree)

T444 (Dead Tree)

T445 (Dead Tree)

T445 (Dead Tree)

T447 (Dead Tree)

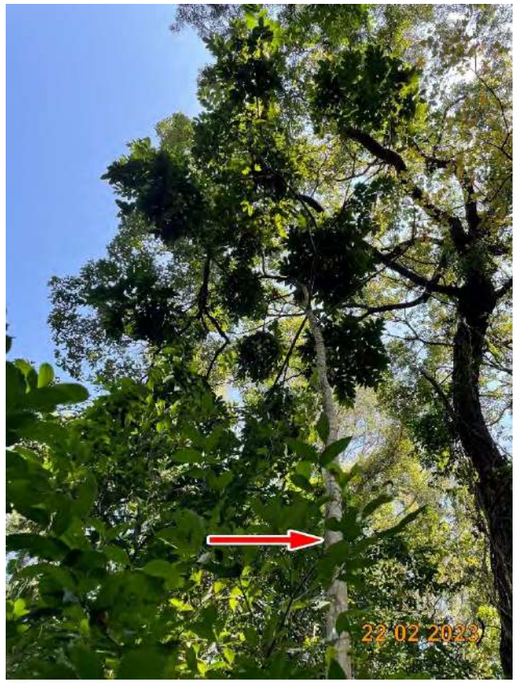
T447 (Dead Tree)

T448 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T448 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T449 (*Liquidambar formosana*)

T449 (*Liquidambar formosana*)



T450 (*Canarium album*)

T450 (*Canarium album*)

T450 (*Canarium album*)

T454 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T454 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

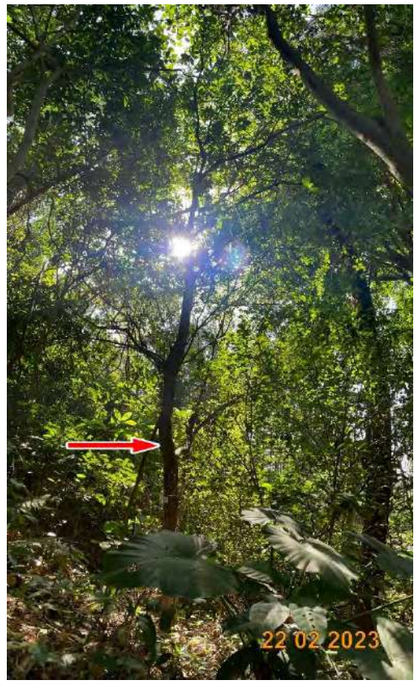
T455 (*Schefflera heptaphylla*)

T455 (*Schefflera heptaphylla*)

T458 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T458 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T458 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)



T472 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T472 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T474 (Dead Tree)

T474 (Dead Tree)

T476 (Dead Tree)

T476 (Dead Tree)

T476 (Dead Tree)

T477 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T477 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T479 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

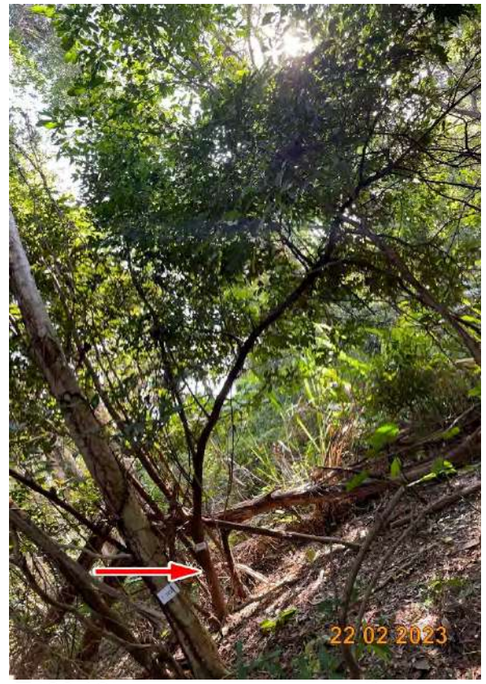
T479 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T480 (*Ficus hispida*)

T480 (*Ficus hispida*)

T481 (Dead Tree)

T481 (Dead Tree)



T489 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T489 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T494 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T494 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T495 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T495 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T496 (Dead Tree)

T496 (Dead Tree)

T500 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T500 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

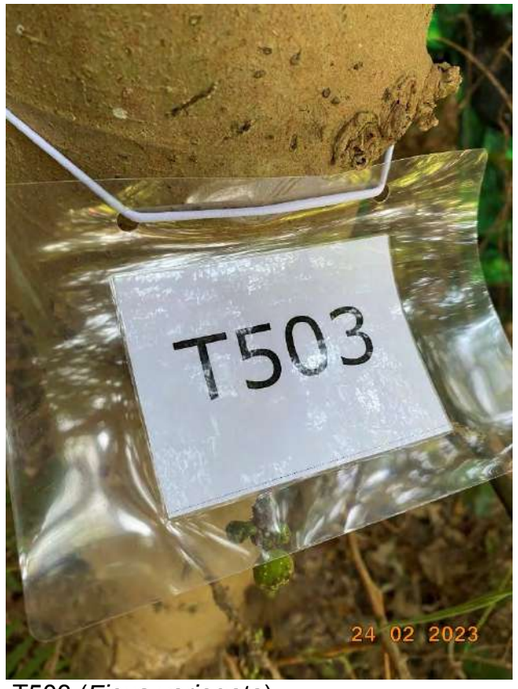
T501 (*Ficus variegata*)

T501 (*Ficus variegata*)

T502 (Dead Tree)

T502 (Dead Tree)

T503 (*Ficus variegata*)



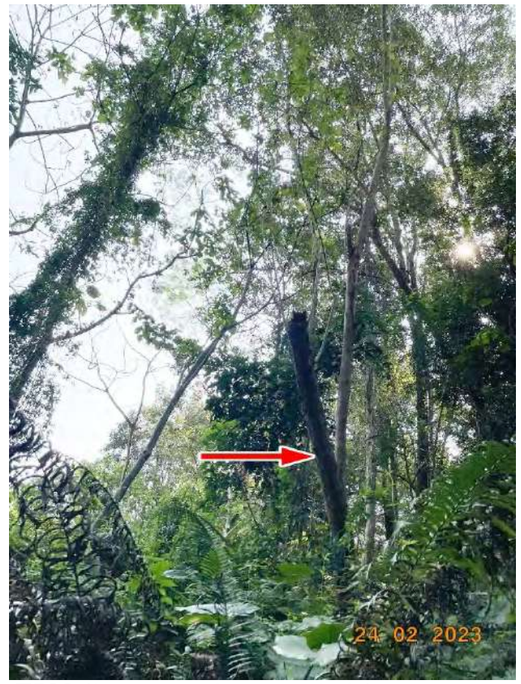
T503 (*Ficus variegata*)

T505 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T505 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T521 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T521 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)



T528 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T528 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T528 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T531 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T531 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T534 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T534 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T545 (Dead Tree)

T545 (Dead Tree)

TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE
Photographs of Trees Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Found in HKGC Tree Survey (Not Trees of Particular Interest)

T546 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T546 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T546 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T552 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T552 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T558 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

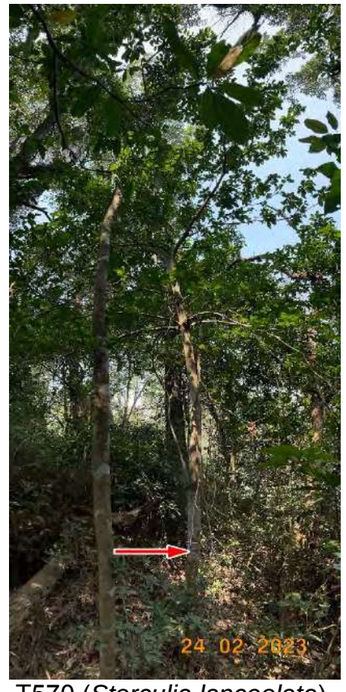
T558 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T567 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T567 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T568 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T568 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)



T570 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

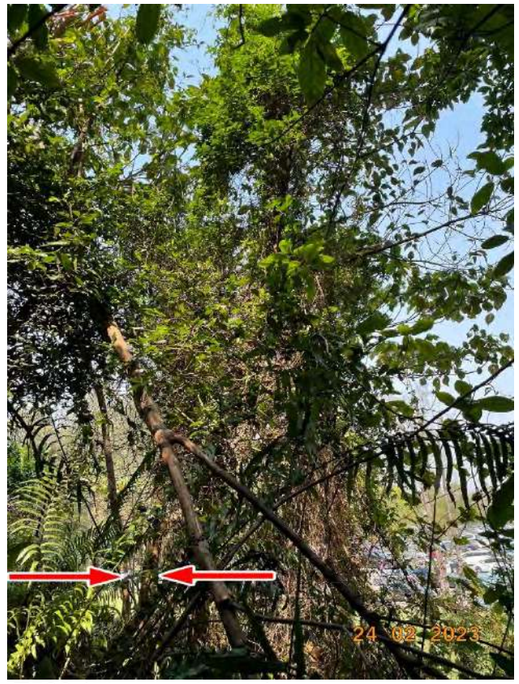
T570 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T577 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T577 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T579 (*Glochidion lanceolarium*)

T579 (*Glochidion lanceolarium*)



T580 (*Ficus variegata*)

T580 (*Ficus variegata*)

T581 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T581 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T584 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T584 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T589 (Dead Tree)

T589 (Dead Tree)

T607 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T607 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T610 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T610 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T611 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T611 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T611 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T616 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T616 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T616 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T621 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T621 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T621 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T621 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T623 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T623 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T623 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T624 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T624 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T625 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T625 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T625 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T633 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T633 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T634 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T634 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T635 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T635 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T637 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T637 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T640 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T640 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T643 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

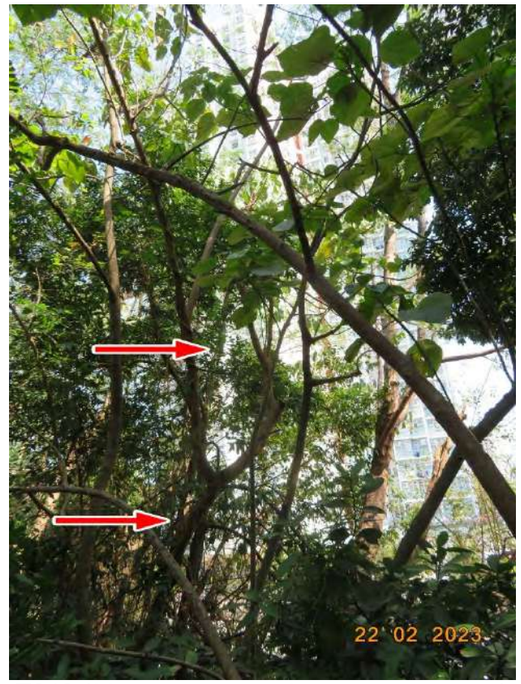
T643 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T643 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T646 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T646 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T649 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)



T649 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T649 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T650 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T650 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T650 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T651 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T651 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T652 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T652 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T682 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T682 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T683 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T683 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T687 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T687 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T687 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T688 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T688 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T688 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T689 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T689 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T689 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T690 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T690 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T690 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T697 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T697 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T706 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T706 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T717 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)

T717 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)

T721 (*Ficus hispida*)

T721 (*Ficus hispida*)

TECHNICAL REVIEW of the TREE SURVEY prepared under CE17/2019(CE) TECHNICAL STUDY ON PARTIAL DEVELOPMENT OF FANLING GOLF COURSE
Photographs of Trees Absent in EIA Tree Survey and Found in HKGC Tree Survey (Not Trees of Particular Interest)

T725 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T725 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T726 (*Ficus microcarpa*)

T726 (*Ficus microcarpa*)

T733 (*Ficus microcarpa*)

T733 (*Ficus microcarpa*)

T736 (*Ficus microcarpa*)

T736 (*Ficus microcarpa*)

T738 (*Ficus microcarpa*)

T738 (*Ficus microcarpa*)

T763 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T763 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T766 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

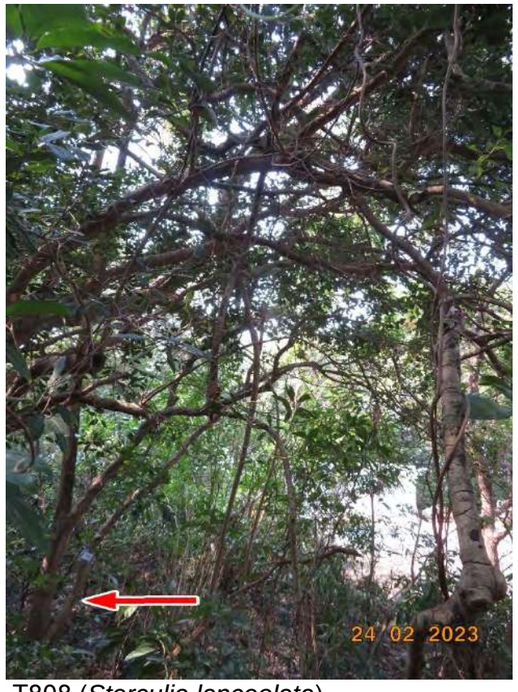
T766 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T794 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T794 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T803 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T803 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)



T808 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T808 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

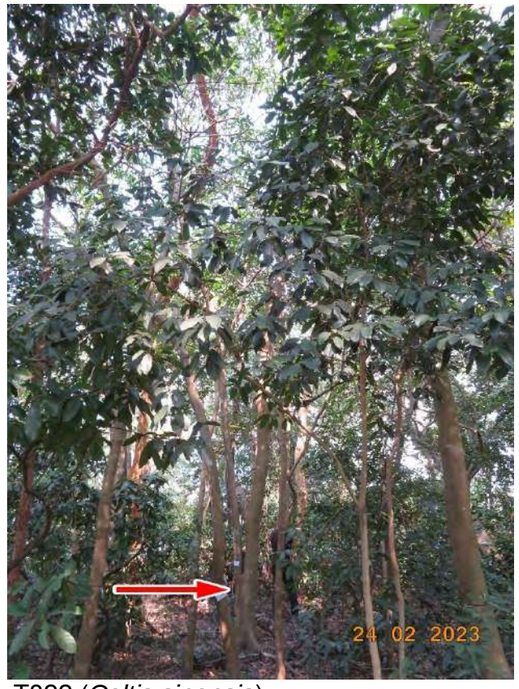
T809 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T809 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T815 (*Microcos nervosa*)

T815 (*Microcos nervosa*)

T822 (*Celtis sinensis*)



T822 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T822 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T823 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T823 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T830 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T830 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T831 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T831 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T832 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T832 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T849 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T849 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T852 (*Acacia confusa*)

T852 (*Acacia confusa*)

T853 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T853 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T854 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T854 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T855 (*Ilex rotunda*)

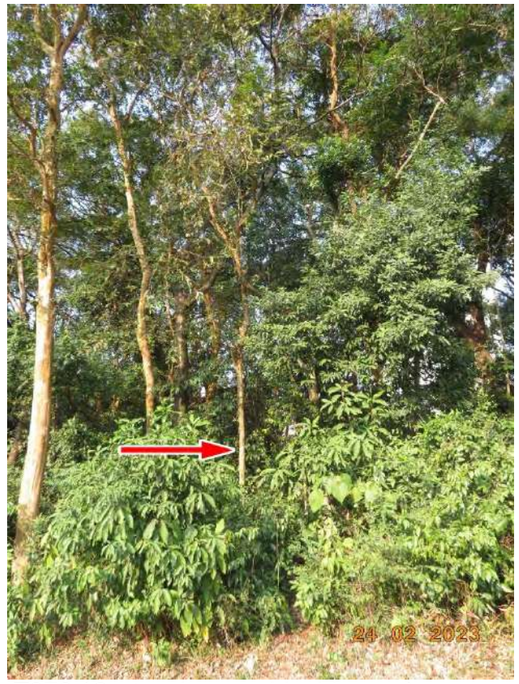
T855 (*Ilex rotunda*)

T856 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T856 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T857 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T857 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)



T870 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T870 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T890 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T890 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T904 (*Litsea cubeba*)

T904 (*Litsea cubeba*)

T905 (*Litsea cubeba*)

T905 (*Litsea cubeba*)

T906 (*Acacia auriculiformis*)

T906 (*Acacia auriculiformis*)

T912 (*Averrhoa carambola*)

T912 (*Averrhoa carambola*)

T926 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T926 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T932 (*Microcos nervosa*)

T932 (*Microcos nervosa*)

T940 (*Ilex rotunda*)

T940 (*Ilex rotunda*)

T949 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T949 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T950 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T950 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T951 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T951 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T952 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T952 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T953 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T953 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T954 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T954 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T956 (*Ficus hispida*)

T956 (*Ficus hispida*)

T969 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T969 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T971 (*Rhus succedanea*)

T971 (*Rhus succedanea*)

T971 (*Rhus succedanea*)

T972 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

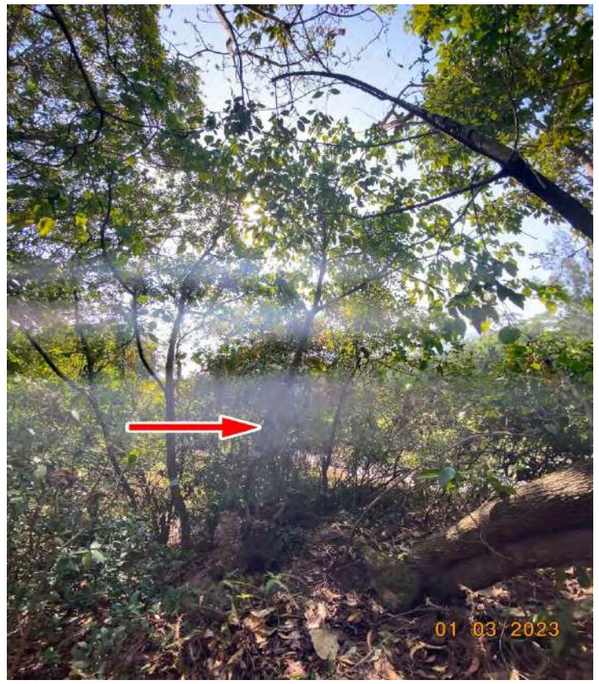
T972 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T973 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T973 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T974 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T974 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

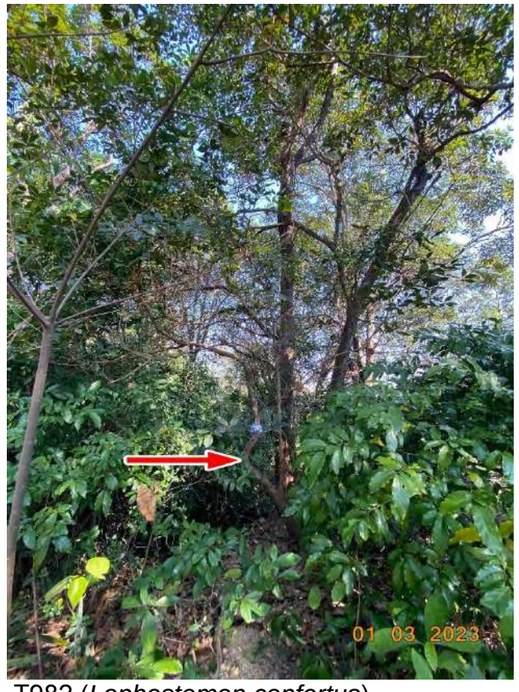


T975 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T975 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T976 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T976 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)



T982 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T982 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T990 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T990 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T991 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T991 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1008 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1008 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1009 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1009 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1010 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1010 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1011 (*Schefflera heptaphylla*)

T1011 (*Schefflera heptaphylla*)

T1012 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1012 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1016 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1016 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1017 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1017 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1020 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1020 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1021 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1021 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1022 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1022 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1023 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1023 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1026 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1026 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1027 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1027 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1029 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1029 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1033 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1033 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1034 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1034 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1038 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1038 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1043 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

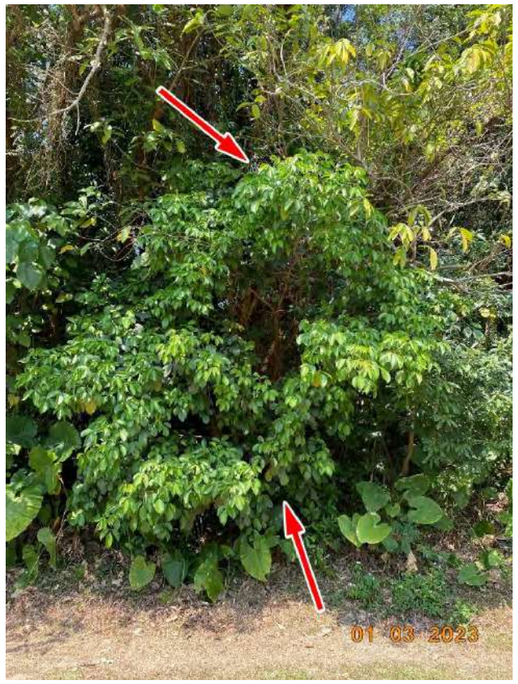
T1043 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1047 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1047 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1049 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1049 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)



T1051 (*Bischofia javanica*)

T1051 (*Bischofia javanica*)

T1066C (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)

T1066C (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)

T1066E (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1066E (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1066E (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1066F (*Adenanthera microsperma*)

T1066F (*Adenanthera microsperma*)

T1066H (*Ficus variegata*)

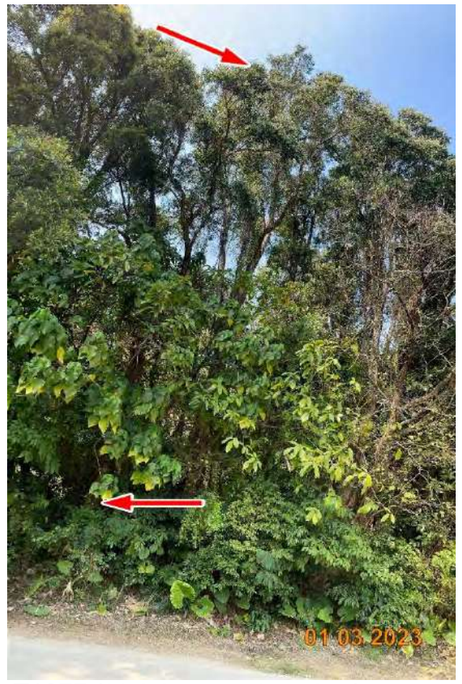
T1066H (*Ficus variegata*)

T1074 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T1074 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T1076 (*Ficus hispida*)

T1076 (*Ficus hispida*)



T1077 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1077 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1084 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T1084 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T1086 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1086 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1093 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1094 (*Caryota mitis*)

T1094 (*Caryota mitis*)

T1096 (*Ilex rotunda*)

T1096 (*Ilex rotunda*)

T1114 (*Acacia auriculiformis*)

T1114 (*Acacia auriculiformis*)

T1114 (*Acacia auriculiformis*)

T1114 (*Acacia auriculiformis*)

T1131 (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)

T1131 (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)

T1164 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1164 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1172 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T1172 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T1190 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T1190 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T1192 (*Clausena lansium*)

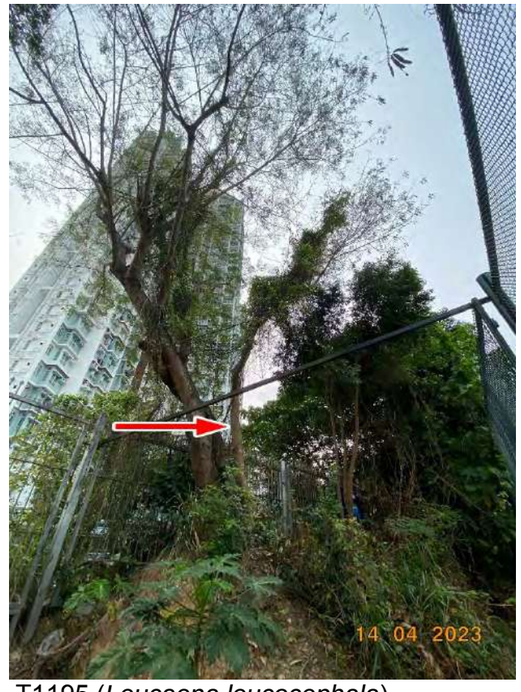
T1192 (*Clausena lansium*)

T1193 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1193 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1194 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1194 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)



T1195 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1196 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1196 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1197 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1197 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1198 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1198 (*Macaranga tanarius* var. *tomentosa*)

T1199 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1200 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1200 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1201 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1201 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1208 (*Melia azedarach*)

T1208 (*Melia azedarach*)

T1209 (*Melia azedarach*)

T1209 (*Melia azedarach*)

T1210 (*Caryota mitis*)

T1210 (*Caryota mitis*)

T1212 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1212 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1212 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1213 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1213 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1219 (Dead Tree)

T1219 (Dead Tree)

T1221 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1221 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1222 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1222 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1226 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1226 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1227 (*Ficus hispida*)

T1227 (*Ficus hispida*)

T1228 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1228 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1229 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1229 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1230 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1230 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1231 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1231 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1232 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1232 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1233 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

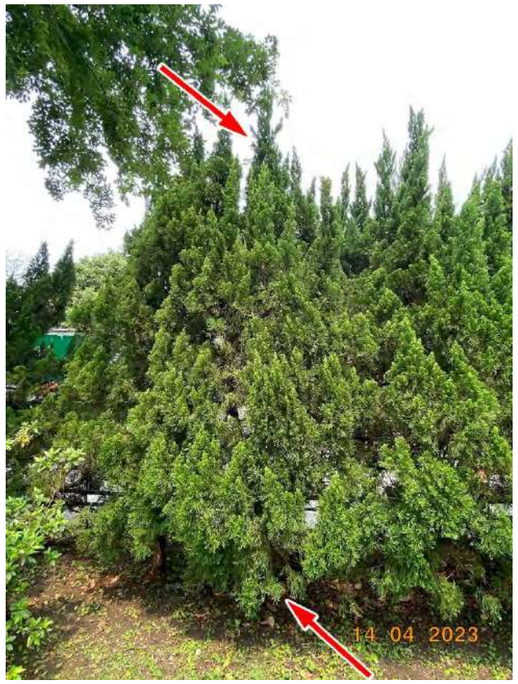
T1233 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1234 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1234 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1235 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1235 (*Juniperus chinensis*)



T1236 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1236 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1237 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1237 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1238 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1238 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1239 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

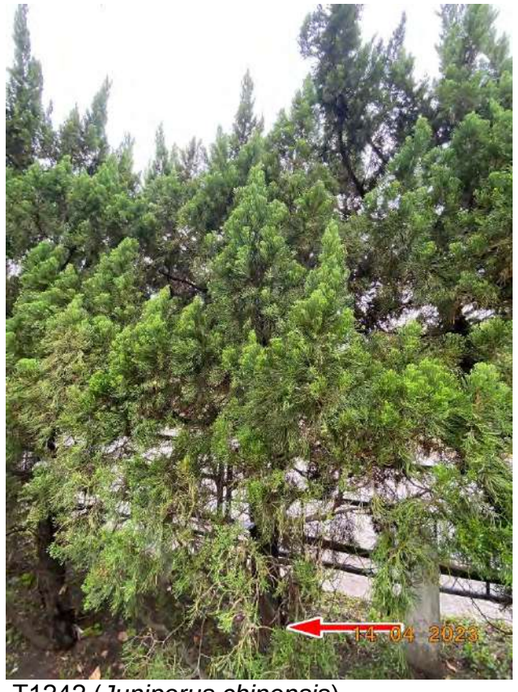
T1239 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1240 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1240 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1241 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1241 (*Juniperus chinensis*)



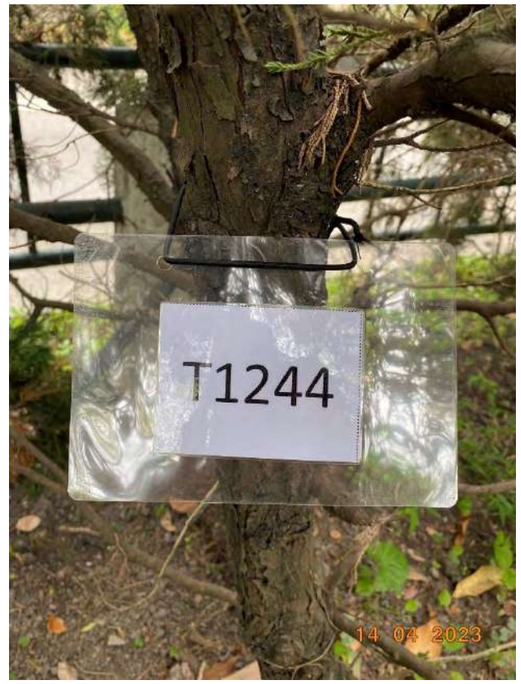
T1242 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1242 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1243 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1243 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

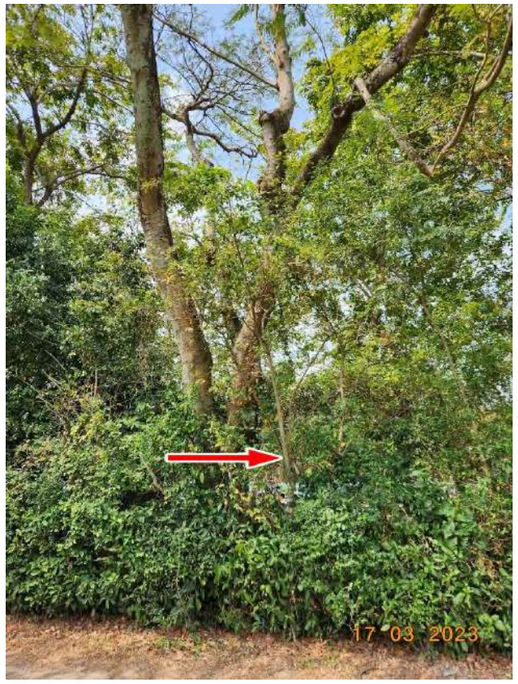
T1244 (*Juniperus chinensis*)



T1244 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1245 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1245 (*Juniperus chinensis*)



T1250 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1250 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1251 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1251 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1252 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1252 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1253 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1253 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1254 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1254 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1258 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1258 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1261 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1261 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1261 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1261 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1263 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T1263 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T1264 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1264 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1265 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1265 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1266 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1266 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1267 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1267 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1268 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1268 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1269 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T1269 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T1270 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1270 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1271 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1271 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1272 (*Syzygium hancei*)

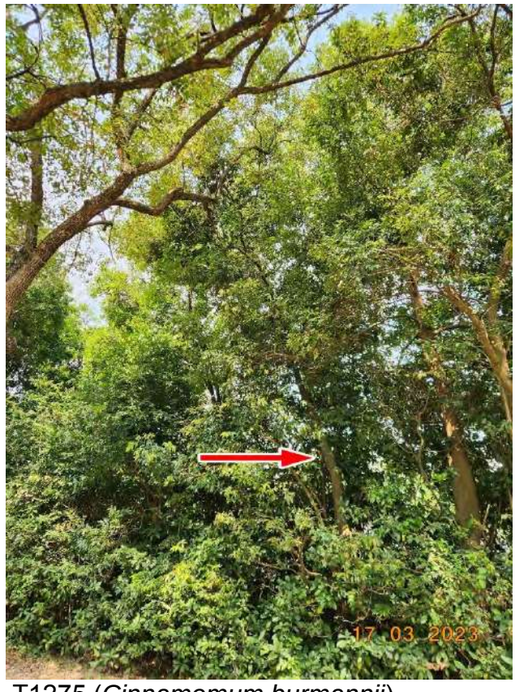
T1272 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T1273 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1273 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1274 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T1274 (*Syzygium hancei*)



T1275 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1275 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1276 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1276 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1276 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1277 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1277 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1278 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1278 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1279 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1279 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1280 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1280 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1281 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1281 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1282 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1282 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1282 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1283 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T1283 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T1284 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1284 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1285 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1285 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1286 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1286 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

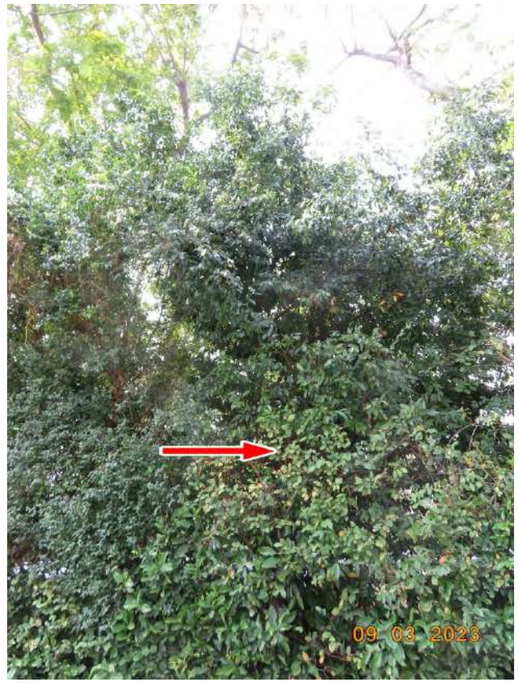
T1287 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1287 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1288 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1288 (*Ligustrum sinense*)

T1289 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)



T1289 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1289 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

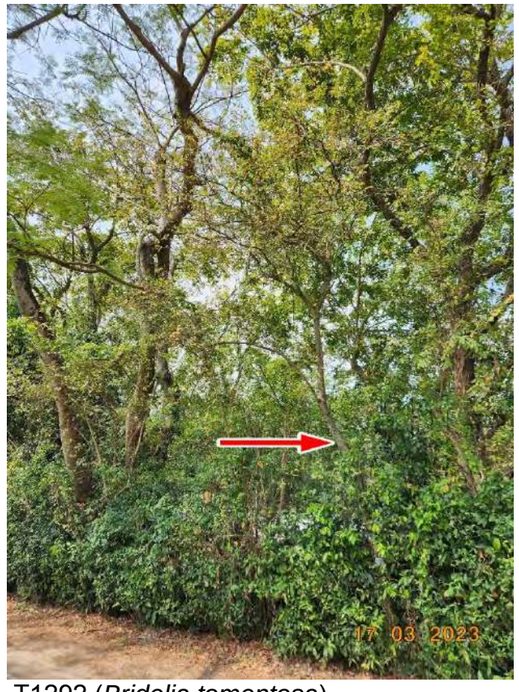
T1290 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1290 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1290 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1291 (*Delonix regia*)

T1291 (*Delonix regia*)



T1292 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1292 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1293 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1293 (*Bridelia tomentosa*)

T1294 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1294 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1295 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

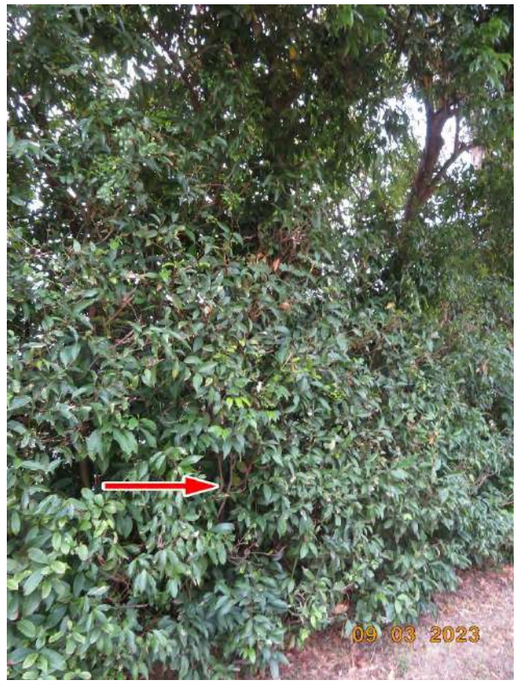
T1295 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1296 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1296 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1297 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1297 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)



T1298 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1298 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1299 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1299 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

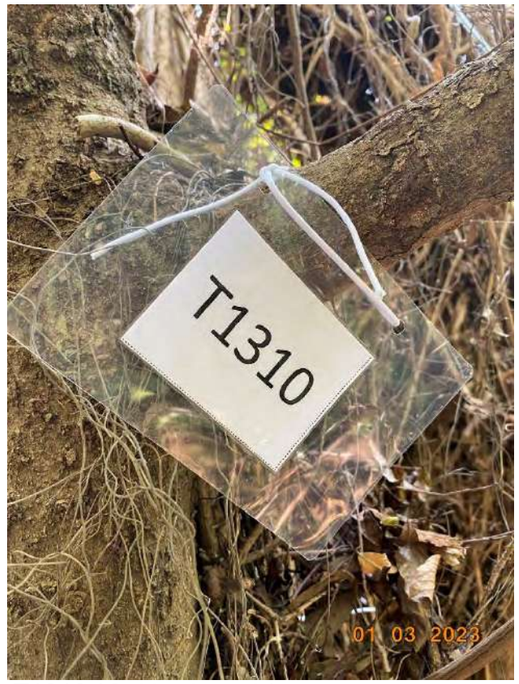
T1300 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1300 (*Cinnamomum burmannii*)

T1304 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1304 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1310 (*Celtis sinensis*)



T1310 (*Celtis sinensis*)

T1313 (*Rhus succedanea*)

T1313 (*Rhus succedanea*)

T1314 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1314 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1325 (*Zanthoxylum avicennae*)

T1325 (*Zanthoxylum avicennae*)

T1326 (*Zanthoxylum avicennae*)

T1326 (*Zanthoxylum avicennae*)

T1327 (*Ficus hispida*)

T1327 (*Ficus hispida*)

T1328 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1328 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1329 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1329 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1330 (*Adenanthera microsperma*)

T1330 (*Adenanthera microsperma*)

T1331 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1331 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1332 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1332 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1334 (*Aporosa dioica*)

T1334 (*Aporosa dioica*)

T1335 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T1335 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T1336 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1336 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1337 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T1337 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T1338 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T1338 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T1339 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)

T1339 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)

T1340 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1340 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1341 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1341 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1342 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1342 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1349 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

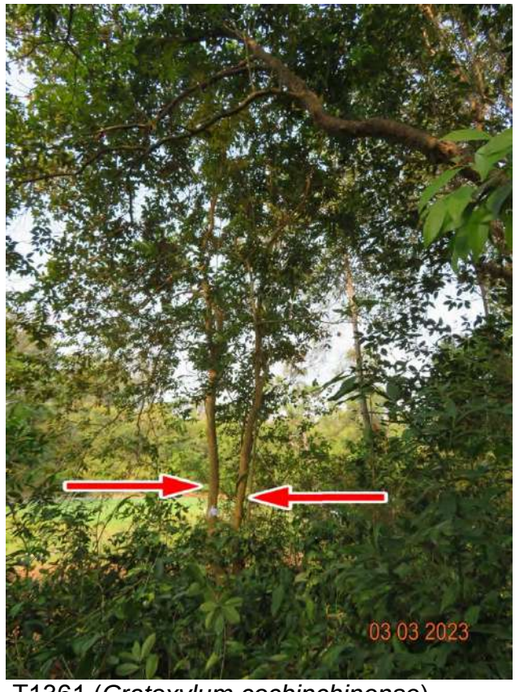
T1349 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1350 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1350 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1354 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T1354 (*Lophostemon confertus*)



T1361 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

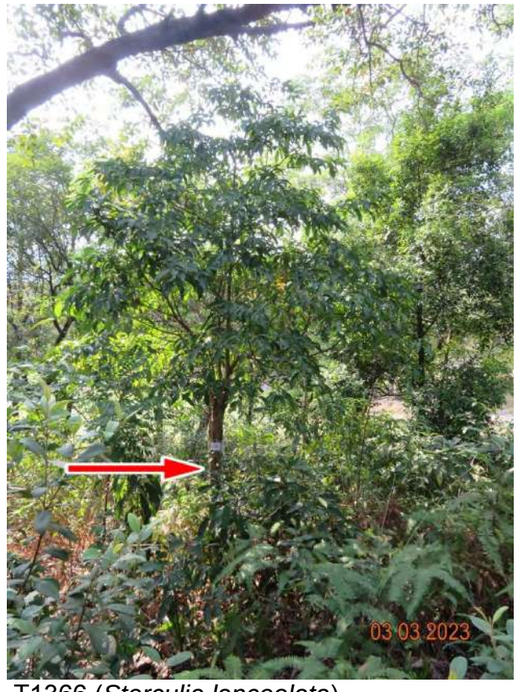
T1361 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T1363 (*Adenanthera microsperma*)

T1363 (*Adenanthera microsperma*)

T1365 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T1365 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)



T1366 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1366 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1367 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T1367 (*Syzygium hancei*)

T1379 (*Aporosa dioica*)

T1379 (*Aporosa dioica*)

T1399 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1399 (*Leucaena leucocephala*)

T1404 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T1404 (*Lophostemon confertus*)

T1411 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

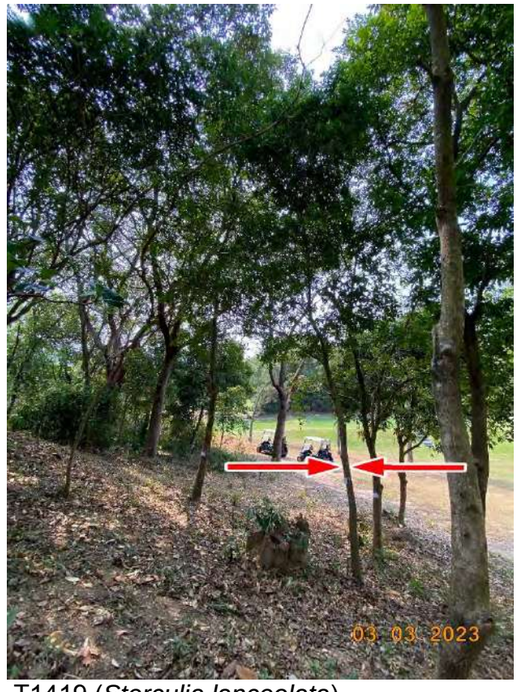
T1411 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1412 (*Ilex rotunda*)

T1412 (*Ilex rotunda*)

T1413 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)

T1413 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)



T1419 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1419 (*Sterculia lanceolata*)

T1421 (*Adenanthera microsperma*)

T1421 (*Adenanthera microsperma*)

T1424 (Dead Tree)

T1424 (Dead Tree)

T1434 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T1434 (*Litsea glutinosa*)

T1435 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

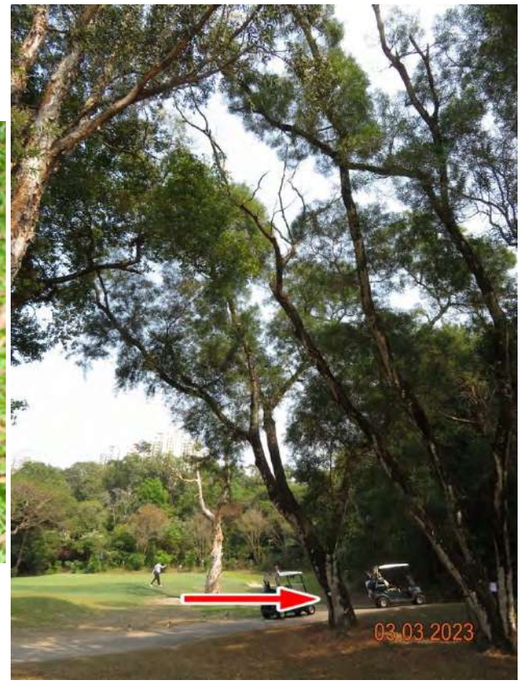
T1435 (*Cratoxylum cochinchinense*)

T1463 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1463 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

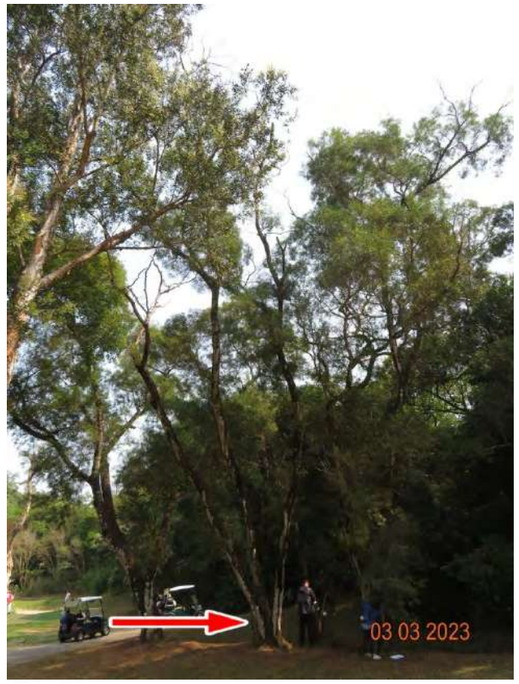
T1464 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1464 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)



T1476 (*Acacia confusa*)

T1476 (*Acacia confusa*)



T1477 (*Acacia confusa*)

T1477 (*Acacia confusa*)

T1478 (Dead Tree)

T1478 (Dead Tree)

T1479 (*Sapium sebiferum*)

T1479 (*Sapium sebiferum*)

T1480 (*Acacia confusa*)

T1480 (*Acacia confusa*)

T1481 (*Acacia confusa*)

T1481 (*Acacia confusa*)

T1501 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1501 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1502 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1502 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1503 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1503 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1504 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1504 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1505 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

T1505 (*Juniperus chinensis*)

Appendix C2

Photographs of Trees Regarded as TPIs in Terms of Size in HKGC Tree Survey

T57 (*Ficus virens*)

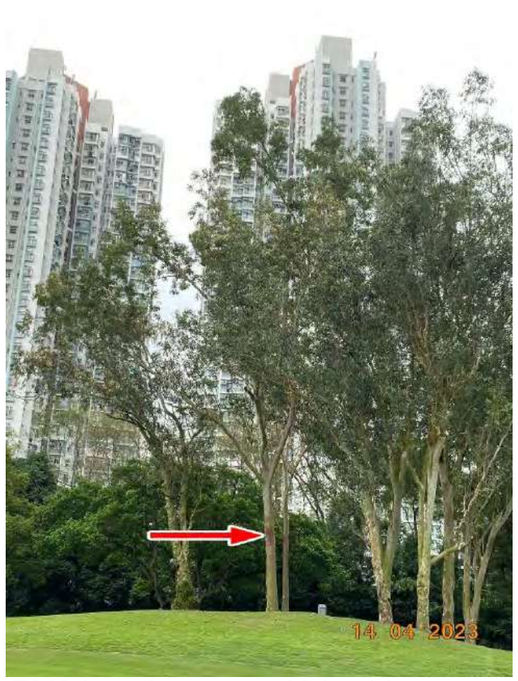
T57 (*Ficus virens*)

T133 (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)
(Tree Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T133 (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)
(Tree Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T144 (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)
(Tree Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T144 (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)
(Tree Absent in EIA Tree Survey)



T213 (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T213 (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T346 (*Eucalyptus exserta*)

T346 (*Eucalyptus exserta*)

T348 (*Eucalyptus exserta*)

T348 (*Eucalyptus exserta*)

T355 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T355 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T376 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T376 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T376 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T404 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T404 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T411 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T411 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T415 (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T415 (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T461 (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T461 (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T461 (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T530 (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T530 (*Casuarina equisetifolia*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T768 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T768 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T936 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T936 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

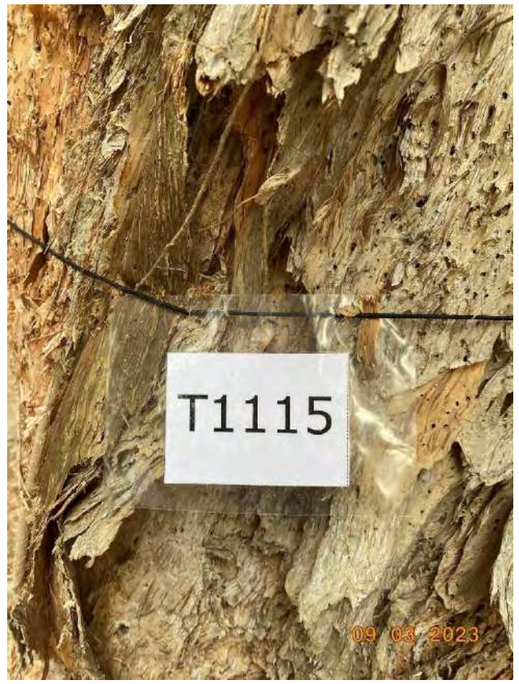
T939 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T939 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1063 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1063 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1115 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)



T1115 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1124 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1124 (*Melaleuca cajuputi* subsp. *cumingiana*)

T1223 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1223 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1223 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1223 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1223 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1223 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1223 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1223 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

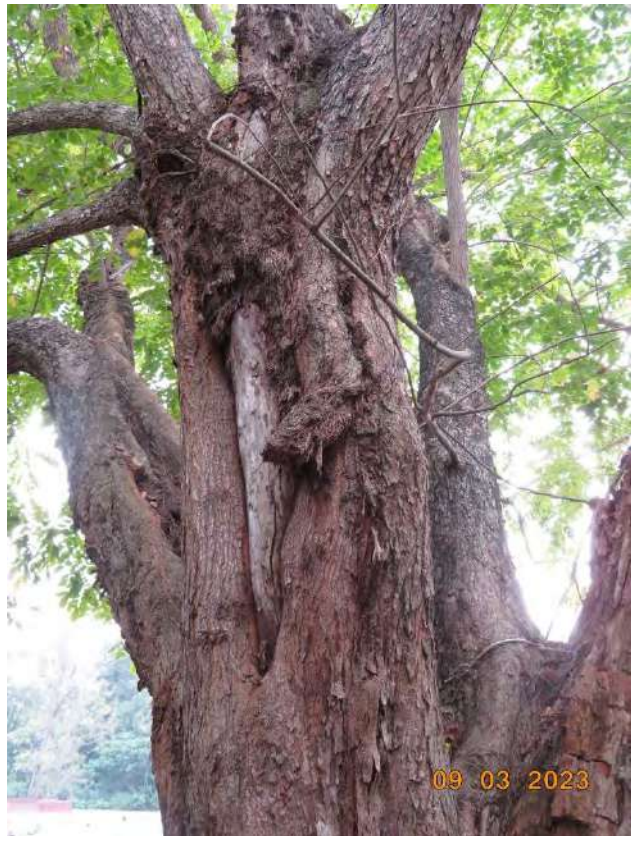
T1224 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1224 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

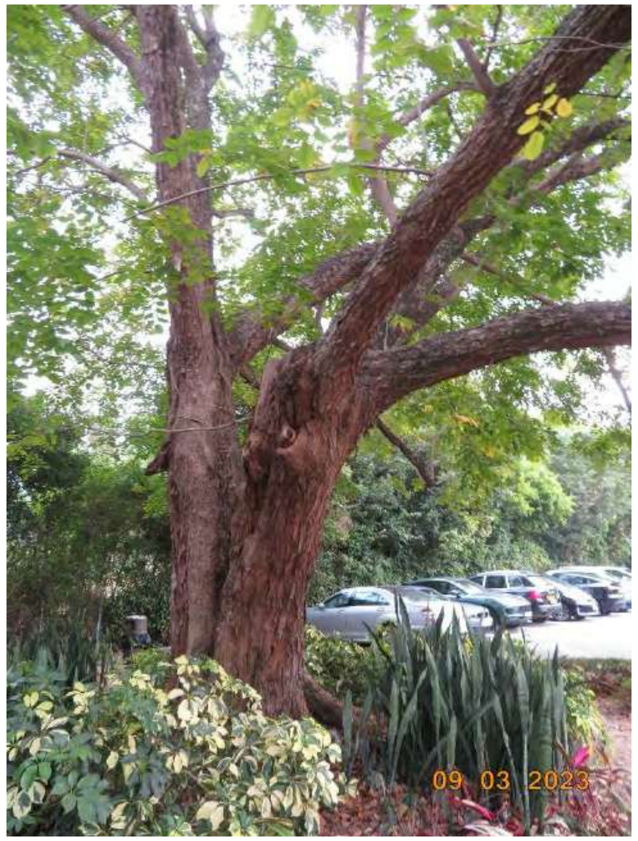
T1224 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1224 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

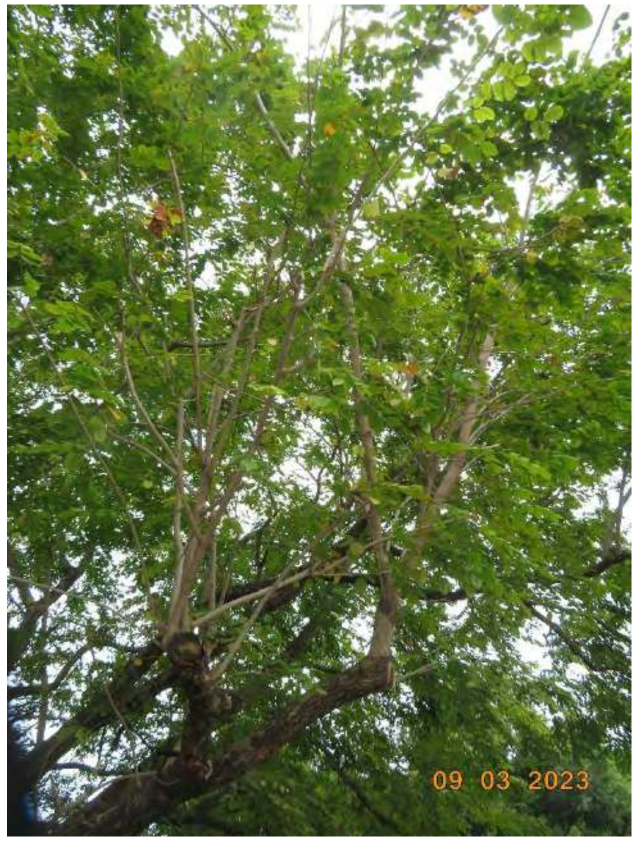
T1224 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)



T1224 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)



T1224 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)



T1224 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1224 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1224 (*Pterocarpus indicus*)

T1468 (*Adenanthera microsperma*)

T1468 (*Adenanthera microsperma*)

T1486 (*Ficus microcarpa*)

T1486 (*Ficus microcarpa*)

T1491 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)

T1491 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)

T1494 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

T1494 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)
(Not Regarded as TPI in EIA Tree Survey)

Appendix C3

Photographs of Trees Regarded as TPIs in Terms of Status as Rare and Protected Species in HKGC Tree Survey

T239 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T239 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T245 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T245 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T264 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T264 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T267 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T267 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T273 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T273 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T273 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T275 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T275 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T278 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T278 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T282 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Misidentified as *Cinnamomum burmannii* in EIA Tree Survey)

T282 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Misidentified as *Cinnamomum burmannii* in EIA Tree Survey)

T282 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Misidentified as *Cinnamomum burmannii* in EIA Tree Survey)

T286 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T286 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T300 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T300 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T390 (*Lagerstroemia indica*)

T390 (*Lagerstroemia indica*)

T440 (*Michelia* x *alba*)

T440 (*Michelia* x *alba*)

T440 (*Michelia* x *alba*)

T677 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T677 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T677 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T700 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T700 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T700 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T817 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T817 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T861 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T861 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T861 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T895 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T895 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T988 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T988 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T992 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

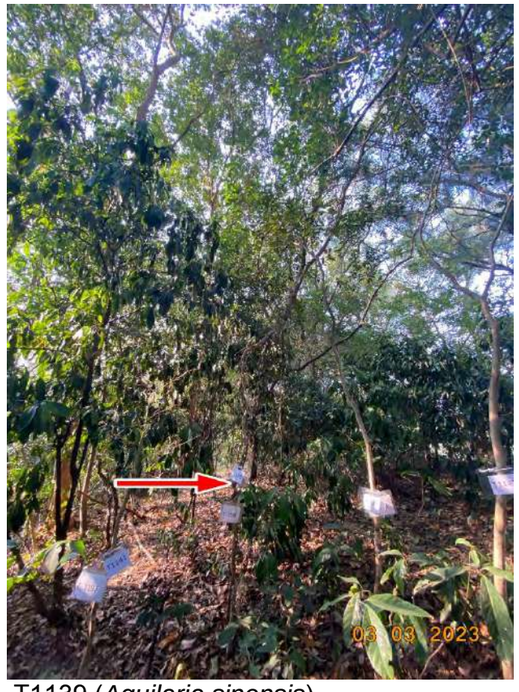
T992 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1005 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1005 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1024 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1024 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)



T1139 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1139 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1140 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1140 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1141 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1141 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1142 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1142 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1143 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1143 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1144 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1144 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1145 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1145 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1147 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1147 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1149 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1149 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1150 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1150 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1151 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1151 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1153 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1153 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1159 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1159 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1160 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1160 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1175 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1175 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1175 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1185 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1185 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1186 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1186 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1187 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1187 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1188 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1188 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1189 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1189 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1247 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1247 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1248 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1248 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1249 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1249 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1255 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1255 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1255 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1256 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1256 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1256 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1257 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1257 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1257 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1260 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1260 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1260 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1262 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1262 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1262 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1262 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1368 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1368 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1369 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1369 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1369 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1371 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1371 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1403 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1403 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1410 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

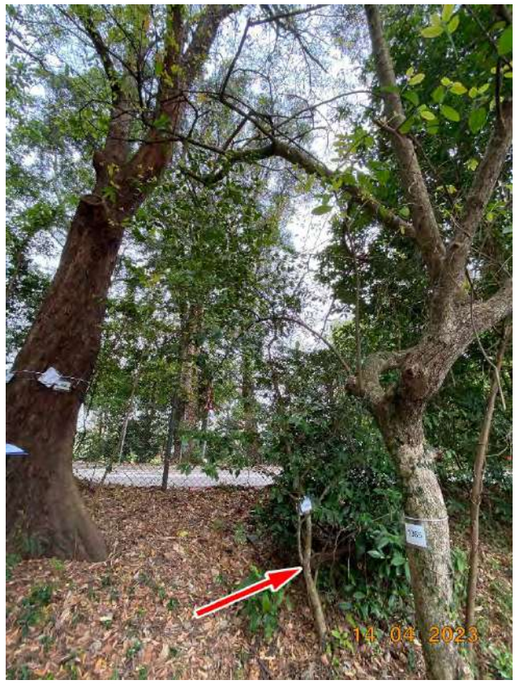
T1410 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1415 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1415 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1436 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Misidentified as *Celtis sinensis* in EIA Tree Survey)

T1436 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Misidentified as *Celtis sinensis* in EIA Tree Survey)



T1506 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1506 (*Aquilaria sinensis*)

T1507 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1507 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1508 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)

T1508 (*Aquilaria sinensis*) (Absent in EIA Tree Survey)